

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No. 70 (For October 2021)

November 2021

Airport Authority Hong Kong

Mott MacDonald 3/F International Trade Tower 348 Kwun Tong Road Kwun Tong Kowloon Hong Kong

T +852 2828 5757 mottmac.hk

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No. 70 (For October 2021)

November 2021

This Monthly EM&A Report No. 70 has been reviewed and certified by

the Environmental Team Leader (ETL) in accordance with

Condition 3.5 of Environmental Permit No. EP-489/2014.

In Kory

Certified by:

Terence Kong Environmental Team Leader (ETL) Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited

Date

12 November 2021



AECOM 12/F, Grand Central Plaza, Tower +852 3922 9797 fax 2, 138 Shatin Rural Committee Road, Shatin, Hong Kong 香港新界沙田鄉事會路138號新城 市中央廣場第2座12樓 www.aecom.com

+852 3922 9000 tel

Our Ref : 60440482/C/JCHL211112

By Email

Airport Authority Hong Kong HKIA Tower, 1 Sky Plaza Road Hong Kong International Airport Lantau, Hong Kong

Attn: Mr. Lawrence Tsui, Principal Manager, Environmental Compliance

12 November 2021

Dear Sir,

Contract No. 3102 **3RS Independent Environmental Checker Consultancy Services**

Submission of Monthly EM&A Report No. 70 (October 2021)

Reference is made to the Environmental Team's submission of the Monthly EM&A Report No. 70 under Condition 3.5 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-489/2014 certified by the ET Leader on 12 November 2021.

We write to verify the captioned submission in accordance with the requirement stipulated in Condition 3.5 of EP-489/2014.

Should you have any query, please feel free to contact the undersigned at 3922 9376.

Yours faithfully, AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.

abel

Jackel Law Independent Environmental Checker

Contents

Abb	oreviat	ions		1
Exe	ecutive	summar	У	3
1	Intro	oduction		9
	1.1	Backgrou	und	9
	1.2	Scope of	f this Report	9
	1.3	Project C	Drganisation	9
	1.4	Summar	y of Construction Works	13
	1.5	Summar	y of EM&A Programme Requirements	13
2	Air (Quality Mo	onitoring	17
	2.1	Action ar	nd Limit Levels	17
	2.2	Monitorir	ng Equipment	17
	2.3		ng Methodology	17
		2.3.1	Measuring Procedure	17
		2.3.2	Maintenance and Calibration	18
	2.4	Summar	y of Monitoring Results	18
	2.5	Conclusi	on	18
3	Nois	e Monito	ring	19
	3.1	Action ar	nd Limit Levels	19
	3.2	Monitorir	ng Equipment	19
	3.3		ng Methodology	20
		3.3.1	Monitoring Procedure	20
		3.3.2	Maintenance and Calibration	20
	3.4	Summar	y of Monitoring Results	20
	3.5	Conclusi	on	21
4	Wat	er Quality	Monitoring	22
	4.1	Action ar	nd Limit Levels	23
	4.2		ng Equipment	24
	4.3		ng Methodology	24
		4.3.1	Measuring Procedure	24
		4.3.2	Maintenance and Calibration	25
		4.3.3	Laboratory Measurement / Analysis	25
	4.4		y of Monitoring Results	25
	4.5	Conclusi		27
5	Was	ste Manag	gement	28
	5.1	28		

	5.2	Waste Management Status	28				
	5.3	Marine Sediment Management	29				
6	Chir	nese White Dolphin Monitoring	30				
	6.1	Action and Limit Levels	30				
	6.2	CWD Monitoring Transects and Stations	30				
		6.2.1 Small Vessel Line-transect Survey	30				
		6.2.2 Land-based Theodolite Tracking Survey	32				
	6.3	CWD Monitoring Methodology	32				
		6.3.1 Small Vessel Line-transect Survey	32				
		6.3.2 Photo Identification	33				
		6.3.3 Land-based Theodolite Tracking Survey	33				
	6.4	Monitoring Results and Observations	34				
		6.4.1 Small Vessel Line-transect Survey	34				
		6.4.2 Photo Identification	37				
		6.4.3 Land-based Theodolite Tracking Survey	37				
	6.5	Progress Update on Passive Acoustic Monitoring	38				
	6.6	Site Audit for CWD-related Mitigation Measures	39				
	6.7	Timing of reporting CWD Monitoring Results	39				
	6.8	Summary of CWD Monitoring	39				
7	Envi	ironmental Site Inspection and Audit	40				
	7.1	Environmental Site Inspection	40				
	7.2	Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures	40				
	7.3	Land Contamination Assessment	48				
	7.4	Audit of SkyPier High Speed Ferries	49				
	7.5	Audit of Construction and Associated Vessels	49				
	7.6	Implementation of Dolphin Exclusion Zone	50				
	7.7	Status of Submissions under Environmental Permits	50				
	7.8	Compliance with Other Statutory Environmental Requirements	51				
	7.9	Analysis and Interpretation of Complaints, Notification of Summons ar Status of Prosecutions	nd 51				
		7.9.1 Complaints	51				
		7.9.2 Notifications of Summons or Status of Prosecution	51				
		7.9.3 Cumulative Statistics	51				
8	Futu	ure Key Issues and Other EIA & EM&A Issues	52				
Ŭ							
	8.1 • • •	Construction Programme for the Coming Reporting Period	52 54				
	8.2 8.3	Key Environmental Issues for the Coming Reporting Period Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Reporting Period					
	8.3 8.4	Review of the Key Assumptions Adopted in the EIA Report					
	0.4	Review of the Rey Assumptions Adopted in the EIA Report	55				
9	Con	clusion and Recommendation	56				

Tables

Table 1.1: Contact Information of Key Personnel	10
Table 1.2: Summary of Status of All Environmental Aspects under the Updated EM&A	
Manual	13
Table 2.1: Locations of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Stations	17
Table 2.2: Action and Limit Levels of Air Quality Monitoring	17
Table 2.3: Air Quality Monitoring Equipment	17
Table 2.4: Summary of Air Quality Monitoring Results	18
Table 3.1: Locations of Impact Noise Monitoring Stations	19
Table 3.2: Action and Limit Levels for Noise Monitoring	19
Table 3.3: Noise Monitoring Equipment	20
Table 3.4: Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results	21
Table 4.1: Monitoring Locations of Impact Water Quality Monitoring	22
Table 4.2: Action and Limit Levels for General Water Quality Monitoring	23
Table 4.3: The Control and Impact Stations during Flood Tide and Ebb Tide for General	
Water Quality Monitoring	24
Table 4.4: Water Quality Monitoring Equipment	24
Table 4.5: Other Monitoring Equipment	24
Table 4.6: Laboratory Measurement/ Analysis of SS	25
Table 4.7: Summary of SS Compliance Status (Mid-Ebb Tide)	26
Table 4.8: Summary of SS Compliance Status (Mid-Flood Tide)	26
Table 4.9: Summary of Findings from Investigation of SS Monitoring Results	27
Table 5.1: Action and Limit Levels for Construction Waste	28
Table 5.2: Construction Waste Statistics	29
Table 6.1: Derived Values of Action and Limit Levels for Chinese White Dolphin Monitoring	30
Table 6.2: Coordinates of Transect Lines in NEL, NWL, AW, WL and SWL Survey Areas	31
Table 6.3: Land-based Theodolite Survey Station Details	32
Table 6.4: Comparison of CWD Encounter Rates of the Whole Survey Area with Action	
Levels	36
Table 6.5: Summary of Photo Identification	37
Table 6.6: Summary of Survey Effort and CWD Group of Land-based Theodolite Tracking	37
Table 7.1: Landscape and Visual – Construction Phase Audit Summary	41
Table 7.2: Examples of Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in the Reporting Period	42
Table 7.3: Monitoring Programme for Landscape and Visual	43
Table 7.4: Event and Action Plan for Landscape and Visual	43
Table 7.5: Summary of the Number of Retained, Transplanted and To-be-transplanted	
Trees in the Reporting Period	44
Table 7.6: Summary of the Transplanted Trees Updated in the Reporting Period	45
Table 7.7: Photos of the Existing Transplanted Trees	47
Table 7.8: Summary of Key Audit Findings against the SkyPier Plan	49
Table 7.9: Status of Submissions under Environmental Permit	50

Figures

Figure 1.1	Locations of Key Construction Activities
Figure 2.1	Locations of Air and Noise Monitoring Stations and Chek Lap Kok Wind Station
Figure 4.1	Water Quality Monitoring Stations
Figure 6.1	Vessel based Dolphin Monitoring Transects in Construction, Post- construction and Operation Phases
Figure 6.2	Land based Dolphin Monitoring in Baseline and Construction Phases
Figure 6.3	Sightings Distribution of Chinese White Dolphins
Figure 6.5	Location for Autonomous Passive Acoustic Monitoring

Appendices

Appendix A	Contract Description
Appendix B	Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) for Construction Phase
Appendix C	Monitoring Schedule
Appendix D	Monitoring Results
Appendix E	Calibration Certificates
Appendix F	Status of Environmental Permits and Licences
Appendix G	Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Environmental Complaints, Notification of Summons and Status of Prosecutions

Abbreviations

3RS	Three-Runway System
ААНК	Airport Authority Hong Kong
AECOM	AECOM Asia Company Limited
AFCD	Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department
AIS	Automatic Information System
ANI	Encounter Rate of Number of Dolphins
APM	Automated People Mover
AW	Airport West
BHS	Baggage Handling System
C&D	Construction and Demolition
CAP	Contamination Assessment Plan
CAR	Contamination Assessment Report
CTCC	Construction Traffic Control Centre
CWD	Chinese White Dolphin
DCM	Deep Cement Mixing
DEZ	Dolphin Exclusion Zone
DO	Dissolved Oxygen
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
EM&A	Environmental Monitoring & Audit
EP	Environmental Permit
EPD	Environmental Protection Department
EPSS	Emergency Power Supply Systems
ET	Environmental Team
FCZ	Fish Culture Zone
HKBCF	Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary
	Crossing Facilities
НКІА	Hong Kong International Airport
HOKLAS	Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme
HSF	High Speed Ferry
HVS	High Volume Sampler
IEC	Independent Environmental Checker
LKC	Lung Kwu Chau
MMHK	Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited
MMWP	Marine Mammal Watching Plan
MSS	Maritime Surveillance System
MTRMP-CAV	Marine Travel Routes and Management Plan for
	Construction and Associated Vessel
NEL	Northeast Lantau
NWL	Northwest Lantau
PAM	Passive Acoustic Monitoring
PM SC	Project Manager
SCZ	Sha Chau Speed Control Zono
	Speed Control Zone
SCLKCMP	Sha Chau and Lung Kwu Chau Marine Park
SS SSSI	Suspended Solids
	Site of Special Scientific Interest
STG	Encounter Rate of Number of Dolphin Sightings

SWL	Southwest Lantau	
T2	Terminal 2	
The Project	The Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a	
	Three-Runway System	
The SkyPier Plan	Marine Travel Routes and Management Plan for High	
	Speed Ferries of SkyPier	
The Manual	The Updated EM&A Manual	
TSP	Total Suspended Particulates	
WL	West Lantau	
WMP	Waste Management Plan	

Executive summary

The "Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System" (the Project) serves to meet the future air traffic demands at Hong Kong International Airport (HKIA). On 7 November 2014, the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report (Register No.: AEIAR-185/2014) for the Project was approved and an Environmental Permit (EP) (Permit No.: EP-489/2014) was issued for the construction and operation of the Project.

Airport Authority Hong Kong (AAHK) commissioned Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited (MMHK) to undertake the role of Environmental Team (ET) for carrying out the Environmental Monitoring & Audit (EM&A) works during the construction phase of the Project in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual (the Manual).

This is the 70th Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarises the monitoring results and audit findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 to 31 October 2021.

Key Activities in the Reporting Period

The key activities of the Project carried out in the reporting period included reclamation works and land-based works. Works in the reclamation areas included marine filling, seawall and facilities construction, together with runway and associated works such as bored piling for approach lights. Land-based works on existing airport island involved mainly airfield works, foundation and substructure work for Terminal 2 expansion, modification and tunnel work for Automated People Mover (APM) and Baggage Handling System (BHS), and preparation work for utilities, with activities include site establishment, site office construction, road and drainage works, cable ducting, demolition, piling, and excavation works.

EM&A Activities Conducted in the Reporting Period

The monthly EM&A programme was undertaken in accordance with the Manual of the Project. Summary of the monitoring activities during this reporting period is presented as below:

Monitoring Activities	Number of Sessions
1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) air quality monitoring	36
Noise monitoring	16
Water quality monitoring	11
Vessel line-transect surveys for Chinese White Dolphin (CWD) monitoring	2
Land-based theodolite tracking survey effort for CWD monitoring	2

Environmental auditing works, including weekly site inspections of construction works conducted by the ET and bi-weekly site inspections conducted by the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC), audit of SkyPier High Speed Ferries (HSF), audit of construction and associated vessels, and audit of implementation of Marine Mammal Watching Plan (MMWP) and Dolphin Exclusion Zone (DEZ) Plan, were conducted in the reporting period. Based on information including ET's observations, records of Maritime Surveillance System (MSS), and contractors' site records, it is noted that environmental pollution control and mitigation measures were properly implemented and construction activities of the Project in the reporting period did not introduce adverse impacts to the sensitive receivers.

Snapshots of EM&A Activities in the Reporting Period



Results of Impact Monitoring

The monitoring works for construction dust, construction noise, water quality, construction waste, landscape & visual, and CWD were conducted during the reporting period in accordance with the Manual.

Monitoring results of construction dust, construction noise, construction waste, and CWD did not trigger the corresponding Action and Limit Levels in the reporting period.

The water quality monitoring results for all parameters, except suspended solids (SS), obtained during the reporting period were within the corresponding Action and Limit Levels stipulated in the EM&A programme. Relevant investigation and follow-up actions will be conducted according to the EM&A programme if the corresponding Action and Limit Levels are triggered. For SS, some of the testing results triggered the relevant Action Level, and the corresponding investigations were conducted accordingly. The investigation findings revealed that the cases were not related to the Project. To conclude, the construction activities in the reporting period did not introduce adverse impact to all water quality sensitive receivers.

Summary of Upcoming Key Issues

Reclamation Works:

Contract 3206 Main Reclamation Works

- Land-based ground improvement works; and
- Seawall construction.

Airfield Works

Contract 3301 North Runway Crossover Taxiway

- Cable ducting works; and
- Paving works.

Contract 3302 Eastern Vehicular Tunnel Advance Works

- Piling and structure works;
- Ducting works; and
- Backfilling and reinstatement works.

Contract 3303 Third Runway and Associated Works

- Architectural, Builder's and Finishing works;
- Footing and utilities work;
- Piling work;

- Operation of asphalt plant; and
- Cable laying and ducting works.

Contract 3305 Airfield Ground Lighting System

- Cabling works;
- Network installation; and
- Genset installation.

Contract 3306 Observation Facility Control System Supporting Interim 2RS and 3RS

- Cabling works;
- Consoles installation; and
- System and network installation.

Contract 3307 Fire Training Facility

- Architectural, Builder's and Finishing works; and
- Drainage and utilities works; and
- Building construction.

Contract 3308 Foreign Object Debris Detection System

- Site formation; and
- Footing works.

Contract 3310 North Runway Modification Works

- Ground improvement works; and
- Piling work

Third Runway Concourse:

Contract 3403 New Integrated Airport Centres Building and Civil Works

- Architectural, Builder's Work and Finishing works;
- Excavation works;
- Footing works; and
- Underground utilities construction.

Contract 3404 Integrated Airport Control System

Cable laying.

Contract 3405 Third Runway Concourse Foundation and Substructure Works

- Foundation works;
- Piling work;
- Excavation and backfilling; and
- Road formation.

Contract 3408 Third Runway Concourse and Apron Works

- Site setup works; and
- Excavation and lateral support works.

Terminal 2 Expansion:

Contract 3503 Terminal 2 Foundation and Substructure Works

- T2 re-configuration;
- Excavation works;
- Utilities road works; and
- Piling and structure works.

Contract 3508 Terminal 2 Expansion Works

- Excavation and footing construction;
- Site formation;
- Drainage works;
- Piling work; and
- Builders' works.

Automated People Mover (APM) and Baggage Handling System (BHS):

Contract 3601 New Automated People Mover System (TRC Line)

- Pull out test for guideway;
- Guidebeam installation; and
- Concreting work.

Contract 3602 Existing APM System Modification Works

- Car modification; and
- Concreting work.

Contract 3603 Baggage Handling System (BHS)

- BHS installation; and
- Dismantling works.

Construction Support (Facilities):

Contract 3721 Construction Support Infrastructure Works

- Laying of drainage pipes and ducts;
- Site clearance;
- Paving works; and
- Road works.

Contract 3722 Construction Support Facilities

Clearance works

Contract 3723 Construction Support Facilities

- Erection of site office;
- Electrical and mechanical installation; and
- Builders' works.

Airport Support Infrastructure:

Contract 3801 APM and BHS Tunnels on Existing Airport Island

- Excavation and lateral support works; and
- Drainage works.

Contract 3802 APM and BHS Tunnels and Related Works

- Construction of Airside Fire Station and marine sediment treatment plant;
- Installation of sheet pipes and dewatering well;
- Pre-drilling;
- Ground investigation works; and
- Ducting works.

Construction Support (Services / Licences):

Contract 3901A Concrete Batching Facility

• Operation of concrete batching plant; and

• Material conveyor belt construction.

Contract 3901B Concrete Batching Facility

- Operation of concrete batching plant; and
- Superstructure works for conveyor belt.

Summary Table

The following table summarises the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period:

	Yes	No	Details	Analysis / Recommendation / Remedial Actions
Breach of Limit Level ^A		\checkmark	No breach of Limit Level was recorded.	Nil
Breach of Action Level ^A		\checkmark	No breach of Action Level was recorded.	Nil
Complaint Received	V		A complaint regarding dust issue at 3RS construction site area was received on 6 October 2021.	ET requested the relevant contractors to provide information related to the complaint. Regular site inspections and ad-hoc inspection were conducted in which no item related to insufficient water spraying was recorded. The contractors were reminded to continue implementing dust suppression measures, especially sufficient water spraying at the site area in accordance with the implementation schedule in the EM&A Manual. Hence, the case was considered closed.
			A complaint regarding dust issue at 3RS construction site area near northeastern quay bus station was received on 28 October 2021.	The complaint is under investigation. Findings will be reported in the next Monthly EM&A Report.
Notification of any summons and status of prosecutions	V		A contractor reported in October 2021 that they had pleaded guilty in court regarding a dust control emission incident for reclamation works in April 2021.	Nil
Change that affect the EM&A		\checkmark	There was no change to the construction works that may affect the EM&A.	Nil

Note:

^ Only triggering of Action or Limit Level found related to Project works is counted as Breach of Action or Limit Level.

1 Introduction

1.1 Background

On 7 November 2014, the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report (Register No.: AEIAR-185/2014) for the "Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System" (the Project) was approved and an Environmental Permit (EP) (Permit No.: EP-489/2014) was issued for the construction and operation of the Project.

Airport Authority Hong Kong (AAHK) commissioned Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited (MMHK) to undertake the role of Environmental Team (ET) for carrying out the Environmental Monitoring & Audit (EM&A) works during the construction phase of the Project in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual (the Manual) submitted under EP Condition 3.1¹. AECOM Asia Company Limited (AECOM) was employed by AAHK as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) for the Project.

The Project covers the expansion of the existing airport into a three-runway system (3RS) with key project components comprising land formation of about 650 ha and all associated facilities and infrastructure including taxiways, aprons, aircraft stands, a passenger concourse, an expanded Terminal 2, all related airside and landside works and associated ancillary and supporting facilities. The submarine aviation fuel pipelines and submarine power cables also require diversion as part of the works.

Construction of the Project is to proceed in the general order of diversion of the submarine aviation fuel pipelines, diversion of the submarine power cables, land formation, and construction of infrastructure, followed by construction of superstructures.

The summary of construction works programme can be referred to **Section 1.4**. Description of relevant contracts was presented in **Appendix A**.

1.2 Scope of this Report

This is the 70th Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarises the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 to 31 October 2021.

1.3 Project Organisation

The Project's organisation structure presented in Appendix B of the Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No.1 remained unchanged during the reporting period. Contact details of the key personnel are presented in **Table 1.1**.

¹ The Manual is available on the Project's dedicated website (accessible at: <u>http://env.threerunwaysystem.com/en/index.html</u>).

Table 1.1: Contact Information of Key Personnel

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
Project Manager's Representative (Airport Authority Hong Kong)	Principal Manager, Environmental Compliance, Sustainability	Lawrence Tsui	2183 2734
Environmental Team (ET) (Mott MacDonald Hong	Environmental Team Leader	Terence Kong	2828 5919
Kong Limited)	Deputy Environmental Team Leader	Heidi Yu	2828 5704
Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) (AECOM Asia Company Limited)	Independent Environmental Checker	Jackel Law	3922 9376
	Deputy Independent Environmental Checker	Roy Man	3922 9141

Reclamation Works:

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
Contract 3206 Main Reclamation Works (ZHEC-CCCC-CDC Joint	Project Manager	Alan Mong	3763 1352
Venture)	Environmental Officer	Zhang Bin Wang	3763 1451

Airfield Works:

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
Contract 3301 North Runway Crossover	Deputy Project Director	Kin Hang Chung	9800 0048
Taxiway (FJT-CHEC-ZHEC Joint Venture)	Environmental Officer	Joe Wong	6182 0351
Contract 3302 Eastern Vehicular Tunnel Advance Works	Project Manager	Dickey Yau	5699 4503
(China Road and Bridge Corporation)	Environmental Officer	Dennis Ho	5645 0563
Contract 3303 Third Runway and Associated	Project Manager	Andrew Keung	6277 6628
Works (SAPR Joint Venture)	Environmental Officer	Max Chin	6447 5707
Contract 3305 Airfield Ground Lighting System	Project Manager	Allam Al-Turk	2944 9725
(ADB Safegate Hong Kong Limited)	Environmental Officer	Calvin Sze	9205 9277
Contract 3306 Observation Facility Control System	Project Director	Dennis Yam	9551 9920
Supporting Interim 2RS and 3RS (Chinney Alliance Engineering Limited)	Environmental Officer	Billy To	9056 6300
Contract 3307 Fire Training Facility	Project Manager	Steven Meredith	6109 1813
(Paul Y. Construction Company Limited)	Environmental Officer	Albert Chan	9700 1083

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
Contract 3308 Foreign Object Debris Detection	Project Manager	Jeffrey Yau	9873 7422
System (DAS Aviation Services Group)	Environmental Officer	Terry Siu	9141 2511
Contract 3310 North Runway Modification Works (China State Construction Engineering (Hong Kong) Ltd Fujita Corporation Joint Venture)	Project Manager	Kingsley Chiang	9424 8437
	Environmental Officer	Federick Wong	9842 2703

Third Runway Concourse:

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
Contract 3402 New Integrated Airport Centres	Contract Manager	Michael Kan	9206 0550
Enabling Works (Wing Hing Construction Co., Ltd.)	Environmental Officer	Lisa He	5374 3418
Contract 3403 New Integrated Airport Centres Building and Civil Works	Project Manager	Alice Leung	9220 3162
Suilding and Civil Works (Sun Fook Kong Construction Limited)	Environmental Officer	Ray Cheung	9785 1566
Contract 3404 Integrated Airport Control System (Shun Hing Systems	Project Manager	Andy Ng	9102 2739
Integration Co., Ltd.)	Environmental Officer	Richard Ng	9802 9577
Contract 3405 Third Runway Concourse Foundation and Substructure Works (China Road and Bridge Corporation – Bachy Soletanche Group Limited – LT Sambo Co., Ltd. Joint Venture)	Project Manager	Francis Choi	9423 3469
	Environmental Officer	Jacky Lai	9028 8975
Contract 3408 Third Runway Concourse and Apron Works (Beijing Urban	Assistant Project Manager	Qian Zhang	5377 7976
Construction Group Company Limited and Chevalier (Construction) Company Limited Joint Venture)	Environmental Officer	Malcolm Leung	7073 7559

Terminal 2 (T2) Expansion:

	1011.		
Party	Position	Name	Telephone
Contract 3503 Terminal 2 Foundation and Substructure Works	Project Manager	Eric Wu	3973 1718
(Leighton – Chun Wo Joint Venture)	Environmental Officer	Rex Yiu	6465 6861

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
Contract 3508 Terminal 2 Expansion Works	Project Director	Richard Ellis	6201 5637
(Gammon Engineering & Construction Company Limited)	Environmental Officer	Fanny Law	6184 4650

Automated People Mover (APM) and Baggage Handling System (BHS):

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
Contract 3601 New Automated People Mover System (TRC Line) (CRRC Puzhen	Project Manager	Hongdan Wei	158 6180 9450
Bombardier Transportation Systems Limited and CRRC Nanjing Puzhen Co., Ltd. Joint Venture)	Environmental Officer	P L Wong	9143 2185
Contract 3602 Existing APM System Modification	Project Manager	Kunihiro Tatecho	9755 0351
Works (Niigata Transys Co., Ltd.)	Environmental Officer	Carrie Kwan	9276 0551
Contract 3603 3RS Baggage Handling System (VISH Consortium)	Project Manager	К С Но	9272 9626
	Environmental Officer	Eric Ha	9215 3432

Construction Support (Facilities):

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
Contract 3721 Construction Support Infrastructure Works (China State Construction	Site Agent	Thomas Lui	9011 5340
Engineering (Hong Kong) Ltd.)	Environmental Officer	Xavier Lam	9493 2944
Contract 3722 Western Support Area – Construction Support Facilities	Deputy Project Director	Philip Kong	9337 8700
(Tapbo Construction Company Limited and Konwo Modular House Limited Joint Venture)	Environmental Officer	Eddie Suen	6338 8862
Contract 3723 Eastern Support Area – Construction Support	Deputy Project Director	Philip Kong	9337 8700
Facilities (Tapbo Construction Company Limited and Konwo Modular House Ltd. Joint Venture.)	Environmental Officer	Eddie Suen	6338 8862
Contract 3728 Minor Site Works	Contract Manager	C K Liu	9194 8739
Shun Yuen Construction Company Limited)	Environmental Officer	K F Li	9086 1793

Airport Support Infrastructure:

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
Contract 3801 APM and BHS Tunnels on Existing Airport Island	Project Manager	Kingsley Chiang	9424 8437
(China State Construction Engineering (Hong Kong) Ltd.)	Environmental Officer	Eunice Kwok	9243 1331
Contract 3802 APM and BHS Tunnels and Related Works	Project Director	John Adams	6111 6989
(Gammon Construction Limited)	Environmental Officer	Phoebe Ng	9869 1105

Construction Support (Services / Licences):

Party	Position	Name	Telephone
Contract 3901A Concrete Batching Facility	Project Manager	Benedict Wong	9553 2806
(K. Wah Concrete Company Limited)	Environmental Officer	C P Fung	9874 2872
Contract 3901B Concrete Batching Facility	Senior Project Manager	Gabriel Chan	2435 3260
(Gammon Construction Limited)	Environmental Officer	Rex Wong	2695 6319

1.4 Summary of Construction Works

The key activities of the Project carried out in the reporting period included reclamation works and land-based works. Works in the reclamation areas included seawall and facilities construction, together with runway and associated works such as bored piling for approach lights. Land-based works on existing airport island involved mainly airfield works, foundation and substructure work for Terminal 2 expansion, modification and tunnel work for APM and BHS systems, and preparation work for utilities, with activities include site establishment, site office construction, road and drainage works, cable ducting, demolition of existing facilities, piling, and excavation works.

The locations of key construction activities are presented in Figure 1.1.

1.5 Summary of EM&A Programme Requirements

The status for all environmental aspects are presented in **Table 1.2**. The EM&A requirements remained unchanged during the reporting period.

Table 1.2: Summary of Status of All Environmental Aspects under the Updated EM&A
Manual

Parameters	EM&A Requirements	Status
Air Quality		
Baseline Monitoring	At least 14 consecutive days before commencement of construction work	The baseline air quality monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under EP Condition 3.4.
Impact Monitoring	At least 3 times every 6 days	On-going
Noise		
Baseline Monitoring	Daily for a period of at least two weeks prior to the commencement of construction works	The baseline noise monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring

Parameters	EM&A Requirements	Status
		Report and submitted to EPD under EP Condition 3.4.
Impact Monitoring	Weekly	On-going
Water Quality		
General Baseline Water Quality Monitoring for reclamation, water jetting and field joint works	Three days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides, for at least four weeks prior to the commencement of marine works.	The baseline water quality monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under EP Condition 3.4.
General Impact Water Quality Monitoring for reclamation, water jetting and field joint works	Three days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides.	On-going for reclamation works. General impact water quality monitoring for water jetting works was completed on 23 May 2017.
Initial Intensive Deep Cement Mixing (DCM) Water Quality Monitoring	At least four weeks	The Initial Intensive DCM Monitoring Report was submitted and approved by EPD in accordance with the Detailed Plan on DCM.
Regular DCM Water Quality Monitoring	Three times per week until completion of DCM works.	Due to the completion of all marine-based DCM works within May 2021, regular DCM monitoring is ceased at all monitoring stations starting from 24 June 2021 and would be resumed if there are marine-based DCM works in the coming future.
Sewerage and Sewage Tre	eatment	
Methodology for carrying out annual sewage flow monitoring for concerned gravity sewer	Methodology to be prepared and submitted to EPD one year before the scheduled commencement of operation of the proposed third runway	The proposed methodology of the annual sewage flow monitoring was approved by EPD. The annual flow monitoring has been started since June 2021.
Details of the routine H ₂ S monitoring system for the sewerage system of 3RS	Details to be prepared and submitted to EPD at least one year before commencement of the operation of 3RS	The details of the routine H ₂ S monitoring system will be prepared and submitted to EPD at least one year before commencement of operation of 3RS.
Waste Management		
Waste Monitoring	At least weekly	On-going
Land Contamination		
Supplementary Contamination Assessment Plan (CAP)	At least 3 months before commencement of any soil remediation works.	The Supplementary CAP was submitted and approved by EPD under EP Condition 2.20.
Contamination Assessment Report (CAR) for Golf Course	CAR to be submitted for golf course	The CAR for Golf Course was submitted and accepted by EPD.
Contamination Assessment Reports (CAR) for Terminal 2 Emergency Power Supply Systems	CAR to be submitted for Terminal 2 Emergency Power Supply Systems	The CARs for Terminal 2 Emergency Power Supply Systems were submitted and accepted by EPD.
Terrestrial Ecology		
Pre-construction Egretry Survey Plan	Once per month in the breeding season between April and July, prior to the commencement of HDD drilling works.	The Egretry Survey Plan was submitted and approved by EPD under EP Condition 2.14.
Ecological Monitoring	Monthly monitoring during the HDD construction works period from August to March.	The terrestrial ecological monitoring at Sheung Sha Chau was completed in January 2019.
Marine Ecology		
Pre-Construction Phase Coral Dive Survey	Prior to marine construction works	The Coral Translocation Plan was submitted and approved by EPD under EP Condition 2.12.
		The coral translocation was completed.

Parameters	EM&A Requirements	Status
Post-Translocation Coral Monitoring	As per an enhanced monitoring programme based on the Coral Translocation Plan	The post-translocation monitoring programme according to the Coral Translocation Plan was completed in April 2018.
Chinese White Dolphins (CWD)	
Baseline Monitoring	6 months of baseline surveys before the commencement of land formation related construction works. Vessel line transect surveys: Two full surveys per month; Land-based theodolite tracking surveys: Two days per month at the Sha Chau station and two days per month at the Lung Kwu Chau station; and Passive Acoustic Monitoring (PAM): For the whole duration of baseline period.	Baseline CWD results were reported in the CWD Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD in accordance with EP Condition 3.4.
Impact Monitoring	Vessel line transect surveys: Two full surveys per month; Land-based theodolite tracking surveys: One day per month at the Sha Chau station and one day per month at the Lung Kwu Chau station; and PAM: For the whole duration for land formation related construction works.	On-going
Landscape & Visual		
Landscape & Visual Plan	At least 3 months before the commencement of construction works on the formed land of the Project.	The Landscape & Visual Plan was submitted and approved by EPD under EP Condition 2.18
Baseline Monitoring	One-off survey within the Project site boundary prior to commencement of any construction works	The baseline landscape & visual monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under EP Condition 3.4.
Impact Monitoring	Weekly	On-going
Environmental Auditing		
Regular site inspection	Weekly	On-going
Marine Mammal Watching Plan (MMWP) implementation measures	Monitor and check	On-going
Dolphin Exclusion Zone (DEZ) Plan implementation measures	Monitor and check	On-going
SkyPier High Speed Ferries (HSF) implementation measures	Monitor and check	On-going
o , , , , , ,	Monitor and check	On-going
Construction and Associated Vessels Implementation measures		On-going
Associated Vessels	Monitor and check	On-going
Associated Vessels Implementation measures Silt Curtain Deployment Plan implementation		
Associated Vessels Implementation measures Silt Curtain Deployment Plan implementation measures Spill Response Plan	Monitor and check	On-going

Taking into account the construction works in this reporting period, impact monitoring of air quality, noise, water quality, waste management, landscape & visual, and CWD were carried out in the reporting period.

The EM&A programme also involved weekly site inspections and related auditing conducted by the ET for checking the implementation of the required environmental mitigation measures recommended in the approved EIA Report. To promote the environmental awareness and enhance the environmental performance of the contractors, environmental trainings and regular environmental management meetings were conducted during the reporting period, which are summarised as below:

- Three skipper training sessions provided by ET: 6, 12 and 27 October 2021.
- Seventeen environmental management meetings for EM&A review with works contracts: 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28 and 29 October 2021.

The EM&A programme has been following the recommendations presented in the approved EIA Report and the Manual. A summary of implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures for the construction phase of the Project during the reporting period is provided in **Appendix B**.

2 Air Quality Monitoring

Air quality monitoring of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) was conducted three times every six days at two representative monitoring stations in the vicinity of air sensitive receivers in Tung Chung and villages in North Lantau in accordance with the Manual. **Table 2.1** describes the details of the monitoring stations. **Figure 2.1** shows the locations of the monitoring stations.

Table 2.1: Locations of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Station	Location
AR1A	Man Tung Road Park
AR2	Village House at Tin Sum

2.1 Action and Limit Levels

In accordance with the Manual, baseline air quality monitoring of 1-hour TSP levels at the two air quality monitoring stations were established as presented in the Baseline Monitoring Report. The Action and Limit Levels of the air quality monitoring stipulated in the EM&A programme for triggering the relevant investigation and follow-up procedures under the programme are provided in **Table 2.2**.

Table 2.2: Action and Limit Levels of Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Station	Action Level (μg/m³)	Limit Level (µg/m³)
AR1A	306	500
AR2	298	

2.2 Monitoring Equipment

Portable direct reading dust meter was used to carry out the air quality monitoring. Details of equipment used in the reporting period are given in **Table 2.3**.

Table 2.3: Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Certificate Provided in
Portable direct reading dust meter (Laser dust monitor)	SIBATA LD-3B-2 (Serial No. 296098)	20 Oct 2021	Appendix E
	SIBATA LD-3B-1 (Serial No. 597337)	10 May 2021	Monthly EM&A Report No. 65, Appendix D

2.3 Monitoring Methodology

2.3.1 Measuring Procedure

The measurement procedures involved in the impact air quality monitoring can be summarised as follows:

- a. The portable direct reading dust meter was mounted on a tripod at a height of 1.2m above the ground.
- b. Prior to the measurement, the equipment was set up for 1 minute span check and 6 second background check.

- c. The one hour dust measurement was started. Site conditions and dust sources at the nearby area were recorded on a record sheet.
- d. When the measurement completed, the "Count" reading per hour was recorded for result calculation.

2.3.2 Maintenance and Calibration

The portable direct reading dust meter is calibrated every year against high volume sampler (HVS) to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured by direct reading method. The calibration record of the HVS provided in Appendix D of Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No. 65, and the calibration certificates of portable direct reading dust meters listed in **Table 2.3** are valid in the reporting period.

2.4 Summary of Monitoring Results

The air quality monitoring schedule involved in the reporting period is provided in **Appendix C**. Monitoring session on 8 October 2021 was rescheduled to 11 October 2021 due to Strong Wind Signal No.3 in force; and the monitoring session on 13 October 2021 was rescheduled to 16 October 2021 due to No. 8 Northeast Gale or Storm Signal in force.

The air quality monitoring results in the reporting period are summarised in **Table 2.4**. Detailed impact monitoring results are presented in **Appendix D**.

Monitoring Station	1-hr TSP Concentration Range (μg/m³)	Action Level (μg/m³)	Limit Level (µg/m³)
AR1A	25 - 177	306	500
AR2	16 - 144	298	

Table 2.4: Summary of Air Quality Monitoring Results

The monitoring results were within the corresponding Action and Limit Levels at all monitoring stations in the reporting period.

General meteorological conditions throughout the impact monitoring period were recorded. Wind data including wind speed and wind direction for each monitoring day were collected from the Chek Lap Kok Wind Station.

2.5 Conclusion

No dust emission source was observed at the monitoring stations during the monitoring sessions. As the sensitive receivers were far away from the construction activities, with the implementation of dust control measures, there was no adverse impact at the sensitive receivers attributable to the works of the Project.

3 Noise Monitoring

Noise monitoring in the form of 30-minute measurements of L_{eq} , L_{10} , and L_{90} levels was conducted once per week between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays at four representative monitoring stations in the vicinity of noise sensitive receivers in Tung Chung and villages in North Lantau in accordance with the Manual. **Table 3.1** describes the details of the monitoring stations. **Figure 2.1** shows the locations of the monitoring stations.

Location	Type of measurement
Man Tung Road Park	Free field
Tung Chung West Development	To be determined
Site Office	Facade
Ching Chung Hau Po Woon Primary School	Free field
Village House in Tin Sum	Free field
House No. 1, Sha Lo Wan	Free field
	Man Tung Road Park Tung Chung West Development Site Office Ching Chung Hau Po Woon Primary School Village House in Tin Sum

Table 3.1: Locations of Impact Noise Monitoring Stations

Note:

 As described in Section 4.3.3 of the Manual, noise monitoring at NM2 will only commence after occupation of the future Tung Chung West Development.

(2) According to Section 4.3.3 of the Manual, the noise monitoring at NM3A was temporarily suspended starting from 1 September 2018 and would be resumed with the completion of the Tung Chung East Development.

3.1 Action and Limit Levels

In accordance with the Manual, baseline noise levels at the noise monitoring stations were established as presented in the Baseline Monitoring Report. The Action and Limit Levels of the noise monitoring stipulated in the EM&A programme for triggering the relevant investigation and follow-up procedures under the programme are provided in **Table 3.2**.

Table 3.2: Action and Limit Levels for Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Stations	Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level, L _{eq(30mins)} dB(A)
NM1A, NM2, NM3A, NM4, NM5 and NM6	0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received from any one of the sensitive receivers	75dB(A) ⁽¹⁾

Note:

 The Limit Level for NM4 is reduced to 70dB(A) for being an educational institution. During school examination period, the Limit Level is further reduced to 65dB(A).

3.2 Monitoring Equipment

Noise monitoring was performed using sound level meter at each designated monitoring station. The sound level meters deployed comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications. Acoustic calibrator was used to check the sound level meters by a known sound pressure level for field measurement. Details of equipment used in the reporting period are given in **Table 3.3**.

Table 3.3: Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Certificate Provided in
Integrated Sound Level Meter	Rion NL-52 (Serial No. 00998505)	20 Mar 2021	Monthly EM&A Report No. 63, Appendix E
	Rion NL-52 (Serial No. 01287679)	20 Jun 2021	Monthly EM&A Report No. 66, Appendix D
Acoustic Calibrator	Casella CEL-120/1 (Serial No. 2383737)	20 Jun 2021	Monthly EM&A Report No. 66, Appendix D
	Castle GA607 (Serial No. 040162)	20 Mar 2021	Monthly EM&A Report No. 63, Appendix E

3.3 Monitoring Methodology

3.3.1 Monitoring Procedure

The monitoring procedures involved in the noise monitoring can be summarised as follows:

- a. The sound level meter was set on a tripod at least a height of 1.2m above the ground for free-field measurements at monitoring stations NM1A, NM4, NM5 and NM6. A correction of +3dB(A) was applied to the free field measurements.
- b. Façade measurements were made at the monitoring station NM3A.
- c. Parameters such as frequency weighting, time weighting and measurement time were set.
- d. Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using the acoustic calibrator. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1dB(A), the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- e. During the monitoring period, L_{eq} , L_{10} and L_{90} were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a record sheet.
- f. Noise measurement results, when higher than the baseline monitoring levels, were corrected with reference to the baseline monitoring levels.
- g. Observations were recorded when high intrusive noise (e.g. dog barking, helicopter noise) was observed during the monitoring.

3.3.2 Maintenance and Calibration

The maintenance and calibration procedures are summarised below:

- a. The microphone head of the sound level meter was cleaned with soft cloth at regular intervals.
- b. The meter and calibrator were sent to the supplier or laboratory accredited under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) to check and calibrate at yearly intervals.

Calibration certificates of the sound level meters and acoustic calibrators used in the noise monitoring listed in **Table 3.3** are valid in the reporting period.

3.4 Summary of Monitoring Results

The noise monitoring schedule involved in the reporting period is provided in **Appendix C**. Some of the monitoring sessions were rescheduled due to adverse weather: the monitoring session on 8 October 2021 was rescheduled to 11 October 2021 and the session on 12 October 2021 was rescheduled to 15 October 2021 due to Strong Wind Signal No.3 in force; and the noise

monitoring session on 13 October 2021 was rescheduled to 16 October 2021 due to No. 8 Northeast Gale or Storm Signal in force.

The noise monitoring results in the reporting period are summarised in **Table 3.4.** Detailed impact monitoring results are presented in **Appendix D**.

Monitoring Station	Noise Level Range, dB(A)	Limit Level, dB(A)
	Leq (30mins)	Leq (30mins)
NM1A ⁽¹⁾	58 - 72	75
NM4 ⁽¹⁾	61 - 66	70 ⁽²⁾
NM5 ⁽¹⁾	52 - 59	75
NM6 ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	65 - 68	75

Table 3.4: Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results

Notes:

(1) +3dB(A) Façade correction included;

(2) Reduced to 65dB(A) during school examination periods at NM4. No school examination took place during this reporting period.

(3) Some of the noise measurement results were higher than the baseline monitoring levels. In order to reduce the influence of non-Project related noise on the monitoring results, these measurement results were corrected with reference to the baseline monitoring levels.

No complaints were received from any sensitive receiver that triggered the Action Level. All monitoring results were also within the corresponding Limit Levels at all monitoring stations in the reporting period.

3.5 Conclusion

As the construction activities were far away from the monitoring stations, major sources of noise dominating the monitoring stations observed during the construction noise impact monitoring were traffic noise near NM1A, school activities at NM4 and aircraft noise near NM6 during this reporting period. It is considered that the monitoring work during the reporting period was effective and there was no adverse impact attributable to the Project activities.

4 Water Quality Monitoring

Water quality monitoring of DO, pH, temperature, salinity, turbidity and suspended solids (SS) was conducted three days per week, at mid-ebb and mid-flood tides, at a total of 23 water quality monitoring stations, comprising 12 impact (IM) stations, 8 sensitive receiver (SR) stations and 3 control (C) stations in the vicinity of water quality sensitive receivers around the airport island in accordance with the Manual. The purpose of water quality monitoring at the IM stations is to promptly capture any potential water quality impact from the Project before it could become apparent at sensitive receivers (represented by the SR stations). **Table 4.1** describes the details of the monitoring stations. **Figure 4.1** shows the locations of the monitoring stations.

Monitorin g Station	Description	Coordinates		
		Easting	Northing	
C1	Control Station	804247	815620	
C2	Control Station	806945	825682	
C3 ⁽²⁾	Control Station	817803	822109	
IM1	Impact Station	807132	817949	
IM2	Impact Station	806166	818163	
IM3	Impact Station	805594	818784	
IM4	Impact Station	804607	819725	
IM5	Impact Station	804867	820735	
IM6	Impact Station	805828	821060	
IM7	Impact Station	806835	821349	
IM8	Impact Station	808140	821830	
IM9	Impact Station	808811	822094	
IM10	Impact Station	809794	822385	
IM11	Impact Station	811460	822057	
IM12	Impact Station	812046	821459	
SR1A ⁽¹⁾	Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (HKBCF) Seawater Intake for cooling	812660	819977	
SR2	Planned marine park / hard corals at The Brothers / Tai Mo To	814166	821463	
SR3	Sha Chau and Lung Kwu Chau Marine Park / fishing and spawning grounds in North Lantau	807571	822147	
SR4A	Sha Lo Wan	807810	817189	
SR5A	San Tau Beach SSSI	810696	816593	
SR6A ⁽³⁾	Tai Ho Bay, Near Tai Ho Stream SSSI	814739	817963	
SR7	Ma Wan Fish Culture Zone (FCZ)	823742	823636	
SR8 ⁽⁴⁾	Seawater Intake for cooling at Hong Kong International Airport (East)	811623	820390	

Notes:

- (1) With the operation of HKBCF, water quality monitoring at SR1A station was commenced on 25 October 2018. To better reflect the water quality in the immediate vicinity of the intake, the monitoring location of SR1A has been shifted closer to the intake starting from 5 January 2019.
- (2) According to the Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Report, C3 station is not adequately representative as a control station of impact/ SR stations during the flood tide. The control reference has been changed from C3 to SR2 from 1 September 2016 onwards.
- (3) As the access to SR6 was obstructed by the construction activities and temporary structures for Tung Chung New Town Extension, the monitoring location has been relocated to SR6A starting from 8 August 2019.
- (4) The monitoring location for SR8 is subject to further changes due to silt curtain arrangements and the progressive relocation of this seawater intake.

4.1 Action and Limit Levels

In accordance with the Manual, baseline water quality levels at the above-mentioned representative water quality monitoring stations were established as presented in the Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Report. The Action and Limit Levels of general water quality monitoring stipulated in the EM&A programme for triggering the relevant investigation and follow-up procedures under the programme are provided in **Table 4.2**. The control and impact stations during ebb tide and flood tide for general water quality monitoring are presented in **Table 4.3**.

Parameters Action and Limit Levels for gene	Action Level (AL)		Limit Level (LL)	
(excluding SR1A & SR8)	eral water quality	monitoring		
	Surface and M	1iddle	Surface and M	liddle
DO in mg/l (Surface, Middle & Bottom)	4.5mg/l		4.1mg/l	
			5mg/l for Fish only	Culture Zone (SR7)
	Bottom		Bottom	
	3.4mg/l		2.7mg/l	
Suspended Solids (SS) in mg/l	pended Solids (SS) in mg/l 23 or 120% of	or 120% of	37	or 130% of
Turbidity in NTU	22.6	upstream control station at the same tide of the same day, whichever is higher	36.1	upstream contro station at the same tide of the same day, whichever is higher
Action and Limit Levels SR1A				
SS (mg/l))	33		42	
Action and Limit Levels SR8				
SS (mg/l)	52		60	

Notes:

(1) For DO measurement, non-compliance occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.

(2) For parameters other than DO, non-compliance of water quality results when monitoring results is higher than the limits.

(3) Depth-averaged results are used unless specified otherwise.

Table 4.3: The Control and Impact Stations during Flood Tide and Ebb Tide for GeneralWater Quality Monitoring

Flood Tide	
C1	IM1, IM2, IM3, IM4, IM5, IM6, IM7, IM8, SR3
SR2 ⁽¹⁾	IM7, IM8, IM9, IM10, IM11, IM12, SR1A, SR3, SR4A, SR5A, SR6A, SR8
Ebb Tide	
C1	SR4A, SR5A, SR6A
C2	IM1, IM2, IM3, IM4, IM5, IM6, IM7, IM8, IM9, IM10, IM11, IM12, SR1A, SR2, SR3, SR7, SR8

Note:

(1) As per findings of Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Report, the control reference has been changed from C3 to SR2 from 1 September 2016 onwards.

4.2 Monitoring Equipment

Table 4.4 summarises the equipment used in the reporting period for monitoring of specific water quality parameters under the water quality monitoring programme.

Table 4.4: Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Last Calibration Date	Calibration Certificate Provided in
Multifunctional Meter (measurement of DO, pH, temperature, salinity and	YSI ProDSS (Serial No. 21G105356)	24 Sep 2021	Monthly EM&A Report No. 69, Appendix E
turbidity)	YSI ProDSS (Serial No. 18A104824)	24 Sep 2021	Monthly EM&A Report No. 69, Appendix E
	YSI ProDSS (Serial No. 15M100005)	22 Oct 2021	Appendix E
	YSI ProDSS (Serial No. 16H104233)	27 Aug 2021	Monthly EM&A Report No. 68, Appendix D
	YSI ProDSS (Serial No. 16H104234)	27 Aug 2021	Monthly EM&A Report No. 68, Appendix D
	YSI ProDSS (Serial No. 17H105557) ⁽¹⁾	26 Jul 2021	Monthly EM&A Report No. 67, Appendix D

Note:

(1) The monitoring equipment was not used after the expiry date of the calibration certificate (25 Oct 2021).

Other equipment used as part of the impact water quality monitoring programme are listed in **Table 4.5**.

Table 4.5: Other Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model
Water Sampler	Van Dorn Water Sampler
Positioning Device (measurement of GPS)	Garmin eTrex Vista HCx
Current Meter (measurement of current speed and direction, and water depth)	Sontek HydroSurveyor

4.3 Monitoring Methodology

4.3.1 Measuring Procedure

Water quality monitoring samples were taken at three depths (at 1m below surface, at mid-depth, and at 1m above bottom) for locations with water depth >6m. For locations with water depth between 3m and 6m, water samples were taken at two depths (surface and bottom). For locations with water depth <3m, only the mid-depth was taken. Duplicate water samples were taken and analysed.

The water samples for all monitoring parameters were collected, stored, preserved and analysed according to the Standard Methods, APHA 22nd ed. and/or other methods as agreed by the EPD. In-situ measurements at monitoring locations including temperature, pH, DO, turbidity, salinity and water depth were collected by equipment listed in **Table 4.4** and **Table 4.5**. Water samples for SS analysis were stored in high density polythene bottles with no preservative added, packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen), delivered to the laboratory within 24 hours of collection.

4.3.2 Maintenance and Calibration

Calibration of In-situ Instruments

All in-situ monitoring instrument was checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS before use. Responses of sensors and electrodes were checked with certified standard solutions before each use.

Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter was carried out before commencement of monitoring and after completion of all measurements each day. Calibration was not conducted at each monitoring location as daily calibration is adequate for the type of DO meter employed. A zero check in distilled water was performed with the turbidity probe at least once per monitoring day. The probe was then calibrated with a solution of known NTU. In addition, the turbidity probe was calibrated at least twice per month to establish the relationship between turbidity readings (in NTU) and levels of SS (in mg/l).

Calibration certificates of the monitoring equipment used in the reporting period are listed in **Table 4.4**.

4.3.3 Laboratory Measurement / Analysis

Analysis of SS have been carried out by a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd (Reg. No. HOKLAS 066). Sufficient water samples were collected at all the monitoring stations for carrying out the laboratory SS determination. The SS determination works were started within 24 hours after collection of the water samples. The analysis of SS have followed the standard methods summarised in **Table 4.6**. The QA/QC procedures for laboratory measurement/ analysis of SS were presented in Appendix F of the Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No.8.

Table 4.6: Laboratory Measurement/ Analysis of SS

Parameters	Instrumentation	Analytical Method	Reporting Limit
SS	Analytical Balance	APHA 2540D	2mg/l

4.4 Summary of Monitoring Results

The water quality monitoring schedule for the reporting period is updated and provided in **Appendix C**. Monitoring for both ebb and flood tides on 9 October 2021 was cancelled due to No. 8 Southeast Gale or Storm Signal in force, and the monitoring for both ebb and flood tides on 12 October 2021 and monitoring for ebb tide on 14 October were cancelled due to Strong Wind Signal No.3 in force.

The water quality monitoring results for all parameters, except SS, obtained during the reporting period were within their corresponding Action and Limit Levels. The detailed monitoring results are presented in **Appendix D**.

For SS, some of the testing results triggered the corresponding Action Levels, and investigations were conducted accordingly.

Table 4.7 to **Table 4.8** present the summary of the SS compliance status at IM and SR stations during mid-ebb and mid-flood tide for the reporting period.

	IM1	IM2	IM3	IM4	IM5	IM6	IM7	IM8	IM9	IM10	IM11	IM12	SR1A	SR2	SR3	SR4A	SR5A	SR6A	SR7	SR8
02/10/2021																				
05/10/2021																				
07/10/2021																				
16/10/2021																				
19/10/2021																				
21/10/2021																				
23/10/2021			D																	
26/10/2021																				
28/10/2021																				
30/10/2021																				
No. of result																				
triggering	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Action or Limit	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Level																				

Table 4.7: Summary of SS Compliance Status (Mid-Ebb Tide)

Table 4.8: Summary of SS Compliance Status (Mid-Flood Tide)

	IM1	IM2	IM3	IM4	IM5	IM6	IM7	IM8	IM9	IM10	IM11	IM12	SR1A	SR3	SR4A	SR5A	SR6A	SR7	SR8
02/10/2021																			
05/10/2021																			
07/10/2021								D											
14/10/2021																			
16/10/2021																			
19/10/2021																			
21/10/2021																			
23/10/2021					D														
26/10/2021																			
28/10/2021																			
30/10/2021																			
No. of result triggering Action or Limit Level	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Note: Detailed results are presented in Appendix D .								
Legend:								
	The monitoring results were within the corresponding Action and Limit Levels							
	Monitoring result triggered the Action Level at monitoring station located upstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow							
D	Monitoring result triggered the Action Level at monitoring station located downstream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow							
	Upstream station with respect to the Project during the respective tide based on dominant tidal flow							

Monitoring results triggered the corresponding Action Levels on two monitoring days. Some cases occurred at monitoring stations upstream of the Project during flood tide and would unlikely be affected by the Project.

In accordance with Event and Action Plan stipulated in the Manual, IEC and Contractor were informed when the corresponding Action Levels were triggered.

Investigation focusing on the cases which occurred at monitoring stations located downstream of the Project was carried out. Details of the Project's marine construction activities and site observations of the concerned monitoring days were collected. Findings were summarized in **Table 4.9**.

Date	Marine construction works nearby	Approximate distance from marine construction works	Status of water quality measures (if applicable)	Construction vessels in the vicinity	Turbidity / Silt plume observed near the monitoring station	Action or Limit Level triggered due to Project
07/10/2021	No marine construction works	Not applicable	Not applicable	No	No	No
23/10/2021	3/10/2021 No marine Not applicabl construction works		Not applicable	No	No	No

Table 4.9: Summary of Findings from Investigation of SS Monitoring Results

The investigation confirmed that no marine construction works were undertaken during the concerned monitoring days. No muddy water discharges from outfalls of the reclaimed land were observed.

For SS results recorded at IM3, IM5 and IM8 on 7 and 23 October 2021 triggering the corresponding Action Levels, it is noted that no marine construction works were undertaken during the concerned monitoring days. No silt plume, construction vessel, spillage incident or specific observation at outfalls were observed in the vicinity when monitoring was undertaken at these monitoring stations. Therefore, the cases were considered unlikely due to the Project.

4.5 Conclusion

During the reporting period, it is noted that most of the monitoring results were within their corresponding Action and Limit Levels, while some SS measurement results triggered the corresponding Action Levels, investigations were conducted accordingly.

Based on the investigation findings, all results that triggered the corresponding Action Levels were not due to the Project. Therefore, the Project did not cause adverse impact at the water quality sensitive receivers. All required actions under the Event and Action Plan were followed. These cases appeared to be due to natural fluctuation or other sources not related to the Project.

Nevertheless, as part of the EM&A programme, the construction methods and mitigation measures for water quality will continue to be monitored and opportunities for further enhancement will continue to be explored and implemented where possible, to strive for better protection of water quality and the marine environment.

In the meantime, the contractors were reminded to implement and maintain all mitigation measures as recommended in the Manual during weekly site inspection and regular environmental management meetings.

5 Waste Management

In accordance with the Manual, the waste generated from construction activities was audited once per week to determine if wastes are being managed in accordance with the Waste Management Plan (WMP) prepared for the Project, contract-specific WMP, and any statutory and contractual requirements. All aspects of waste management including waste generation, storage, transportation and disposal were assessed during the audits.

5.1 Action and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit Levels of the construction waste are provided in **Table 5.1**.

Table 5.1: Action and Limit Levels for Construction Waste

Monitoring Stations	Action Level	Limit Level
Construction Area	When one valid documented complaint is received	Non-compliance of the WMP, contract-specific WMPs, any statutory and contractual requirements

5.2 Waste Management Status

Weekly monitoring on all works contracts were carried out by the ET to check and monitor the implementation of proper waste management practices during the construction phase.

Recommendations made included provision and maintenance of proper chemical waste storage area, as well as handling, segregation, and regular disposal of general refuse. The contractors have taken actions to implement the recommended measures. Waste management audits were carried out by ET according to the requirement of the Waste Management Plan, Updated EM&A Manual and the implementation schedule of the waste management mitigation measures in **Appendix B**.

Based on updated information provided by contractors, construction waste generated in the reporting period is summarised in **Table 5.2**. Proactive measures have been undertaken during the re-configuration of T2 building. The contractor has established the recycling strategy for C&D materials with proper planning and design to maximize recycling and reuse. Dedicated recyclers were employed for different kinds of recyclable materials by the contractor, and ET and IEC have carried out site visit to recyclers' facilities to review recycling process. Dedicated areas for sorting of materials are established on site. Recyclable materials such as steel, reinforcement bar, structural steel, aluminum, copper, other metals and glass are sorted on-site and transported off-site for recycling. ET and IEC have carried out site audits regularly and reviewed the trip ticket system.

Table 5.2: Construction Waste Statistics

	C&D ⁽¹⁾ Material Stockpiled for Reuse or Recycle (m ³)	Reused in the Project	Reused in other		Chemical Waste (kg)	Chemical Waste (I)	General Refuse (tonne)
September 2021 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	13,736	72,778	294	4,178	0	0	1,986
October 2021 ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	8,018	20,471	24,211	3,910	30	3,400	1,744

Notes:

(1) C&D refers to Construction and Demolition.

(2) Metals, paper and/or plastics were recycled in the reporting period.

(3) Updated figure for the previous month is reported and marked with an asterisk (*). Updated figures for earlier months will be reported in the forthcoming Quarterly and Annual EM&A Reports.

(4) The data was based on the information provided by contractors up to the submission date of this Monthly EM&A Report, and might be updated in the forthcoming Monthly EM&A Report.

There were no complaints, non-compliance of the WMP, contract-specific WMPs, statutory and contractual requirements that triggered Action and Limit Levels in the reporting period.

Along with the design and construction progress, further development on the treatment level/details and the re-use mode for marine sediment generated from 3RS Project has been conducted according to the EIA recommendation.

5.3 Marine Sediment Management

Marine sediment is managed according to the EIA Report, Updated EM&A Manual and Waste Management Plan of the Project. The sampling process, storage conditions of the excavated marine sediment, treatment process, final backfilling location as well as associated records were inspected and checked by ET and verified by IEC to ensure they were in compliance with the requirements as stipulated in the Waste Management Plan.

Sampling works for marine sediment generated from the reclaimed land area was on-going during the reporting period. The details of the marine sediment sampling, treatment and backfilling will be reported in the subsequent EM&A Reports upon completion.

6 Chinese White Dolphin Monitoring

In accordance with the Manual, CWD monitoring by small vessel line-transect survey supplemented by land-based theodolite tracking survey and passive acoustic monitoring should be conducted during construction phase.

The small vessel line-transect survey should be conducted at a frequency of two full surveys per month, while land-based theodolite tracking survey should be conducted at a frequency of one day per month per station at Sha Chau (SC) and Lung Kwu Chau (LKC) during the construction phase as stipulated in the Manual.

6.1 Action and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit Levels for CWD monitoring were formulated by the action response approach using the running quarterly dolphin encounter rates STG and ANI derived from the baseline monitoring data, as presented in the CWD Baseline Monitoring Report. The derived values of Action and Limit Levels for CWD monitoring were summarised in **Table 6.1**.

Table 6.1: Derived Values of Action and Limit Levels for Chinese White Dolphin Monitoring

	NEL, NWL, AW, WL and SWL as a Whole
Action Level ⁽³⁾	Running quarterly ⁽¹⁾ STG < 1.86 & ANI < 9.35
Limit Level ⁽³⁾	Two consecutive running quarterly ⁽²⁾ (3-month) STG < 1.86 & ANI < 9.35
(U	aseline monitoring report) running quarterly encounter rates STG & ANI of this month will be calculated from the reporting

 Action Level – running quarterly encounter rates STG & ANI of this month will be calculated from the reporti period and the two preceding survey months.

(2) Limit Level – two consecutive running quarters mean both the running quarterly encounter rates of the preceding month and the running quarterly encounter rates of this month.

(3) Action Level and/or Limit Level will be triggered if both STG and ANI fall below the criteria.

6.2 CWD Monitoring Transects and Stations

6.2.1 Small Vessel Line-transect Survey

Small vessel line-transect surveys were conducted along the transects covering Northeast Lantau (NEL), Northwest Lantau (NWL), Airport West (AW), West Lantau (WL) and Southwest Lantau (SWL) areas as proposed in the Manual, which are consistent with the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) long-term monitoring programme (except the addition of AW). The AW transect has not been previously surveyed in the AFCD programme due to the restrictions of HKIA Approach Area, nevertheless, this transect was established during the EIA of the 3RS Project and refined in the Manual with the aim to collect project specific baseline information within the HKIA Approach Area to fill the data gap that was not covered by the AFCD programme. This also provided a larger sample size for estimating the density, abundance and patterns of movements in the broader study area of the project.

The planned vessel survey transect lines following the waypoints set for construction phase monitoring as proposed in the Manual are depicted in **Figure 6.1** with the waypoint coordinates of all transect lines given in **Table 6.2**, which are subject to on-site refinement based on the actual survey conditions and constraints.

Waypoint	Easting	Northing	Waypoint	Easting	Northing
1S	813525	NE 820900	EL 6N	818568	824433
10 1N	813525	824657	75	819532	821420
28	814556	818449	73 7N	819532	824209
23 2N	814559	824768	88	820451	824209
38					
	815542	818807	8N	820451	823671
3N	815542	824882	9S	821504	822371
4S	816506	819480	9N	821504	823761
4N	816506	824859	10S	822513	823268
5S	817537	820220	10N	822513	824321
5N	817537	824613	11S	823477	823402
6S	818568	820735	11N	823477	824613
		NV			
1S	804671	814577	5S	808504	821735
1N	804671	831404	5N	808504	828602
2Sb	805475	815457	6S	809490	822075
2Nb	805476	818571	6N	809490	825352
2Sa	805476	820770	7S	810499	822323
2Na	805476	830562	7N	810499	824613
3S	806464	821033	8S	811508	821839
3N	806464	829598	8N	811508	824254
4S	807518	821395	9S	812516	821356
4N	807518	829230	9N	812516	824254
		A	W		
1W	804733	818205	2W	805045	816912
1E	806708	818017	2E	805960	816633
		W	/L		
1W	800600	805450	7W	800400	811450
1E	801760	805450	7E	802400	811450
2W	800300	806450	8W	800800	812450
2E	801750	806450	8E	802900	812450
3W	799600	807450	9W	801500	813550
3E	801500	807450	9E	803120	813550
4W	799400	808450	10W	801880	814500
4E	801430	808450	10E	803700	814500
5W	799500	809450	11W	802860	815500
5E	801300	809450	12S/11E	803750	815500
6W	799800	810450	12N	803750	818500
6E	801400	810450			
		SV	VL		
1S	802494	803961	6S	807467	801137
1N	802494	806174	6N	807467	808458
2S	803489	803280	7S	808553	800329
2N	803489	806720	7N	808553	807377
3S	804484	802509	8S	809547	800338
3N	804484	807048	8N	809547	807396
4S	805478	802105	9S	810542	800423
4N	805478	807556	9N	810542	807462
5S	806473	801250	10S	811446	801335

Table 6.2: Coordinates of Transect Lines in NEL, NWL, AW, WL and SWL Survey Areas

Waypoint	Easting	Northing	Waypoint	Easting	Northing
5N	806473	808458	10N	811446	809436

6.2.2 Land-based Theodolite Tracking Survey

Land-based theodolite tracking survey stations were set up at two locations, one facing east/south/west on the southern slopes of Sha Chau (SC), and the other facing north/northeast/northwest at Lung Kwu Chau (LKC). The stations (D and E) are depicted in **Figure 6.2** and shown in **Table 6.3** with position coordinates, height of station and approximate distance of consistent theodolite tracking capabilities for CWD.

Table 6.3: Land-based Theodolite Survey Station Details

Stations	Location	Geographical Coordinates	Station Height (m)	Approximate Tracking Distance (km)
D	Sha Chau (SC)	22° 20' 43.5" N 113° 53' 24.66" E	45.66	2
E	Lung Kwu Chau (LKC)	22° 22' 44.83" N 113° 53' 0.2" E	70.40	3

6.3 CWD Monitoring Methodology

6.3.1 Small Vessel Line-transect Survey

Small vessel line-transect surveys provided data for density and abundance estimation and other assessments using distance-sampling methodologies, specifically, line-transect methods.

The surveys involved small vessel line-transect data collection and have been designed to be similar to, and consistent with, previous surveys for the AFCD for their long-term monitoring of small cetaceans in Hong Kong. The survey was designed to provide systematic, quantitative measurements of density, abundance and habitat use.

As mentioned in **Section 6.2.1**, the transects covered NEL, NWL, AW, WL and SWL areas as proposed in the Manual, which are consistent with the AFCD long-term monitoring programme (except AW). There are two types of transect lines:

- Primary transect lines: the parallel and zigzag transect lines as shown in Figure 6.1; and
- Secondary transect lines: transect lines connecting between the primary transect lines and going around islands.

All data collected on both primary and secondary transect lines were used for analysis of sighting distribution, group size, activities including association with fishing boat, and mother-calf pairs. Only on-effort data collected under favourable conditions of Beaufort 0-3 and visibility of approximately 1200 m or beyond were used for analysis of the CWD encounter rates.

A 15-20m vessel with a flying bridge observation platform about 4 to 5m above water level and unobstructed forward view, and a team of three to four observers were deployed to undertake the surveys. Two observers were on search effort at all times when following the transect lines with a constant speed of 7 to 8 knots (i.e. 13 to 15 km per hour), one using 7X handheld binoculars and the other using unaided eyes and recording data.

During on-effort survey periods, the survey team recorded effort data including time, position (waypoints), weather conditions (Beaufort sea state and visibility) and distance travelled in each series with assistance of a handheld GPS device. The GPS device also continuously and automatically logged data including time, position (latitude and longitude) and vessel speed throughout the entire survey.

When CWDs were seen, the survey team was taken off-effort, the dolphins were approached and photographed for photo-ID information (using a Canon 7D [or similar] camera and long 300 mm+ telephoto lens), then followed until they were lost from view. At that point, the boat returned (off effort) to the survey line at the closest point after obtaining photo records of the dolphin group and began to survey on effort again.

Focal follows of dolphins would be used for providing supplementary information only where practicable (i.e. when individual dolphins or small stable groups of dolphins with at least one member that could be readily identifiable with unaided eyes during observations and weather conditions are favourable). These would involve the boat following (at an appropriate distance to minimise disturbance) an identifiable individual dolphin for an extended period of time, and collecting detailed data on its location, behaviour, response to vessels, and associates.

6.3.2 Photo Identification

CWDs can be identified by their unique features like presence of scratches, nick marks, cuts, wounds, deformities of their dorsal fin and distinguished colouration and spotting patterns.

When CWDs were observed, the survey team was taken off-effort, the dolphins were approached and photographed for photo-ID information (using a Canon 7D [or similar] camera and long 300 mm+ telephoto lens). The survey team attempted to photograph both sides of every single dolphin in the group as the colouration and spotting pattern on both sides may not be identical. The photos were taken at the highest available resolution and stored on Compact Flash memory cards for transferring into a computer.

All photos taken were initially examined to sort out those containing potentially identifiable individuals. These sorted-out images would then be examined in detail and compared to the CWD photo-identification catalogue established for 3RS Project during the baseline monitoring stage.

6.3.3 Land-based Theodolite Tracking Survey

Land-based theodolite tracking survey obtains fine-scale information on the time of day and movement patterns of the CWDs. A digital theodolite (Sokkia/Sokkisha Model DT5 or similar equipment) with 30-power magnification and 5-s precision was used to obtain the vertical and horizontal angle of each dolphin and vessel position. Angles were converted to geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) and data were recorded using *Pythagoras* software, Version 1.2. This method delivers precise positions of multiple spatially distant targets in a short period of time. The technique is fully non-invasive, and allows for time and cost-effective descriptions of dolphin habitat use patterns at all times of daylight.

Three surveyors (one theodolite operator, one computer operator, and one observer) were involved in each survey. Observers searched for dolphins using unaided eyes and handheld binoculars (7X50). Theodolite tracking sessions were initiated whenever an individual CWD or group of CWDs was located. Where possible, a distinguishable individual was selected, based on colouration, within the group. The focal individual was then continuously tracked via the theodolite, with a position recorded each time the dolphin surfaced. In case an individual could not be positively distinguished from other members, the group was tracked by recording positions based on a central point within the group whenever the CWD surfaced. Tracking continued until animals were lost from view; moved beyond the range of reliable visibility (>1-3km, depending on station height); or environmental conditions obstructed visibility (e.g., intense haze, Beaufort sea state >4, or sunset), at which time the research effort was terminated. In addition to the tracking of CWD, all vessels that moved within 2-3km of the station were tracked, with effort made to obtain at least two positions for each vessel.

Theodolite tracking included focal follows of CWD groups and vessels. Priority was given to tracking individual or groups of CWD. The survey team also attempted to track all vessels moving within 1 km of the focal CWD.

6.4 Monitoring Results and Observations

6.4.1 Small Vessel Line-transect Survey

Survey Effort

Within this reporting period, two complete sets of small vessel line-transect surveys were conducted on the 6, 7, 11, 15, 18, 19, 20 and 27 October 2021, covering all transects in NEL, NWL, AW, WL and SWL survey areas for twice.

A total of around 449.98km of survey effort was collected from these surveys and 350.35 km of the survey effort was being conducted under favourable weather condition (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility). Details of the survey effort are given in **Appendix D**.

Sighting Distribution

In October 2021, 13 sightings with 40 dolphins were sighted. All these sightings are on-effort records under favourable weather condition (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility). Details of cetacean sightings are presented in **Appendix D**.

Distribution of all CWD sightings recorded in October 2021 is illustrated in **Figure 6.3**. In WL, CWD groups were clustered at waters near Tai O and waters between Yi O and Peaked Hill. While in SWL, the only CWD sighting was spotted at the coastal water near Lo Kei Wan. There was no CWD sighting recorded in NEL and NWL survey areas during the reporting period.

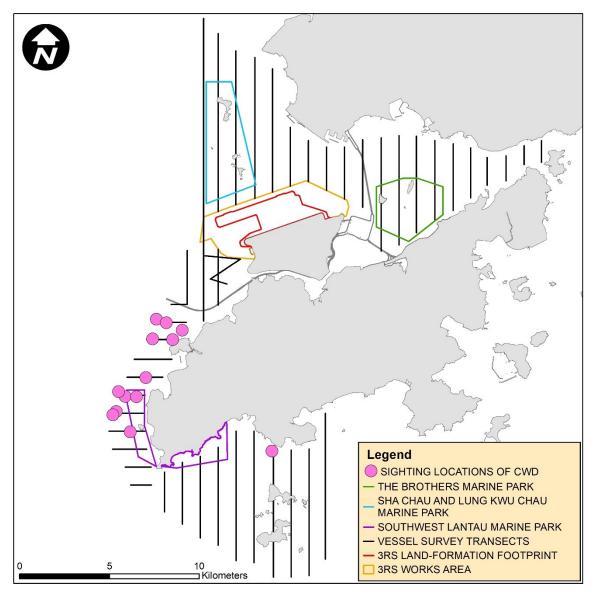


Figure 6.3: Sightings Distribution of Chinese White Dolphins

Remarks: (1) Please note that there are 13 pink circles on the map indicating the sighting locations of CWDs. Some of them were very close to each other and therefore may appear overlapped on this distribution map. (2) Marine park excludes land area and the landward boundary generally follows the high water mark along the coastline.

Encounter Rate

Two types of dolphin encounter rates were calculated based on the vessel survey data. They included the number of dolphin sightings per 100 km survey effort (STG) and total number of dolphins per 100 km survey effort (ANI) in the whole survey area (i.e. NEL, NWL, AW, WL and SWL). In the calculation of dolphin encounter rates, only survey data collected under favourable weather condition (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility) were used. The formulae used for calculation of the encounter rates are shown below:

Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphin Sightings (STG)

$$STG = \frac{Total No. of On - effort Sightings}{Total Amount of Survey Effort (km)} x 100$$

Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphins (ANI)

$$ANI = \frac{Total No. of Dolphins from On - effort Sightings}{Total Amount of Survey Effort (km)} x 100$$

(Notes: Only data collected under Beaufort 3 or below condition were used)

In October 2021, a total of around 350.35 km of survey effort were conducted under Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility, whilst a total number of 13 on-effort sightings with 40 dolphins were sighted under such condition. Calculation of the encounter rates for the month are shown in **Appendix D**.

For the running quarter of the reporting period (i.e., from August to October 2021), a total of around 1226.52 km of survey effort were conducted under Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility, whilst a total number of 34 on-effort sightings and a total number of 111 dolphins from on-effort sightings were obtained under such condition. Calculation of the running quarterly encounter rates are shown in **Appendix D**.

The STG and ANI of CWD in the whole survey area (i.e. NEL, NWL, AW, WL and SWL) during the month of October 2021 and during the running quarter are presented in **Table 6.4** below and compared with the Action Level. Although the running quarterly encounter rate ANI falls below the Action Level, the Action Level is not triggered as the running quarterly STG remains above the Action Level.

	Encounter Rate (STG)	Encounter Rate (ANI)
October 2021	3.71	11.42
Running Quarter from August to October 2021 ⁽¹⁾	2.77	9.05
Action Level	Running quarterly ⁽¹⁾ ST	G < 1.86 & ANI < 9.35

Table 6.4: Comparison of CWD Encounter Rates of the Whole Survey Area with Action Levels

Note: (1) Running quarterly encounter rates STG & ANI were calculated from data collected in the reporting period and the two preceding survey months, i.e. the data from August to October 2021, containing six sets of transect surveys for all monitoring areas. Action Level will be triggered if both STG and ANI fall below the criteria.

Group Size

In October 2021, 13 groups of 40 dolphins in total were sighted, and the average group size of CWDs was 3.1 dolphins per group. CWD sightings with small group size (i.e. 1-2 dolphins) were dominant. There was one CWD sighting with large group size (i.e. 10 or more dolphins) recorded in WL.

Activities and Association with Fishing Boats

Seven CWD sightings were recorded engaging in feeding activities in October 2021. One of these sightings was observed associated with operating shrimp trawler near the border of Hong Kong in WL.

Mother-calf Pair

In October 2021, there were three CWD sightings recorded with the presence of mother-andunspotted juvenile pair(s). These three sightings were all recorded in WL survey area.

6.4.2 Photo Identification

In October 2021, a total number of 17 different CWD individuals were identified for totally 17 times. A summary of photo identification works is presented in **Table 6.5**. Representative photos of these individuals are given in **Appendix D**.

Individual ID	Date of Sighting (dd-mmm- yy)	Sighting Group No.	Area	Individual ID	Date of Sighting (dd-mmm- yy)	Sighting Group No.	Area
NLMM081	06-Oct-21	4	WL	WLMM007	06-Oct-21	4	WL
SLMM003	06-Oct-21	6	WL	WLMM043	06-Oct-21	1	WL
SLMM007	06-Oct-21	4	WL	WLMM062	06-Oct-21	4	WL
SLMM025	06-Oct-21	4	WL	WLMM071	06-Oct-21	2	WL
SLMM030	19-Oct-21	2	WL	WLMM079	06-Oct-21	6	WL
SLMM031	27-Oct-21	3	SWL	WLMM168	06-Oct-21	2	WL
SLMM037	06-Oct-21	6	WL	WLMM169	06-Oct-21	4	WL
SLMM049	06-Oct-21	4	WL	WLMM170	06-Oct-21	4	WL
SLMM052	06-Oct-21	4	WL				

Table 6.5: Summary of Photo Identification

6.4.3 Land-based Theodolite Tracking Survey

Survey Effort

Land-based theodolite tracking surveys were conducted at SC on 15 October 2021 and at LKC on 25 October 2021, with a total of two days of land-based theodolite tracking survey effort accomplished in this reporting period. Three CWD groups were tracked from LKC station during the reporting period. Information of survey effort and CWD groups are presented in **Table 6.6**. Details of the survey effort are presented in **Appendix D**. The first sighting location of CWD group tracked at LKC station during land-based theodolite tracking survey in October 2021 was depicted in **Figure 6.4**.

Table 6.6: Summary of Survey Effort and CWD Group of Land-based Theodolite Tracking

Land-based Station	No. of Survey Sessions	Survey Effort (hh:mm)	No. of CWD Groups Sighted	CWD Group Sighting per Survey Hour
Lung Kwu Chau	1	6:00	3	0.5
Sha Chau	1	6:00	0	0
TOTAL	2	12:00	3	0.25

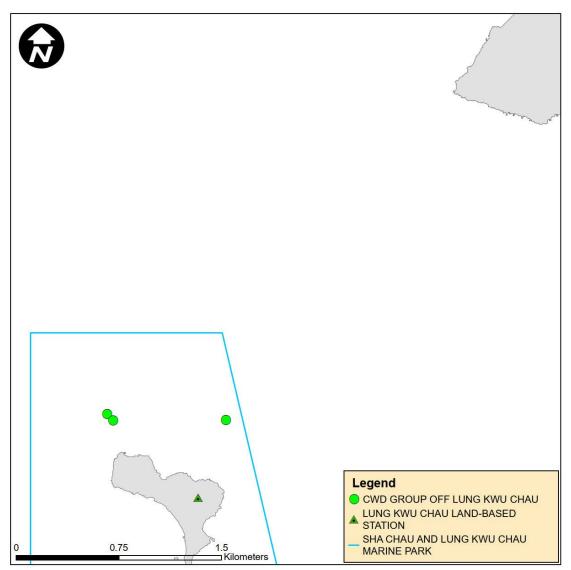


Figure 6.4: Plots of First Sightings of All CWD Groups obtained from Land-based Stations

Remark: Marine park excludes land area and the landward boundary generally follows the high water mark along the coastline.

6.5 Progress Update on Passive Acoustic Monitoring

Underwater acoustic monitoring using Passive Acoustic Monitoring (PAM) should be undertaken during land formation related construction works. Both C-POD and F-POD are considered as effective PAM devices in detecting CWD occurrence, and F-POD was the main PAM device deployed where feasible. During this reporting period, the F-POD was retrieved on 11 October 2021 and subsequently deployed and positioned at south of Sha Chau Island inside the SCLKCMP (**Figure 6.5**). Acoustic data would be reviewed to give an indication of CWDs occurrence patterns and anthropogenic noise information. Analysis would involve use of proprietary software for objective automated data analyses and experienced analysts to perform visual validation for assessment of dolphin detection. As the period of data collection and analysis takes about four months, PAM results could not be reported in monthly intervals but report for supplementing the annual CWD monitoring analysis.

6.6 Site Audit for CWD-related Mitigation Measures

During the reporting period, silt curtains were in place by the contractor for marine filling and bored piling, in which dolphin observers were deployed by contractor in accordance with the MMWP. Overall, 2 to 5 dolphin observation stations and teams of at least two dolphin observers were deployed by the contractors for continuous monitoring of the DEZ for bored piling and seawall construction related works in accordance with the DEZ Plan. Trainings for the proposed dolphin observers on the implementation of MMWP and DEZ monitoring were provided by the ET prior to the aforementioned works, with a cumulative total of 704 individuals being trained and the training records kept by the ET. From the contractors' MMWP observation records, no dolphin or other marine mammals were observed within or around the silt curtains. As for DEZ monitoring records, no dolphin or other marine mammals were also audited by the ET during site inspection.

Audits of acoustic decoupling measures for construction vessels were carried out during weekly site inspection and the observations are summarised in **Section 7.1**. Audits of SkyPier high speed ferries route diversion and speed control and construction vessel management are presented in **Section 7.4** and **Section 7.5** respectively.

6.7 Timing of reporting CWD Monitoring Results

Detailed analysis of CWD monitoring results collected by small vessel line-transect survey will be provided in future quarterly reports. Detailed analysis of CWD monitoring results collected by land-based theodolite tracking survey and PAM will be provided in future annual reports after a larger sample size of data has been collected.

6.8 Summary of CWD Monitoring

Monitoring of CWD was conducted with two complete sets of small vessel line-transect surveys and two days of land-based theodolite tracking survey effort as scheduled. The running quarterly encounter rates STG and ANI in the reporting period did not trigger the Action Level for CWD monitoring.

7 Environmental Site Inspection and Audit

7.1 Environmental Site Inspection

Site inspections of the construction works were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. The weekly site inspection schedule of the construction works is provided in **Appendix C**. Biweekly site inspections were also conducted by the IEC. Besides, *ad-hoc* site inspections were conducted by ET and IEC if environmental problems were identified, or subsequent to receipt of an environmental complaint, or as part of the investigation work. These site inspections provided a direct means to reinforce the specified environmental protection requirements and pollution control measures in construction sites.

During site inspections, environmental situation, status of implementation of pollution control and mitigation measures were observed. Environmental documents and site records, including waste disposal record, maintenance record of environmental equipment, and relevant environmental permit and licences, were also checked on site. Observations were recorded in the site inspection checklist and passed to the contractor together with the recommended mitigation measures where necessary in order to advise contractors on environmental improvement, awareness and on-site enhancement measures. The observations were made with reference to the following information during the site inspections:

- The EIA and EM&A requirements;
- Relevant environmental protection laws, guidelines, and practice notes;
- The EP conditions and other submissions under the EP;
- Monitoring results of EM&A programme;
- Works progress and programme;
- Proposal of individual works;
- Contract specifications on environmental protection; and
- Previous site inspection results.

Good site practices were observed in site inspections during the reporting period. Advice were given when necessary to ensure the construction workforce were familiar with relevant procedures, and to maintain good environmental performance on site. Regular toolbox talks on environmental issues were organised for the construction workforce by the contractors to ensure understanding and proper implementation of environmental protection and pollution control mitigation measures.

A summary of implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures for the construction phase of the Project during the reporting period is provided in **Appendix B**.

7.2 Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures

Implementation of applicable landscape and visual mitigation measures (reference to the environmental protection measures CM1 – CM10 in **Appendix B**) was monitored in accordance with the Manual. All measures undertaken by both the contractor and the landscape contractor during the construction phase and first year of the operation phase shall be audited by a landscape architect, as a member of the ET, on a regular basis to ensure compliance with the intended aims of the measures. Site inspections shall be undertaken at least once every two months during the operation phase.

The implementation status of the environmental protection measures are summarized below in **Table 7.1**. Examples of landscape and visual mitigation measures are shown in **Table 7.2**. The

monitoring programme for detailed design, construction, establishment works and long term management (10 years) stages is presented in **Table 7.3**. Event and Action Plan for Landscape and Visual impacts is stated in **Table 7.4**.

Table 7.1: Landscape and Visual – Construction Phase Audit Summary

Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures during Construction	Implementation Status	Relevant Contract(s) in the Reporting Period
CM1- The construction area and contractor's temporary works areas shall be minimised to avoid impacts on adjacent landscape.	The implementation of mitigation measures were checked by ET during weekly site inspection and reported by the Contractors during the monthly Environmental Management Meetings. Implementation	All works contracts
CM2 – Reduction of construction period to practical minimum	of the measures CM5, CM6 and CM7 by Contractors was observed.	
CM3 – Phasing of the construction stage to reduce visual impacts during the construction phase.		
CM4 – Construction traffic (land and sea) including construction plants, construction vessels and barges shall be kept to a practical minimum.		
CM5 – Erection of decorative mesh screens or construction hoardings around works areas in visually unobtrusive colours.		
CM6 – Avoidance of excessive height and bulk of site buildings and structures		
CM7 – Control of night-time lighting by hooding all lights and through minimisation of night working periods		
CM8 – All existing trees shall be carefully protected during construction. Detailed Tree	Tree Protection Specifications have been provided in the relevant Contract Specifications respectively for implementation by the Contractors under the Project.	3302, 3503, 3508, 3602, 3801
Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in contractor's works areas	The Contractors' performance on the implementation of the tree maintenance and protection measures were observed and checked by the ET weekly during construction period.	3802 (To be implemented)

Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures during Construction	Implementation Status	Relevant Contract(s) in the Reporting Period
CM9 – Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted where practical. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract	Tree Transplanting Specifications have been provided in the relevant Contract Specifications respectively for implementation by the Contractors under the Project where trees will unavoidably be affected by the construction works.	3503, 3508, 3801 3802 (To be implemented)
Specification, if applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme	The Contractors were required to submit Method Statements for tree transplanting prior to the transplanting works. Tree inspections were conducted by ET to check the tree transplanting works implemented by the Contractors on site.	
	The Contractors' performance on the implementation of trees maintenance and protection measures on transplanted trees were observed and checked by the ET bi-monthly during the 12-month establishment period after the completion of each batch of transplanting works.	
	Long term management of the transplanted trees were currently monitored by ET annually.	
CM 10 – Land formation works shall be followed with advanced hydroseeding around taxiways and runways as soon as practical	To be implemented around taxiways and runways as soon as practicable.	To be implemented



Erection of site hoardings	Avoidance of excessive	Control of night-time lighting
around works area in	height and bulk of site	by hooding and minimisation
unobtrusive colours (CM5)	buildings (CM6)	of night working period (CM7)
General view of tree protection zone for retained tree (CM8)	General view of a transplanted tree (CM9)	

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, all existing trees shall be protected carefully during construction. Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted where practical. In this reporting period, the cumulative total number of retained and transplanted trees under the Project were 55 and 26, respectively. Four retained trees under Contract 3508 were removed due to safety concern of Airport Express Line (AEL) operation. Moreover, a storage area including 30 retained trees were handed over from Contract 3801 to AAHK during the reporting period. These 30 trees have been excluded from the Project. Details of the retained trees, transplanted trees and to-be-transplanted trees under the Project are summarized in **Table 7.5**.

Details of the retained trees are to be discussed in the Quarterly EM&A reports.

Stage	Monitoring Task	Monitoring Report	Form of Approval	Frequency
Detailed Design	Checking of design works against the recommendations of the landscape and visual impact assessments within the EIA shall be undertaken during detailed design and tender stage, to ensure that they fulfil the intention of the mitigation measures. Any changes to the design, including design changes on site shall also be checked.	Report by AAHK / PM confirming that the design conforms to requirements of EP.	Approved by Client	At the end of the Detailed Design Phase
Construction	Checking of the contractor's operations during the construction period.	Report on Contractor's compliance, by ET	Counter signature of report by IEC	Weekly
Establishment Works	Checking of the planting works during the twelve-month Establishment Period after completion of each batch of transplanting works.	Report on Contractor's compliance, by ET	Counter signature of report by IEC	Every two months
Long Term Management (10 year)	Monitoring of the long-term management of the planting works in the period up to 10 years after completion of each batch of transplanting works.	Report on Compliance by ET or Maintenance Agency as appropriate	Counter signature of report by Management Agency	Annually

Table 7.3: Monitoring Programme for Landscape and Visual

Table 7.4: Event and Action Plan for Landscape and Visual

Event Action Level	Action			
	ET	IEC	AAHK / PM	Contractor
Design Check	Check final design conforms to the requirements of EP and prepare report.	Check report. Recommend remedial design if necessary.	Undertake remedial design if necessary.	

Event Action Level		Action		
Non-conformity on one occasion	Identify source. Inform IEC and AAHK / PM. Discuss remedial actions with IEC, AAHK / PM and Contractor. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed.	Check report. Check Contractor's working method. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures. Advise AAHK / PM on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures. Check implementation of remedial measures.	Notify Contractor. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.	Amend working methods to prevent recurrence of non- conformity. Rectify damage and undertake additional action necessary.
Repeated Non- conformity	Identify source. Inform IEC and AAHK / PM. Increase monitoring frequency. Discuss remedial actions with IEC, AAHK / PM and Contractor. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed. If non-conformity stops, cease additional monitoring.	Check monitoring report. Check Contractor's working method. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures. Advise AAHK / PM on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.	Notify Contractor. Ensure remedial measures area properly implemented.	Amend working methods to prevent recurrence of non- conformity. Rectify damage and undertake additional action necessary.

Table 7.5: Summary of the Number of Retained, Transplanted and To-be-transplantedTrees in the Reporting Period

Existing				
Contract	Retain (nos.)	Transplanted (nos.)		To-be-transplanted
		Establishment Period	Maintenanc e Period	(nos.)
3302	9	0	0	0
3503	8	6	3	0
3508 ⁽¹⁾	21	12	0	0
3602	2	0	0	0
3801	15	0	5(2)	0
Sub-total	55	18	8	0
Provisional				
Contract	Retain (nos.)	Transplant	ed (nos.)	To-be-transplanted (nos.)
3508(1)	51	0		10
Sub-total	51	0		10
Grand Total	106	26		10

Notes:

(1) As some of the site areas have been handed over to Contract 3508, Contractor of Contract 3508 is currently managing some of the trees. Existing trees to be managed by Contract 3508 is subject to change after initial tree surveys for each batch of site areas have been conducted by the Contractor.

(2) Three transplanted trees (CT1194, CT1794 and CT1795) were subsequently felled after transplantation. Please refer to **Table 7.6** for details.

Summary of the updated transplanted trees and photos are presented in **Table 7.6** and **Table 7.7** respectively.

		•	•		
Tree ID	Transplant Date	Management Stage	Management Agency	Remarks	
CT276	3 May 2018	<u>Establishment period</u> 4 May 2018 – May 2019	Contract 3801	Next inspection will be conducted in February 2022. Photos of the last	
		<u>Long Term Management</u> period Jun 2019 – May 2028	Southern Landside Petrol Filling Station	 inspection in February 2021 can be referred to Table 7.7 of the Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No.62. 	
CT1253	4 May 2018	<u>Establishment period</u> 5 May 2018 – May 2019	Contract 3801	_	
		<u>Long Term Management</u> <u>period</u> Jun 2019 – May 2028	Southern Landside Petrol Filling Station	_	
T835	22 Jan 2020	<u>Establishment period</u> 23 Jan 2020 – Jan 2021	Contract 3503	Next inspection will be conducted ir February 2022. Photos of the las inspection in February 2021 can be	
		<u>Long Term Management</u> period Feb 2021 – Jan 2030		referred to Table 7.7 of the Construction Phase Monthly EM&A Report No.62.	
T836	13 Dec 2019	<u>Establishment period</u> 14 Dec 2020 – Jan 2021	Contract 3503	_	
		<u>Long Term Management</u> period Feb 2021 – Jan 2030			
T838	22 Jan 2020	<u>Establishment period</u> 23 Jan 2020 – Jan 2021	Contract 3503	-	
		<u>Long Term Management</u> <u>period</u> Feb 2021 – Jan 2030			
T812	21 Dec 2020	<u>Establishment period</u> 22 Dec 2020 – Dec 2021	Contract 3503	Next inspection will be conducted December 2021. Photos of the la inspection in October 2021 we shown in Table 7.7 .	
T814	20 Dec 2020	<u>Establishment period</u> 21 Dec 2020 – Dec 2021	Contract 3503		
T815	15 Dec 2020	<u>Establishment period</u> 16 Dec 2020 – Dec 2021	Contract 3503	_	
T829	18 Dec 2020	<u>Establishment period</u> 19 Dec 2020 – Dec 2021	Contract 3503		
T830	14 Dec 2020	<u>Establishment period</u> 15 Dec 2020 – Dec 2021	Contract 3503		
T831	19 Dec 2020	<u>Establishment period</u> 20 Dec 2020 – Dec 2021	Contract 3503		
T1493	6 Jul 2021	<u>Establishment period</u> 7 Jul 2021 – Jul 2022	Contract 3508	Next inspection will be conducted i November 2021. Photos of the las inspection in October 2021 wer shown in Table 7.7 .	
T1494	6 Jul 2021	<u>Establishment period</u> 7 Jul 2021 – Jul 2022	Contract 3508		
T1495	10 Jul 2021	<u>Establishment period</u> 11 Jul 2021 – Jul 2022	Contract 3508		

Table 7.6: Summary of the Transplanted Trees Updated in the Reporting Period

Tree ID	Transplant Date	Management Stage	Management Agency	Remarks
T1496	5 Jul 2021	<u>Establishment period</u> 6 Jul 2021 – Jul 2022	Contract 3508	
T1497	5 Jul 2021	<u>Establishment period</u> 6 Jul 2021 – Jul 2022	Contract 3508	_
T1498	29 Jun 2021	<u>Establishment period</u> 30 Jun 2021 – Jul 2022	Contract 3508	_
T1499	29 Jun 2021	<u>Establishment period</u> 30 Jun 2021 – Jul 2022	Contract 3508	_
T1500	30 Jun 2021	<u>Establishment period</u> 1 Jul 2021 – Jul 2022	Contract 3508	_
T1501	30 Jun 2021	<u>Establishment period</u> 1 Jul 2021 – Jul 2022	Contract 3508	_
T1502	5 Jul 2021	<u>Establishment period</u> 6 Jul 2021 – Jul 2022	Contract 3508	_
T1503	6 Jul 2021	<u>Establishment period</u> 7 Jul 2021 – Jul 2022	Contract 3508	_
T1504	24 Jun 2021	<u>Establishment period</u> 25 Jun 2021 – Jul 2022	Contract 3508	_
CT1194	4 May 2018	<u>Establishment period</u> 5 May 2018 – May 2019	Contract 3801	NA
		<u>Long Term Management</u> <u>period</u> Jun 2019 – May 2028	Southern Landside Petrol Filling Station	Uprooted and collapsed due to Typhoon Higos on 18 August 2020 Tree removal was conducted as recommended by tree specialist o the contractor of Southern Landside Petrol Filing Station.
CT1794	3 May 2018	<u>Establishment period</u> 4 May 2018 – May 2019	Contract 3801	NA
		<u>Long Term Management</u> <u>period</u> Jun 2019 – May 2028	AsiaWorld-Expo	The tree within the land parcel was acquired by the government for construction of emergency hospita to handle COVID19 pandemic a AsiaWorld-Expo. The tree was felled in late 2020.
CT1795	3 May 2018	<u>Establishment period</u> 4 May 2018 – May 2019	Contract 3801	NA
		<u>Long Term Management</u> period Jun 2019 – May 2028	AsiaWorld-Expo	The tree within the land parcel was acquired by the government for construction of emergency hospita to handle COVID19 pandemic a AsiaWorld-Expo. The tree was felled in late 2020.

Table 7.7: Photos of the Existing Transplanted Trees





7.3 Land Contamination Assessment

The Supplementary CAP was submitted to EPD pursuant to EP Condition 2.20. The CARs for Golf Course and T2 Emergency Power Supply Systems (EPSS) were submitted to EPD in

accordance with EP Condition 1.9 and the Supplementary CAP in which no land contamination issues were identified. EPD has issued no further comment for aforesaid CARs. No leakage was found after the removal of underground fuel pipelines of T2 EPSS and all required additional photos have been submitted to EPD.

According to the approved supplementary CAP, there are 3 remaining locations where site reappraisal / additional site investigation are proposed. Based on the latest construction information, there is no development programme for these locations at this stage. As such, the status of site re-appraisal/ additional site investigation shall be further updated upon latest development programme is available.

7.4 Audit of SkyPier High Speed Ferries

The Marine Travel Routes and Management Plan for High Speed Ferries of SkyPier (the SkyPier Plan) was submitted to the Advisory Council on the Environment for comment and subsequently submitted to and approved by EPD in November 2015 under EP Condition 2.10. The approved SkyPier Plan is available on the dedicated website of the Project. In the SkyPier Plan, AAHK has committed to implement the mitigation measure of requiring HSFs of SkyPier travelling between HKIA and Zhuhai / Macau to start diverting the route with associated speed control across the area, i.e. Speed Control Zone (SCZ), with high CWD abundance. The route diversion and speed restriction at the SCZ have been implemented since 28 December 2015.

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, all SkyPier HSF services to/from Zhuhai and Macau have been suspended from 25 March 2020 until further notice. No ferry movement between HKIA SkyPier and Zhuhai and Macau was recorded in October 2021. Key audit findings for the SkyPier HSFs travelling to/from Zhuhai and Macau against the requirements of the SkyPier Plan during the reporting period are summarised in **Table 7.8**.

The daily movement of all SkyPier HSFs, including those not using the diverted route, in this reporting period (i.e., 1 to 7 daily movements) were within the maximum daily cap of 125 daily movements. Status of compliance with the annual daily average of 99 movements will be further reviewed in the Annual EM&A Report.

As updated by CLP Power, the construction works of the Hong Kong Offshore LNG Terminal Project may affect the route diversion operation of the SkyPier HSFs from Q3 to Q4 2021. The captains were informed on the issue and ET will continue to closely monitor the implementation of the SkyPier Plan in the period.

Requirements in the SkyPier Plan	1 to 31 October 2021
Total number of ferry movements recorded and audited for HSF to/from Zhuhai and Macau	0
Use diverted route and enter / leave SCZ through Gate Access Points	0 deviation
Daily Cap for all SkyPier HSFs including those not using diverted route	1 to 7 daily movement (within the maximum daily cap - 125 daily movements)

Table 7.8: Summary of Key Audit Findings against the SkyPier Plan

7.5 Audit of Construction and Associated Vessels

The updated Marine Travel Routes and Management Plan for Construction and Associated Vessel (MTRMP-CAV) was submitted and approved in May 2020 by EPD under EP Condition 2.9. The approved Plan is available on the dedicated website of the Project.

ET carried out the following actions during the reporting period:

- Three skipper training sessions were held for contractors' concerned skippers of relevant construction vessels to familiarize them with the predefined routes; general education on local cetaceans; guidelines for avoiding adverse water quality impact; the required environmental practices / measures while operating construction and associated vessels under the Project; and guidelines for operating vessels safely in the presence of CWDs. The list of all trained skippers was properly recorded and maintained by ET.
- In this reporting period, 5 skippers were trained by ET. In total, 1818 skippers were trained from August 2016 to October 2021.
- The MSS automatically recorded deviation cases such as speeding, entering no entry zone and not travelling through the designated gate. ET conducted checking to ensure the MSS records deviation cases accurately.
- Deviations such as speeding in the works area, entered no entry zone, and entering from non-designated gates were identified. All the concerned contractors were reminded to comply with the requirements of the MTRMP-CAV during the bi-weekly Construction Traffic Control Centre (CTCC) audit.
- Three-month rolling programmes (one month record and three months forecast) for construction vessel activities were received from the contractors in order to help maintain the number of construction and associated vessels on site to a practicable minimal level.

7.6 Implementation of Dolphin Exclusion Zone

The DEZ Plan was submitted in accordance with EP Condition 3.1 (v) requirement and Section 10.3 of the Manual, and approved in April 2016 by EPD. The 24-hour DEZs with a 250m radius for marine works were established and implemented by the contractors for bored piling and seawall construction according to their Method Statement for DEZ Monitoring that followed the specifications and requirements of the DEZ Plan.

During the reporting period, ET was notified that no dolphin sightings were recorded within the DEZ by the contractors. The ET checked the dolphin sighting record and relevant records by the contractors to audit the implementation of DEZ.

7.7 Status of Submissions under Environmental Permits

The current status of submissions under the EP up to the reporting period is presented in **Table 7.9**.

EP Condition	Submission	Status
2.1	Complaint Management Plan	-
2.4	Management Organizations	-
2.5	Construction Works Schedule and Location Plans	-
2.7	Marine Park Proposal	-
2.8	Marine Ecology Conservation Plan	- •
2.9	Marine Travel Routes and Management Plan for Construction and Associated Vessels	 Accepted / approved by EPD
2.10	Marine Travel Routes and Management Plan for High Speed Ferries of SkyPier	-
2.11	Marine Mammal Watching Plan	-
2.12	Coral Translocation Plan	-
2.13	Fisheries Management Plan	-
2.14	Egretry Survey Plan	-

Table 7.9: Status of Submissions under Environmental Permit

EP Condition	Submission	Status
2.15	Silt Curtain Deployment Plan	
2.16	Spill Response Plan	_
2.17	Detailed Plan on Deep Cement Mixing	-
2.18	Landscape & Visual Plan	-
2.19	Waste Management Plan	-
2.20	Supplementary Contamination Assessment Plan	-
3.1	Updated EM&A Manual	-
3.4	Baseline Monitoring Reports	-

7.8 Compliance with Other Statutory Environmental Requirements

During the reporting period, environmental related licenses and permits required for the construction activities were checked. No non-compliance with environmental statutory requirements was recorded. The environmental licenses and permits which are valid in the reporting period are presented in **Appendix F**.

7.9 Analysis and Interpretation of Complaints, Notification of Summons and Status of Prosecutions

7.9.1 Complaints

A complaint regarding dust issue at 3RS construction site area was received on 6 October 2021. The case was investigated by ET in accordance with the Manual and the Complaint Management Plan of the Project. The ET identified sixteen related contractors and requested them to provide information regarding the complaint. According to the information provided by the contractors, all reported that they had provided water spraying on site and their watering records within October 2021 showed they had conducted water spraying at all active works area in accordance with the implementation schedule in the EM&A Manual. Based on the ET's weekly site inspections, no item related to insufficient water spraying was recorded on the checklists for all works contracts. A joint ad-hoc inspection by EPD, ET, IEC and AAHK was also carried out at 3RS reclaimed land after receiving the complaint, in which no adverse comments related to insufficient water spraying results from 4 to 8 October 2021 were within the corresponding Action and Limit Levels. ET reminded all contractors to continue implementing dust suppression measures, especially sufficient water spraying at the site area in accordance with the implementation schedule in the EM&A Manual. Hence, the complaint case was considered closed.

A complaint regarding dust issue at 3RS construction site area near northeastern quay bus station was received on 28 October 2021. The case is under investigation and findings of the investigation will be reported in the next Monthly EM&A Report.

7.9.2 Notifications of Summons or Status of Prosecution

A contractor reported in October 2021 that they had pleaded guilty in court and was fined by the court regarding summonses as laid by EPD upon a dust control emission incident for reclamation works in April 2021 contravening the Air Pollution Control Ordinance Cap. 311.

7.9.3 Cumulative Statistics

Cumulative statistics on complaints, notifications of summons and status of prosecutions are summarised in **Appendix G**.

8 Future Key Issues and Other EIA & EM&A Issues

8.1 Construction Programme for the Coming Reporting Period

Key activities anticipated in the next reporting period for the Project will include the following:

Reclamation Works:

Contract 3206 Main Reclamation Works

- Land-based ground improvement works; and
- Seawall construction.

Airfield Works:

Contract 3301 North Runway Crossover Taxiway

- Cable ducting works; and
- Paving works.

Contract 3302 Eastern Vehicular Tunnel Advance Works

- Piling and structure works;
- Ducting works; and
- Backfilling and reinstatement works.

Contract 3303 Third Runway and Associated Works

- Architectural, Builder's and Finishing works;
- Footing and utilities work;
- Piling work;
- Operation of asphalt plant; and
- Cable laying and ducting works.

Contract 3305 Airfield Ground Lighting System

- Cabling works;
- Network installation; and
- Genset installation.

Contract 3306 Observation Facility Control System Supporting Interim 2RS and 3RS

- Cabling works;
- Consoles installation; and
- System and network installation.

Contract 3307 Fire Training Facility

- Architectural, Builder's and Finishing works;
- Drainage and utilities works; and
- Building construction.

Contract 3308 Foreign Object Debris Detection System

- Site formation; and
- Footing works.

Contract 3310 North Runway Modification Works

- Ground improvement works; and
- Piling works.

Third Runway Concourse:

Contract 3403 New Integrated Airport Centres Building and Civil Works

- Architectural, Builder's Work and Finishing works;
- Excavation works;
- Footing works; and
- Underground utilities construction.

Contract 3404 Integrated Airport Control System

• Cable laying.

Contract 3405 Third Runway Concourse Foundation and Substructure Works

- Foundation works;
- Piling work;
- Excavation and backfilling; and
- Road formation.

Contract 3408 Third Runway Concourse and Apron Works

- Site setup works; and
- Excavation and lateral support works.

Terminal 2 Expansion:

Contract 3503 Terminal 2 Foundation and Substructure Works

- T2 re-configuration;
- Excavation works;
- Utilities and road works; and
- Piling and structure works.

Contract 3508 Terminal 2 Expansion Works

- Excavation and footing construction;
- Site formation;
- Drainage works;
- Piling work; and
- Builders' works.

Automated People Mover (APM) and Baggage Handling System (BHS):

Contract 3601 New Automated People Mover System (TRC Line)

- Pull out test for guideway;
- Guidebeam installation; and
- Concreting work.

Contract 3602 Existing APM System Modification Works

- Car modification; and
- Concreting work.

Contract 3603 Baggage Handling System (BHS)

- BHS installation; and
- Dismantling works.

Construction Support (Facilities):

Contract 3721 Construction Support Infrastructure Works

- Laying of drainage pipes and ducts;
- Site clearance;
- Paving works; and
- Road works.

Contract 3722 Construction Support Facilities

Clearance works.

Contract 3723 Construction Support Facilities

- Erection of site office;
- Electrical and mechanical installation; and
- Builders' works.

Airport Support Infrastructure:

Contract 3801 APM and BHS Tunnels on Existing Airport Island

- Excavation and lateral support works; and
- Drainage works.

Contract 3802 APM and BHS Tunnels and Related Works

- Construction of Airside Fire Station and marine sediment treatment plant;
- Installation of sheet pipes and dewatering well;
- Pre-drilling;
- Ground investigation works; and
- Ducting works.

Construction Support (Services / Licenses):

Contract 3901A Concrete Batching Facility

- Operation of concrete batching plant; and
- Material conveyor belt construction.

Contract 3901B Concrete Batching Facility

- Operation of concrete batching plant; and
- Superstructure works for conveyor belt.

8.2 Key Environmental Issues for the Coming Reporting Period

The key environmental issues for the Project in the coming reporting period expected to be associated with the construction activities include:

- Generation of dust from construction works and stockpiles;
- Noise from operating equipment and machinery on-site;
- Generation of site surface runoffs and wastewater from activities on-site;
- Water quality from marine filling;
- DEZ monitoring for seawall construction;
- Implementation of MMWP for silt curtain deployment;
- Sorting, recycling, storage and disposal of general refuse and construction waste;
- Reuse of treated marine sediments from piling and excavation works;
- Management of chemicals and avoidance of oil spillage on-site; and

• Acoustic decoupling measures for equipment on marine vessels.

The implementation of required mitigation measures by the contractors will be monitored by the ET.

8.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Reporting Period

A tentative schedule of the planned environmental monitoring work in the next reporting period is provided in **Appendix C**.

8.4 Review of the Key Assumptions Adopted in the EIA Report

With reference to Appendix E of the Manual, it is noted that the key assumptions adopted in approved EIA report for the construction phase are still valid and no major changes are involved. The environmental mitigation measures recommended in the approved EIA Report remain applicable and shall be implemented in undertaking construction works for the Project.

9 Conclusion and Recommendation

The key activities of the Project carried out in the reporting period included reclamation works and land-based works. Works in the reclamation areas included marine filling, seawall and facilities construction, together with runway and associated works such as bored piling for approach lights. Land-based works on existing airport island involved mainly airfield works, foundation and substructure work for Terminal 2 expansion, modification and tunnel work for APM and BHS systems, and preparation work for utilities, with activities include site establishment, site office construction, road and drainage works, cable ducting, demolition of existing facilities, piling, and excavation works.

All the monitoring works for construction dust, construction noise, water quality, construction waste, landscape & visual, and CWD were conducted during the reporting period in accordance with the Manual.

Monitoring results of construction dust, construction noise, construction waste, and CWD did not trigger the corresponding Action and Limit Levels during the reporting period.

The water quality monitoring results for all parameters, except SS, obtained during the reporting period were within the corresponding Action and Limit Levels stipulated in the EM&A programme. Relevant investigation and follow-up actions will be conducted according to the EM&A programme if the corresponding Action and Limit Levels are triggered. For SS, some of the testing results triggered the relevant Action Levels, and the corresponding investigations were conducted accordingly. The investigation findings concluded that the cases were not related to the Project. To conclude, the construction activities in the reporting period did not introduce adverse impact to all water quality sensitive receivers.

Weekly site inspections of the construction works were carried out by the ET to audit the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. Bi-weekly site inspections were also conducted by the IEC. Site inspection findings were recorded in the site inspection checklists and provided to the contractors to follow up.

On the implementation of the SkyPier Plan, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, all SkyPier HSF services to/from Zhuhai and Macau have been suspended from 25 March 2020 until further notice. No HSF movement between HKIA SkyPier and Zhuhai and Macau was recorded during the reporting period. Therefore, no deviation was recorded in the HSF monitoring in the reporting period. The daily movements of all SkyPier HSFs in the reporting period, including those not using the diverted route, were in the range of 1 to 7 daily movements, which are within the maximum daily cap of 125 daily movements.

On the implementation of MTRMP-CAV, the MSS automatically recorded the deviation case such as speeding, entering no entry zone and not travelling through the designated gates. ET conducted checking to ensure the MSS records all deviation cases accurately. Trainings have been provided for the concerned skippers to facilitate them in familiarising with the requirements of the MTRMP-CAV. Deviations including speeding in the works area, entered no entry zone, and entry from non-designated gates were reviewed by ET. All the concerned captains were reminded by the contractor's CTCC representative to comply with the requirements of the MTRMP-CAV. The ET reminded contractors that all vessels shall avoid entering the no-entry zone, in particular the Brothers Marine Park and the Sha Chau & Lung Kwu Chau Marine Park. Three-month rolling programmes for construction vessel activities, which ensures the proposed vessels are necessary and minimal through good planning, were also received from contractors.

Mott MacDonald | Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Figures

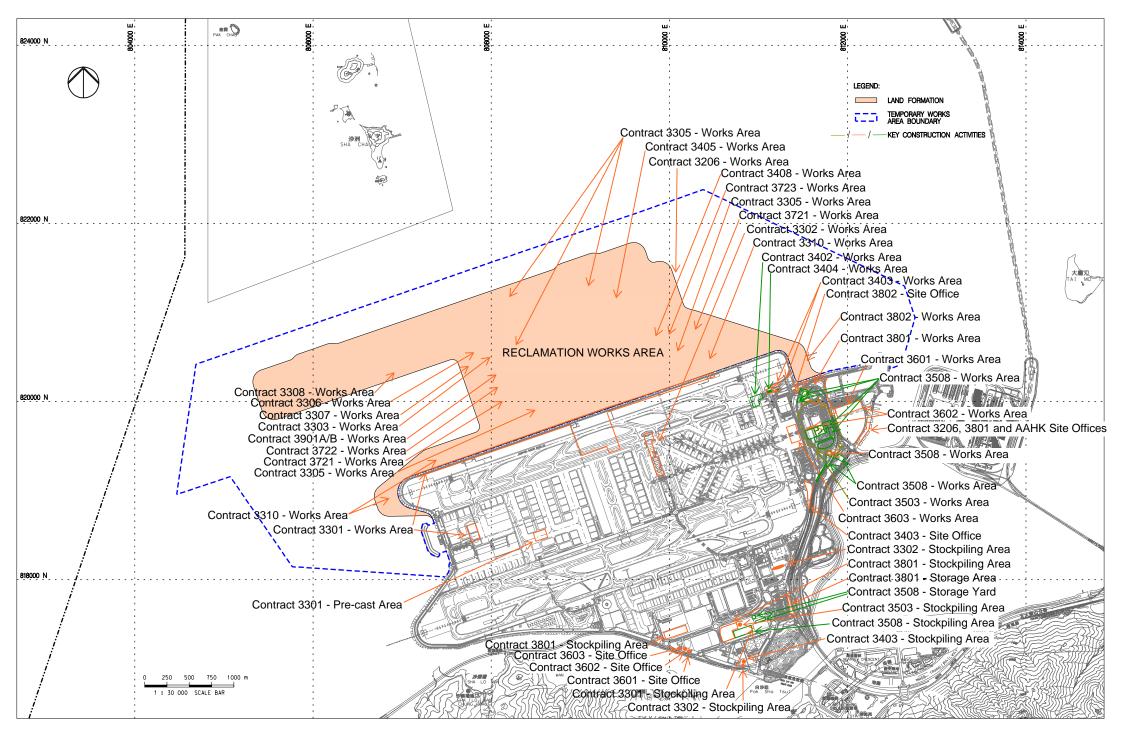
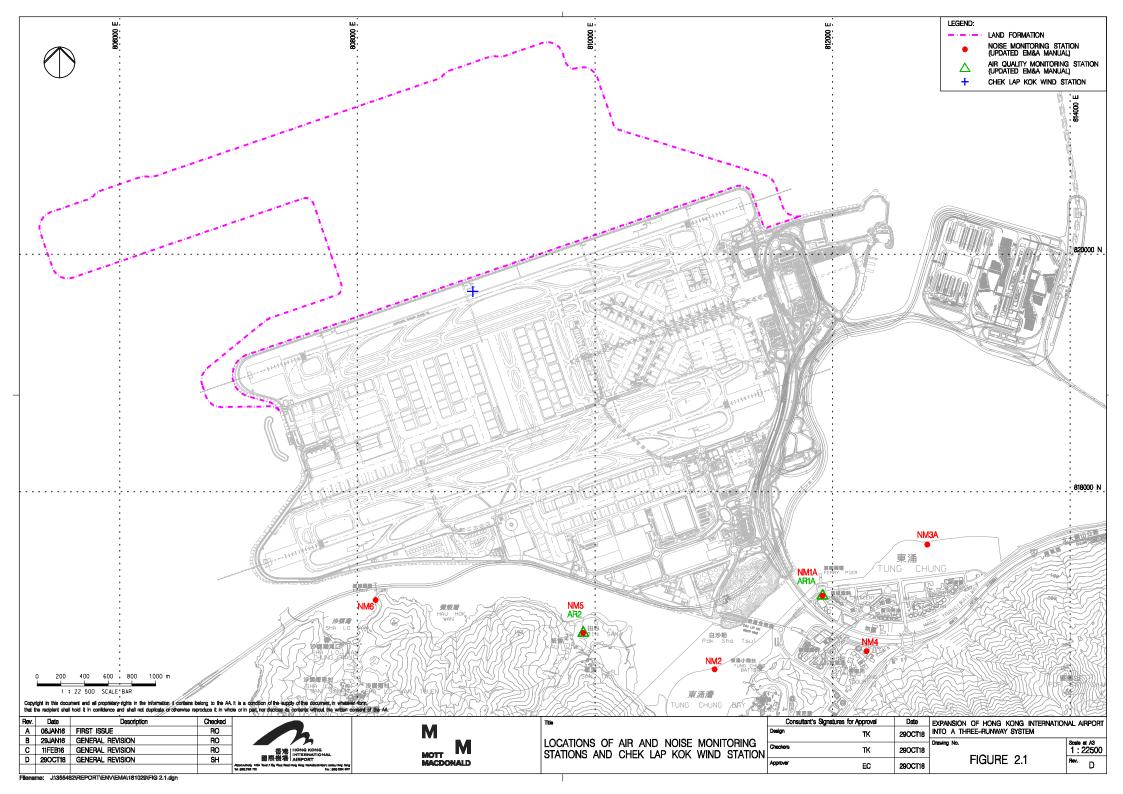
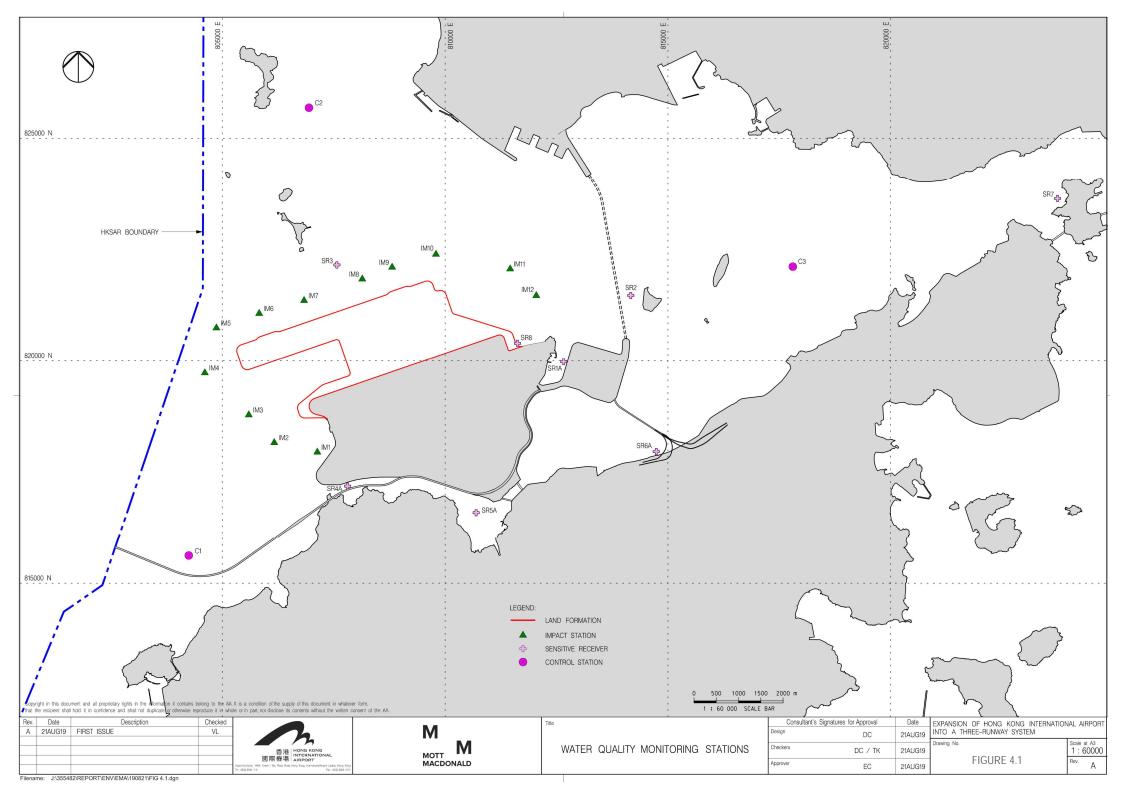
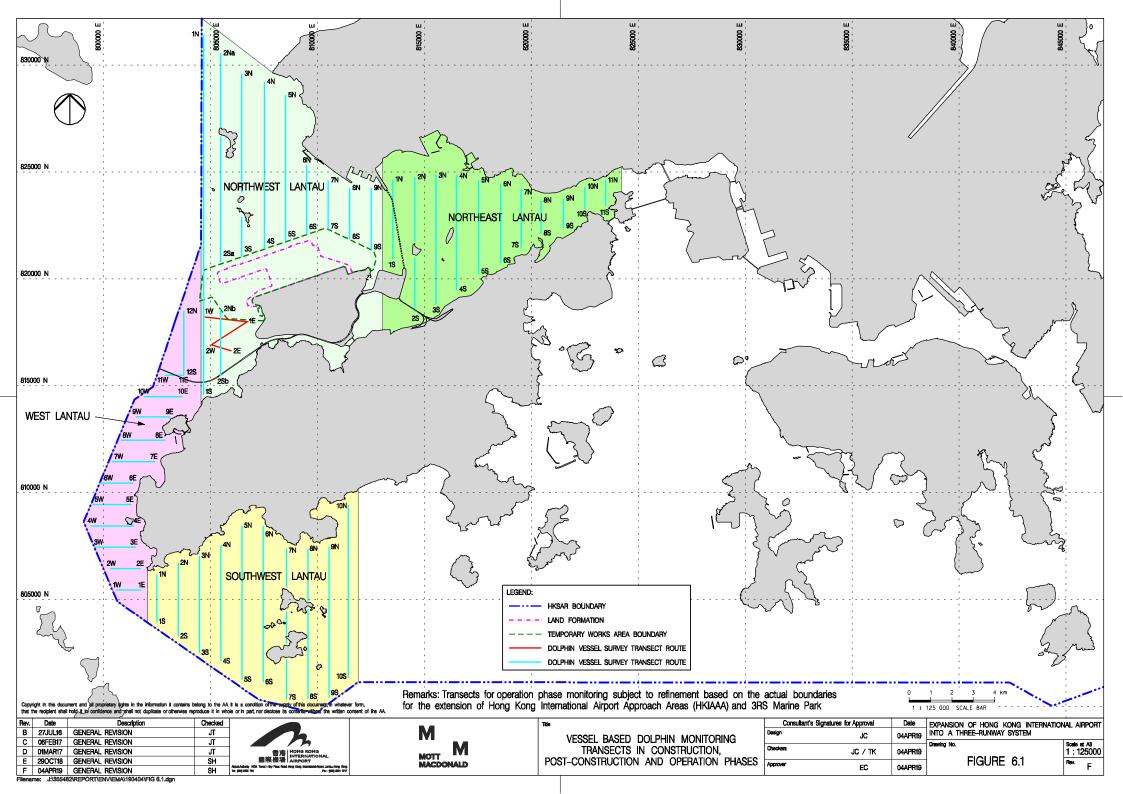
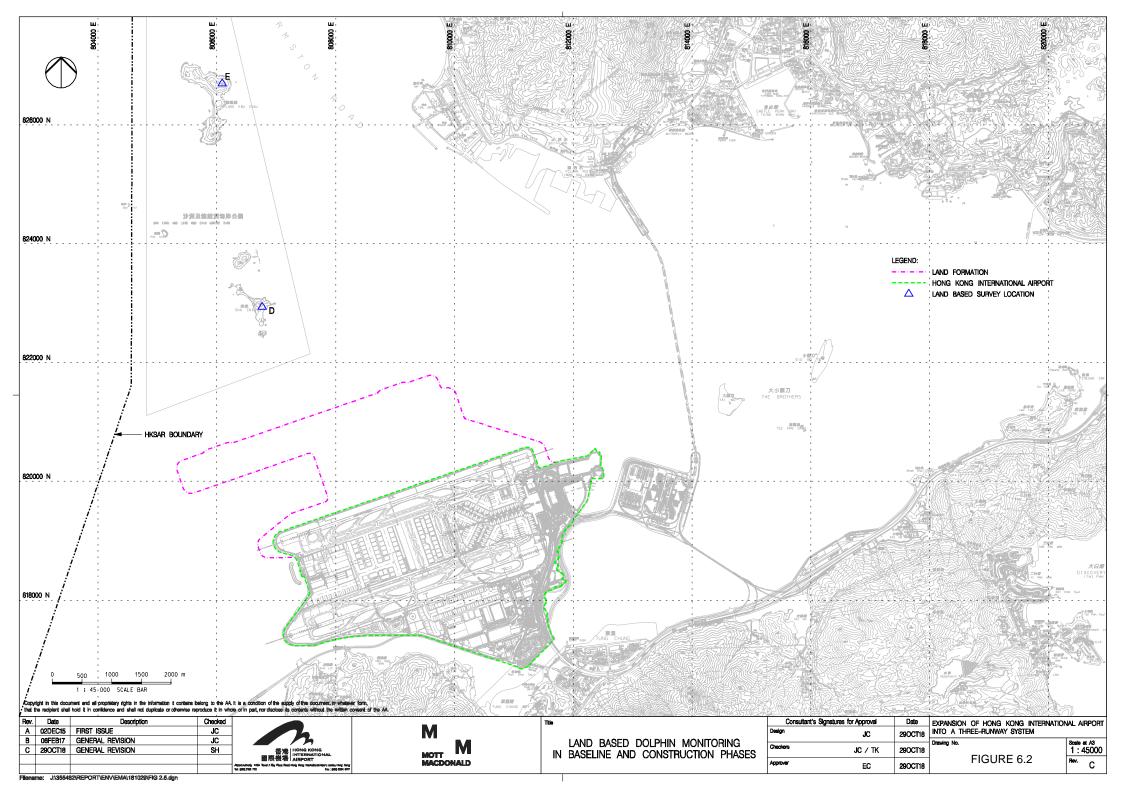


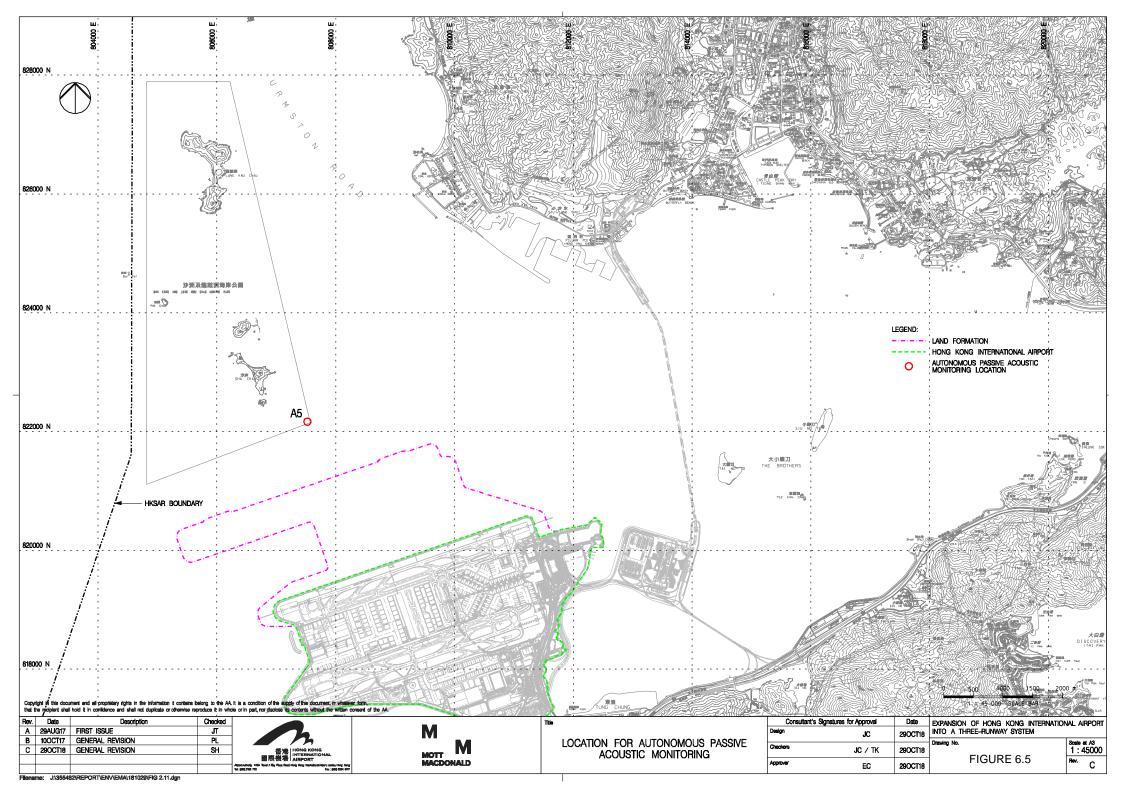
FIGURE 1.1 LOCATIONS OF KEY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES











Appendix A. Contract Description

Contract Description

Contract No.	Contract Title	Contractor	Key Construction Activities
3206	Reclamation Contract	Zhen Hua Engineering Company LtdChina Communications Construction Company LtdCCCC Dredging (Group) Company Ltd. Joint Venture	 The works covered by the Contract 3206 comprise the formation of approximately 650 hectares of land north of the existing airport island for the project, the major construction activities including without limitation the following Geotechnical and ground improvement works; Seawall construction; Marine and land filling works; and Civil works.
3301	North Runway Crossover Taxiway	Fujita Corporation-China Harbour Engineering Company LtdZhen Hua Engineering Company Ltd. Joint Venture	 The works covered by the Contract 3301 comprise the construction of a new dual taxiway across the existing north runway and utility services and cable ducting systems. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: Construction of a new dual taxiway; Cable ducting works; Extension of existing portable water supply system; and All associated works.
3302	Eastern Vehicular Tunnel Advance Works	China Road and Bridge Corporation	 The works covered by the Contract 3302 comprise the design and construction of the first section of the new Eastern Vehicular Tunnel and a Road Tunnel Plant Building. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: Foundation and structural works; Cast-in / Underground electrical & mechanical works and utility services; and All associated testing and commissioning works.
3303	Third Runway and Associated Works	Sinohydro Corporation Limited, Powerchina Airport Construction Company Limited, Paul Y. Construction Company Limited, and Rock-One	The works covered by the Contract 3303 comprise all elements of permanent works and temporary works required for the completion, commissioning and operation of the new North Runway and existing South Runway following the closure of the existing North Runway. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: • New runway, taxiways, and associated works;

Contract No.	Contract Title	Contractor	Key Construction Activities
		Engineering Company Limited Joint Venture	 Infrastructure works; Construction of ancillary buildings and facilities; Set up of various airport systems; and All associated testing and commissioning works.
3305	Airfield Ground Lighting System	ADB Safegate Hong Kong Limited	 All associated testing and commissioning works. The works covered by the Contract 3305 comprise the design, manufacture, installation and handover of the Airfield Ground Lighting (AGL) System. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: Light fittings works; Power Supply System installation; Fibre optic cables and data cables supply and connection; Set up Control and Communication system; All associated testing and commissioning works.
3306	Observation Facility Control Systems Supporting Interim 2RS and 3RS	Chinney Alliance Engineering Limited	 The works covered by the Contract 3306 comprise the design, procurement, manufacture, supply, installation, testing and commissioning of the Observation Facility Control Systems and Airfield Network for the interim Two-Runway System and Three-Runway System respectively. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: Power Supply System installation; Fibre optic cables and data cables supply and connection; Set up Control and Communication system; Minor building work and accessories; and All associated testing and commissioning works.
3307	Fire Training Facility	Paul Y. Construction Company Limited	 The works covered by the Contract 3307 comprise the construction of a Fire Training Facility on the new reclamation area to replace the existing facility at the Airport Island. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: Building services works; Civil works; and All associated testing and temporary works.
3308	Foreign Object Debris Detection System	DAS Aviation Services Group	The works cover by the Contract 3308 comprise the entire expanded Foreign Object Debris (FOD) detection system required for the operation of new Three-Runway System at Hong Kong International Airport. The major construction activities include without limitation the following:

Contract No.	Contract Title	Contractor	Key Construction Activities
			Excavation works;
			 Construction of FOD sensor towers;
			 Set up FOD detection system;
			 Civil and structural works; and
			All associated electrical and mechanical works.
3310	North Runway Modification Works	China State Construction Engineering (Hong Kong) Ltd Fujita Corporation	The works cover by the Contract 3310 comprise the modification of north runway and the connections of taxiways to the modified north runway on existing airport island. The major construction activities include without
		Joint Venture	limitation the following:
			 Modification works for existing north runway;
			 Connections works for new taxiways;
			Construction of ancillary buildings/ facilities;
			Building services and airport systems;
			Infrastructure Works;
			 Underground utilities and services; and
			All associated asphalt pavement work and earthwork.
3402	New Integrated	Wing Hing Construction	The works covered by the Contract 3402 comprise the enabling works for the
	Airport Centers	Co., Ltd.	new Integrated Airport Centers. The major construction activities include
	Enabling Works		without limitation the following:
			Site clearance and demolition;
			 Building services works;
			 Utilities diversion and installation works;
			 Roadworks including associated facilities; and
			All associated testing and commissioning works.
3403	New Integrated Airport Centres – Building and	Sun Fook Kong Construction Limited	The works covered by the Contract 3403 comprise the construction of a new Integrated Airport Centre (IAC) and a number of ancillary facilities and Additions and Alteration (A&A) works for converting the existing IAC into a
	Civil Works		back-up IAC, including without limitation the following:
			Site clearance and demolition;
			Building structure and envelope;
			 Building Services and Airport Systems; and
			Utilities division and installations.

Contract No.	Contract Title	Contractor	Key Construction Activities
3404	Integrated Airport Control System	Shun Hing Systems Integration Co., Ltd.	 The works covered by the Contract 3404 comprise the design, supply, manufacture, delivery, installation, testing and commissioning of Integrated Airport Control System and conversion of the existing Integrated Airport Centre (IAC) into a Back-up IAC for the operation of interim Two-Runway System and Three-Runway System. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: Cabling works System configuration and programming works; Set up Control and Communication system; Decommissioning works; and All associated testing and commissioning works.
3405	Third Runway Concourse Foundation and Substructure Works	China Road and Bridge Corporation - Bachy Soletanche Group Limited - LT Sambo Co., Ltd. Joint Venture	 The works covered by the Contract 3405 comprise without limitation the following: Piled foundation works; Basement and tunnel structure works; Associated internal reinforced concrete structures; Backfilling and compaction of works area; and Associated testing and temporary works.
3408	Third Runway Concourse and Apron Works	Beijing Urban Construction Group Company Limited and Chevalier (Construction) Company Limited Joint Venture	The works covered by the Contract 3408 comprise the design and construction of the Third Runway Concourse (TRC), the TRC Apron, two cross-field taxiways, Ancillary Buildings, specific section of the Eastern Vehicular Tunnel (EVT), and the associated infrastructure, testing, and commissioning works.
3503	Terminal 2 Foundation and Substructure Works	Leighton - Chun Wo Joint Venture	The works covered by the Contract 3503 comprise the foundations for the new T2 terminal, two annex buildings and associated viaducts, construction of the new T2 basement and south annex building structures, diaphragm walls, utility services and other advance works. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: • Re-configuration and demolition of existing utilities and structures;

Contract No.	Contract Title	Contractor	Key Construction Activities
			 Pile foundations for the expanded T2 Terminal Building, South Annex Building, and North Annex Building; Construction of new South Annex Building; Diversion and provisions of utilities; and All associated testing and commissioning works.
3508	Terminal 2 Expansion Works	Gammon Engineering and Construction Co., Ltd	 The works covered by the Contract 3508 comprise the construction of T2, North Annex Building (NAB) and South Annex Building (SAB) with interconnecting bridges, landside transport infrastructure including viaducts and at grade roads, underground utility services, one sewage pumping station with the associated electrical building, footbridges, external works and modification works to existing facilities. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: Superstructure, interior landscaping, building services and airport system of T2, NAB, SAB and associated footbridges; Additions and Alteration (A&A) works of the existing Airport World Trade Centre (AWTC); Modification of the existing APM and BHS tunnels; External works and road networks around T2; and Utilities.
3601	New Automated People Mover System (TRC Line)	CRRC Puzhen Bombardier Transportation Systems Limited and CRRC Nanjing Puzhen Co., Ltd. Joint Venture	 The works covered by the Contract 3601 comprise the initial phase of the Automated People Mover (APM) system connecting the Third Runway Concourse (TRC) and the APM Interchange Station in the modified T2, and extension of the new APM system into the new APM Depot east of T2. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: New 3-guideway APM system between TRC and T2; Extension of the TRC Line into the new APM Depot; APM associated sub-systems (communications, signalling, etc.) All associated testing, commissioning works.

Contract No.	Contract Title	Contractor	Key Construction Activities	
3602	Existing APM System Modification Works	Niigata Transys Co., Ltd.	 The works covered by the Contract 3602 comprise the detailed design, supply, manufacture, fabrication, implementation, testing and commissioning of the following modification works of the existing APM systems: Modification of existing APM depot and APM cars; Modification of existing T1 & T2 tunnels; and Preparation of new APM depot. 	
3603	3RS Baggage Handling System	Vanderlande Industries Hong Kong Limited and Shun Hing Systems Integration Company Limited	The works covered by the Contract 3603 comprise the design, supply, manufacture, delivery, installation, testing and commissioning of the high- speed baggage handling system.	
3721	Construction Support Infrastructure Works	China State Construction Engineering (Hong Kong) Limited	 The works covered by the Contract 3721 comprise the construction of the infrastructure works and building facilities on the reclaimed land formation. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: Project site road; Utilities; Cargo loading quays; and Security fencing and hoarding. 	
3722	Western Support Area – Construction Support Facilities	Tapbo Construction Company Limited and Konwo Modular House Limited Joint Venture	 The works covered by the Contract 3722 comprise the design and construction of support facilities, including site office, Canteen, Safety Induction Centre and Medical Centre, Material Testing Laboratories and Typhoon Shelter, Vehicle Maintenance Facility and Fuel Storage Facility. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: Construction of support facilities; Foundation and structural works; and Building services works. 	
3723	Eastern Support Area – Construction Support Facilities	Tapbo Construction Company Limited and Konwo Modular House Ltd. Joint Venture	 The works covered by the Contract 3723 comprise the design and construction of support facilities, including site office, sewage treatment facility, canteen, and centralised power supply building. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: Construction of support facilities; Foundation, structural and superstructure works; 	

Contract No.	Contract Title	Contractor	Key Construction Activities
			 Sewage pipe network and connection works; and Building services works.
3728	Minor Site Works	Shun Yuen Construction Company Limited	The works to be executed by the Contract 3728 comprise minor works within the Airside and Landside areas of the existing airport island to support the Project.
3801	APM and BHS Tunnels on Existing Airport Island	China State Construction Engineering (Hong Kong) Limited	 The works covered by the Contract 3801 comprise the construction of the APM and Baggage Handling System (BHS) tunnels on existing airport island. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: Construction of APM and BHS tunnels; Construction of ventilation building and associated infrastructure; and Construction, testing and commissioning of sewerage pumping station; and Civil and structural engineering works.
3802	APM and BHS Tunnels and Related Works	Gammon Construction Limited	 The works covered by the Contract 3802 comprise the construction of the APM and BHS tunnels on existing airport island. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: Construction of APM/ BHS Tunnels; Construction of ancillary buildings/ facilities; Building services and airport systems; Infrastructure Works; Underground utilities and services; and All associated testing and commissioning works.
3901A	Concrete Batching Facility	K. Wah Concrete Company Limited	 The works covered by the Contract 3901A comprise the establishment, operation and maintenance of a concrete batching facility at the Project Site and the supply of concrete products. The major construction activities include without limitation the following: Supply of all equipment for the installation of the Facility to the Site; and Supply of all raw materials required for the production of ready mixed concrete products and the continual operation of the Facility.
3901B	Concrete Batching Facility	Gammon Construction Limited	The works covered by the Contract 3901B comprise the establishment, operation and maintenance of a concrete batching facility at the Project Site

Contract No.	Contract Title	Contractor	Key Construction Activities
			and the supply of concrete products. The major construction activities include without limitation the following:
			 Supply of all equipment for the installation of the Facility to the Site; and
			 Supply of all raw materials required for the production of ready mixed concrete products and the continual operation of the Facility.

Appendix B. Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) for Construction Phase



Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) for Construction Phase

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			Air Quality Impact – Construction Phase		
5.2.6.2	2.1	-	 Dust Control Measures Water spraying for 12 times a day or once every two hours for 24-hour working at all active works area. 	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
5.2.6.3	2.1	-	 Covering of at least 80% of the stockpiling area by impervious sheets. Water spraying of all dusty materials immediately prior to any loading transfer operation so as to keep the dusty material wet during material handling. 	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
5.2.6.4 2.	2.1	-	 Dust control practices as stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation should be adopted. These practices include: Good Site Management Good site management is important to help reducing potential air quality impact down to an acceptable level. As a general guide, the Contractor should maintain high standard of housekeeping to prevent emission of fugitive dust. Loading, unloading, handling and storage of raw materials, wastes or by-products should be carried out in a manner so as to minimise the release of visible dust emission. Any piles of materials accumulated on or around the work areas should be carried out in a manner minimising generation of fugitive dust emissions. The material should be handled properly to prevent fugitive dust emission before cleaning. 	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			 Disturbed Parts of the Roads Each and every main temporary access should be paved with concrete, bituminous hardcore materials or metal plates and kept clear of dusty materials; or Unpaved parts of the road should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to keep the entire road surface wet. 	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			 Exposed Earth Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or seating with latex, vinyl, bitumen within six months after the last construction activity on the site or part of the site where the exposed earth lies. 	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures
				Timing of completion of measures	Implemented?
			 Loading, Unloading or Transfer of Dusty Materials All dusty materials should be sprayed with water immediately prior to any loading or transfer operation so as to keep the dusty material wet. 	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			 Debris Handling Any debris should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or stored in a debris collection area sheltered on the top and the three sides; and Before debris is dumped into a chute, water should be sprayed so that it remains wet when it is dumped. 	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			 Transport of Dusty Materials Vehicle used for transporting dusty materials/spoils should be covered with tarpaulin or similar material. The cover should extend over the edges of the sides and tailboards. 	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			 Wheel washing Vehicle wheel washing facilities should be provided at each construction site exit. Immediately before leaving the construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels. 	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			 Use of vehicles The speed of the trucks within the site should be controlled to about 10km/hour in order to reduce adverse dust impacts and secure the safe movement around the site; 	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			 Immediately before leaving the construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels; and 		
			 Where a vehicle leaving the construction site is carrying a load of dusty materials, the load should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle. 		
			Site hoarding	Within construction	I
			 Where a site boundary adjoins a road, street, service lane or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary except for a site entrance or exit. 	site / Duration of the construction phase	
5.2.6.5	2.1	-	st Practices for Concrete Batching Plant Within Concrete		1
			The relevant best practices for dust control as stipulated in the Guidance Note on the Best Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant) BPM 3/2 as well as in the future Specified Process licence should be adopted. The best practices are recommended to be applied to both the land based and floating concrete batching plants. Best practices include:	Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented? ⁴
			 The loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of cement, pulverised fuel ash (PFA) and/or other equally dusty materials shall be carried in a totally enclosed system acceptable to EPD. All dust-laden air or waste gas generated by the process operations shall be properly extracted and vented to fabric filtering system to meet the required emission limit; 	of measures	
			 Cement, PFA and/or other equally dusty materials shall be stored in storage silo fitted with audible high level alarms to warn of over-filling. The high-level alarm indicators shall be interlocked with the material filling line such that in the event of the silo approaching an overfilling condition, an audible alarm will operate, and after 1 minute or less the material filling line will be closed; 		
			Vents of all silos shall be fitted with fabric filtering system to meet the required emission limit;		
			 Vents of cement/PFA weighing scale shall be fitted with fabric filtering system to meet the required emission limit; and 		
			 Seating of pressure relief valves of all silos shall be checked, and the valves re-seated if necessary, before each delivery. 		
			Other raw materials	Within Concrete	I
			 The loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of other raw materials which may generate airborne dust emissions such as crushed rock, sand, stone aggregate, shall be carried out in such a manner to prevent or minimize dust emissions; 	Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	
			 The materials shall be adequately wetted prior to and during the loading, unloading and handling operations. Manual or automatic water spraying system shall be provided at all unloading areas, stock piles and material discharge points; 		
			 All receiving hoppers for unloading relevant materials shall be enclosed on three sides up to 3 m above the unloading point. In no case shall these hoppers be used as the material storage devices; 		
			 The belt conveyor for handling materials shall be enclosed on top and two sides with a metal board at the bottom to eliminate any dust emission due to wind-whipping effect. Other type of enclosure will also be accepted by EPD if it can be demonstrated that the proposed enclosure can achieve same performance; 		
			 All conveyor transfer points shall be totally enclosed. Openings for the passage of conveyors shall be fitted with adequate flexible seals; 		
			 Scrapers shall be provided at the turning points of all conveyors to remove dust adhered to the belt surface; 		
			 Conveyors discharged to stockpiles of relevant materials shall be arranged to minimize free fall as far as practicable. All free falling transfer points from conveyors to stockpiles shall be enclosed with chute(s) and water sprayed; 		
			 Aggregates with a nominal size less than or equal to 5 mm should be stored in totally enclosed structure such as storage bin and should not be handled in open area. Where there is sufficient buffer area surrounding the concrete batching plant, ground stockpiling may be used; 		



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?/
			 The stockpile shall be enclosed at least on top and three sides and with flexible curtain to cover the entrance side; 		
			 Aggregates with a nominal size greater than 5 mm should preferably be stored in a totally enclosed structure. If open stockpiling is used, the stockpile shall be enclosed on three sides with the enclosure wall sufficiently higher than the top of the stockpile to prevent wind whipping; and 		
			The opening between the storage bin and weighing scale of the materials shall be fully enclosed.		
			Loading of materials for batching	Within Concrete	I
			 Concrete truck shall be loaded in such a way as to minimise airborne dust emissions. The following control measures shall be implemented: 	Batching Plant / Duration of the	
			(a) Pre-mixing the materials in a totally enclosed concrete mixer before loading the materials into the concrete truck is recommended. All dust-laden air generated by the pre-mixing process as well as the loading process shall be totally vented to fabric filtering system to meet the required emission limit; and	construction phase	
			(b) If truck mixing batching or other types of batching method is used, effective dust control measures acceptable to EPD shall be adopted. The dust control measures must have been demonstrated to EPD that they are capable to collect and vent all dust-laden air generated by the material loading/mixing to dust arrestment plant to meet the required emission limit.		
			The loading bay shall be totally enclosed during the loading process.		
			 Vehicles All practicable measures shall be taken to prevent or minimize the dust emission caused by vehicle movement; and 	Within Concrete Batching Plant / Duration of the	I
			 All access and route roads within the premises shall be paved and adequately wetted. 	construction phase	
			Housekeeping	Within Concrete	
			 A high standard of housekeeping shall be maintained. All spillages or deposits of materials on ground, support structures or roofs shall be cleaned up promptly by a cleaning method acceptable to EPD. Any dumping of materials at open area shall be prohibited. 	Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	
5.2.6.6	2.1	-	Best Practices for Asphaltic Concrete Plant	Within Concrete	T
			The relevant best practices for dust control as stipulated in the Guidance Note on the Best Practicable Means for Tar and Bitumen Works (Asphaltic Concrete Plant) BPM 15 (94) as well as in the future Specified Process licence should be adopted. These include:	Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	
			Design of Chimney		
			 The chimney shall not be less than 3 metres plus the building height or 8 metres above ground level, whichever is the greater; 		
			The efflux velocity of gases from the main chimney shall not be less than 12 m/s at full load condition;		



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
				Timing of completion of measures	
			The flue gas exit temperature shall not be less than the acid dew point; and		
			 Release of the chimney shall be directed vertically upwards and not be restricted or deflected. 		
			Cold feed side	Within Concrete	I
			 The aggregates with a nominal size less than or equal to 5 mm shall be stored in totally enclosed structure such as storage bin and shall not be handled in open area; 	Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	
			 Where there is sufficient buffer area surrounding the plant, ground stockpiling may be used. The stockpile shall be enclosed at least on top and three sides and with flexible curtain to cover the entrance side. If these aggregates are stored above the feeding hopper, they shall be enclosed at least on top and three sides and be wetted on the surface to prevent wind-whipping; 		
			 The aggregates with a nominal size greater than 5 mm should preferably be stored in totally enclosed structure. Aggregates stockpile that is above the feeding hopper shall be enclosed at least on top and three sides. If open stockpiling is used, the stockpiles shall be enclosed on three sides with the enclosure wall sufficiently higher than the top of the stockpile to prevent wind whipping; 		
			 Belt conveyors shall be enclosed on top and two sides and provided with a metal board at the bottom to eliminate any dust emission due to the wind-whipping effect. Other type of enclosure will also be accepted by EPD if it can be demonstrated that the proposed enclosure can be achieve the same performance; 		
			 Scrapers shall be provided at the turning points of all belt conveyors inside the chute of the transfer points to remove dust adhered to the belt surface; 		
			 All conveyor transfer points shall be totally enclosed. Openings for the passages of conveyors shall be fitted with adequate flexible seals; and 		
			 All materials returned from dust collection system shall be transferred in enclosed system and shall be stored inside bins or enclosures. 		
			Hot feed side	Within Concrete	I
			 The inlet and outlet of the rotary dryer shall be enclosed and ducted to a dust extraction and collection system such as a fabric filter. The particulate and gaseous concentration at the exhaust outlet of the dust collector shall not exceed the required limiting values; 	Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	
			 The bucket elevator shall be totally enclosed and the air be extracted and ducted to a dust collection system to meet the required particulates limiting value; 		
			 All vibratory screens shall be totally enclosed and dust tight with close-fitted access inspection opening. Gaskets shall be installed to seal off any cracks and edges of any inspection openings; 		
			 Chutes for carrying hot material shall be rigid and preferably fitted with abrasion resistant plate inside. They shall be inspected daily for leakages; 		



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			 All hot bins shall be totally enclosed and dust tight with close-fitted access inspection opening. Gaskets shall be installed to seal off any cracks and edges of any inspection openings. The air shall be extracted and ducted to a dust collection system to meet the required particulates limiting value; and 		
			 Appropriate control measures shall be adopted in order to meet the required bitumen emission limit as well as the ambient odour level (2 odour units). 		
			Material transportation	Within Concrete	1
			 The loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of other raw materials which may generate airborne dust emissions such as crushed rocks, sands, stone aggregates, reject fines, shall be carried out in such a manner as to minimize dust emissions; 	Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	
			 Roadways from the entrance of the plant to the product loading points and/or any other working areas where there are regular movements of vehicles shall be paved or hard surfaced; and 		
			 Haul roads inside the Works shall be adequately wetted with water and/or chemical suppressants by water trucks or water sprayers. 		
			Control of emissions from bitumen decanting	Within Concrete	I
			 The heating temperature of the particular bitumen type and grade shall not exceed the corresponding temperature limit of the same type listed in Appendix 1 of the Guidance Note; 	Batching Plant / Duration of the	
			 Tamper-free high temperature cut-off device shall be provided to shut off the fuel supply or electricity in case the upper limit for bitumen temperature is reached; 	construction phase	
			 Proper chimney for the discharge of bitumen fumes shall be provided at high level; 		
			The emission of bitumen fumes shall not exceed the required emission limit; and		
			The air-to-fuel ratio shall be properly controlled to allow complete combustion of the fuel. The fuel burners, if any, shall be maintained properly and free from carbon deposits in the burner nozzles.		
			Liquid fuel	Within Concrete	I
			 The receipt, handling and storage of liquid fuel shall be carried out so as to prevent the release of emissions of organic vapours and/or other noxious and offensive emissions to the air. 	Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	
			Housekeeping	Within Concrete	
			 A high standard of housekeeping shall be maintained. Waste material, spillage and scattered piles gathered beneath belt conveyors, inside and around enclosures shall be cleared frequently. The minimum clearing frequency is on a weekly basis. 	Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	
5.2.6.7	2.1	-	Best Practices for Rock Crushing Plants	Within Concrete	N/A
			The relevant best practices for dust control as stipulated in the Guidance Note on the Best Practicable Means for Mineral Works (Stone Crushing Plant) BPM 11/1 (95) as well as in the future Specified Process licence should be adopted. These include:	Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
				Timing of completion of measures	
			Crushers		
			 The outlet of all primary crushers, and both inlet and outlet of all secondary and tertiary crushers, if not installed inside a reasonably dust tight housing, shall be enclosed and ducted to a dust extraction and collection system such as a fabric filter; 		
			 The inlet hopper of the primary crushers shall be enclosed on top and 3 sides to contain the emissions during dumping of rocks from trucks. The rock while still on the trucks shall be wetted before dumping; 		
			 Water sprayers shall be installed and operated in strategic locations at the feeding inlet of crushers; and 		
			 Crusher enclosures shall be rigid and be fitted with self-closing doors and close-fitting entrances and exits. Where conveyors pass through the crusher enclosures, flexible covers shall be installed at entries and exits of the conveyors to the enclosure. 		
			Vibratory screens and grizzlies	Within Concrete	N/A
			 All vibratory screens shall be totally enclosed in a housing. Screenhouses shall be rigid and reasonably dust tight with self-closing doors or close-fitted entrances and exits for access. Where conveyors pass through the screenhouse, flexible covers shall be installed at entries and exits of the conveyors to the housing. Where containment of dust within the screenhouse structure is not successful then a dust extraction and collection system shall be provided; and 	Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	
			 All grizzlies shall be enclosed on top and 3 sides and sufficient water sprayers shall be installed at their feeding and outlet areas. 		
			Belt conveyors	Within Concrete	N/A
			 Except for those conveyors which are placed within a totally enclosed structure such as a screenhouse or those erected at the ground level, all conveyors shall be totally enclosed with windshield on top and 2 sides; 	Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	
			Effective belt scraper such as the pre-cleaner blades made by hard wearing materials and provided with pneumatic tensioner, or equivalent device, shall be installed at the head pulley of designated conveyor as required to dislodge fine dust particles that may adhere to the belt surface and to reduce carry-back of fine materials on the return belt. Bottom plates shall also be provided for the conveyor unless it has been demonstrated that the corresponding belt scraper is effective and well maintained to prevent falling material from the return belt; and		
			 Except for those transfer points which are placed within a totally enclosed structure such as a screenhouse, all transfer points to and from conveyors shall be enclosed. Where containment of dust within the enclosure is not successful, then water sprayers shall be provided. Openings for any enclosed structure for the passage of conveyors shall be fitted with flexible seals. 		



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
				Timing of completion of measures	
			Storage piles and bins	Within Concrete	N/A
			 Where practicable, free falling transfer points from conveyors to stockpiles shall be fitted with flexible curtains or be enclosed with chutes designed to minimize the drop height. Water sprays shall also be used where required. 	Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	
			 The surface of all surge piles and stockpiles of blasted rocks or aggregates shall be kept sufficiently wet by water spraying wherever practicable; 		
			 All open stockpiles for aggregates of size in excess of 5 mm shall be kept sufficiently wet by water spraying where practicable; or 		
			 The stockpiles of aggregates 5 mm in size or less shall be enclosed on 3 sides or suitably located to minimize wind-whipping. Save for fluctuations in stock or production, the average stockpile shall stay within the enclosure walls and in no case the height of the stockpile shall exceed twice the height of the enclosure walls. 		
			 Scattered piles gathered beneath belt conveyors, inside and around enclosures shall be cleared regularly. 		
			Rock drilling equipment	Within Concrete	N/A
			 Appropriate dust control equipment such as a dust extraction and collection system shall be used during rock drilling activities. 	Batching Plant / Duration of the construction phase	
			Hazard to Human Life – Construction Phase		
Table 6.40	3.2	-	 Precautionary measures should be established to request barges to move away during typhoons. 	Construction Site / Construction Period	I
Table 6.40	3.2	-	 An appropriate marine traffic management system should be established to minimize risk of ship collision. 	Construction Site / Construction Period	Ι
Table 6.40	3.2	-	 Location of all existing hydrant networks should be clearly identified prior to any construction works. 	Construction Site / Construction Period	Ι
			Noise Impact – Construction Phase		
7.5.6	4.3	-	Good Site Practice Good site practice and noise management can significantly reduce the impact of construction site activities on nearby NSRs. The following package of measures should be followed during each phase of construction:	Within the Project site / During construction phase / Prior to	I
			 only well-maintained plant to be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works; 	commencement of operation	
			 machines and plant that may be in intermittent use to be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; 		



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures
				Timing of completion of measures	Implemented?^
			 plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, should, where possible, be orientated to direct noise away from the NSRs; 		
			mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible; and		
			 material stockpiles and other structures to be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. 		
7.5.6	4.3	.3 -	Adoption of QPME	Within the Project site /	I
	-		QPME should be adopted as far as applicable.	During construction	
				phase / Prior to	
				commencement of operation	
7.5.6	4.3	Llas of Mayshia Naisa Parriara	Within the Project site /	1	
7.0.0	4.0		Movable noise barriers should be placed along the active works area and mobile plants to block the	During construction	•
			direct line of sight between PME and the NSRs.	phase / Prior to	
				commencement of operation	
7.5.6	4.3	-	Use of Noise Enclosure/ Acoustic Shed	Within the Project site /	1
			Noise enclosure or acoustic shed should be used to cover stationary PME such as air compressor and	During construction	-
			generator.	phase / Prior to	
				commencement of operation	
			Water Quality Impact – Construction Phase		



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?/
8.8.1.2 and 8.8.1.3	5.1	2.26	Marine Construction Activities General Measures to be Applied to All Works Areas	Within construction site / Duration of the	I
			 Barges or hoppers shall not be filled to a level which will cause overflow of materials or pollution of water during loading or transportation; 	construction phase	
			 Use of Lean Material Overboard (LMOB) systems shall be prohibited; 		
			 Excess materials shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessels are moved; 		
			 Plants should not be operated with leaking pipes and any pipe leakages shall be repaired quickly; 		
			 Adequate freeboard shall be maintained on barges to reduce the likelihood of decks being washed by wave action; 		
			 All vessels shall be sized such that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash; 		
			 The works shall not cause foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the works site; and 		
			 For ground improvement activities including DCM, the wash water from cleaning of the drilling shaft should be appropriately treated before discharge. The Contractor should ensure the waste water meets the WPCO/TM requirements before discharge. No direct discharge of contaminated water is permitted. 	Within construction	
			Specific Measures to be Applied to All Works Areas		
			 The daily maximum production rates shall not exceed those assumed in the water quality assessment in the EIA report; 	site / Duration of the construction phase	I
			 A maximum of 10 % fines content to be adopted for sand blanket and 20 % fines content for marine filling below +2.5 mPD prior to substantial completion of seawall (until end of Year 2017) shall be specified in the works contract document; 	-	
			 An advance seawall of at least 200m to be constructed (comprising either rows of contiguous permanent steel cells completed above high tide mark or partially completed seawalls with rock core to high tide mark and filter layer on the inner side) prior to commencement of marine filling activities; 		I
			 Closed grab dredger shall be used to excavate marine sediment; 		N/A
			 Silt curtains surrounding the closed grab dredger shall be deployed in accordance with the Silt Curtain Deployment Plan; and 		*(The arrangemen silt curtain has bee modified. The deta can be referred to Curtain Deployme Plan)
			The Silt Curtain Deployment Plan shall be implemented.		,



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
				Timing of completion of measures	•
			 Specific Measures to be Applied to Land Formation Activities prior to Commencement of Marine Filling Works Double layer 'Type III' silt curtains to be applied around the active eastern works areas prior to commencement of sand blanket laying activities. The silt curtains shall be configured to minimise SS release during ebb tides. A silt curtain efficiency test shall be conducted to validate the performance of the silt curtains; 	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	N/A *(The arrangement of silt curtain has been modified. The details can be referred to Silt Curtain Deployment Plan)
			 Double layer silt curtains to enclose WSRs C7a and silt screens installed at the intake points for both 		For C7a, I
			WSR C7a and C8 prior to commencement of construction; and		For C8, I
					*(The requirement of silt curtain / screen has been modified. The details can be referred to Silt Curtain Deployment Plan)
			The silt curtains and silt screens should be regularly checked and maintained.		Ι
			Specific Measures to be Applied to Land Formation Activities during Marine Filling Works	Within construction	I
			 Double layer 'Type II' or 'Type III' silt curtains to be applied around the eastern openings between partially completed seawalls prior to commencement of marine filling activities. The silt curtains shall be configured to minimise SS release during ebb tides; 	site / Duration of the construction phase	*(The arrangement of silt curtain has been modified. The details can be referred to Silt Curtain Deployment Plan)
			 Double layer silt curtains to be applied at the south-western opening prior to commencement of marine 		N/A
			filling activities;		*(The arrangement of silt curtain has been modified. The details can be referred to Silt Curtain Deployment Plan)
			Double layer silt curtain to enclose WSR C7a and silt screens installed at the intake points for both WSR		N/A
			C7a and C8 prior to commencement of marine filling activities; and		*(The requirement of silt curtain / screen has been modified. The details can be referred to Silt Curtain Deployment Plan)
			The silt curtains and silt screens should be regularly checked and maintained.		1



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures
			Timing of completion of measures	Implemented?^	
			Specific Measures to be Applied to the Field Joint Excavation Works for the Submarine Cable Diversion	Within construction	N/A
			 Only closed grabs designed and maintained to avoid spillage shall be used and should seal tightly when operated. Excavated materials shall be disposed at designated marine disposal area in accordance with the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO) permit conditions; and 	site / Duration of the construction phase	
			Silt curtains surrounding the closed grab dredger to be deployed as a precautionary measure.		
8.8.1.4	5.1	-	Modification of the Existing Seawall	At the existing	I
			 Silt curtains shall be deployed around the seawall modification activities to completely enclose the active works areas, and care should be taken to avoid splashing of rockfill / rock armour into the surrounding marine environment. For the connecting sections with the existing outfalls, works for these connection areas should be undertaken during the dry season in order that individual drainage culvert cells may be isolated for interconnection works. 	northern seawall / Duration of the construction phase	
8.8.1.5	5.1	-	Construction of New Stormwater Outfalls and Modifications to Existing Outfalls	Within construction	I
			site / Duration of the construction phase		
8.8.1.6	5.1	2.27	Piling Activities for Construction of New Runway Approach Lights and HKIAAA Marker Beacons	Within construction	I
8.8.1.7			Silt curtains shall be deployed around the piling activities to completely enclose the piling works and care should be taken to avoid spillage of excavated materials into the surrounding marine environment.	site / Duration of the construction phase	
			For construction of the eastern approach lights at the CMPs		I
			 Ground improvement via DCM using a close-spaced layout shall be completed prior to commencement of piling works; 		
			 Steel casings shall be installed to enclose the excavation area prior to commencement of excavation; 		
			 The excavated materials shall be removed using a closed grab within the steel casings; 		
			No discharge of the cement mixed materials into the marine environment will be allowed; and		
			 Excavated materials shall be treated and reused on-site. 		
8.8.1.8	5.1	-	Construction of Site Runoff and Drainage The site practices outlined in ProPECC Note PN 1/94 should be followed as far as practicable in order to minimise surface runoff and the chance of erosion. The following measures are recommended:	Within construction site / Duration of the construction phase	
			 Install perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site and implement internal drainage, erosion and sedimentation control facilities. Channels, earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct storm water to silt removal facilities. The design of the temporary on-site 		I



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			drainage system should be undertaken by the Contractors prior to the commencement of construction (for works areas located on the existing Airport island) or as soon as the new land is completed (for works areas located on the new landform);	_	
			 Sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins should be provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the TM-DSS standards under the WPCO. The design of efficient silt removal facilities should make reference to the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC Note PN 1/94. Sizes may vary depending upon the flow rate. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps should be undertaken by the Contractors prior to the commencement of construction; 	_	1
			 All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly during rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be regularly removed, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly; 		1
			 Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, they should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities; 		1
			 In the event that contaminated groundwater is identified at excavation areas, this should be treated on- site using a suitable wastewater treatment process. The effluent should be treated according to the requirements of the TM-DSS standards under the WPCO prior to discharge to foul sewers or collected for proper disposal off-site. No direct discharge of contaminated groundwater is permitted; and 		1
			 All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facility should be provided at construction site exits. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed regularly to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains. All washwater should be treated according to the requirements of the TM-DSS standards under the WPCO prior to discharge. 		I
8.8.1.9	5.1	-	Sewage Effluent from Construction Workforce	Within construction	I
			 Temporary sanitary facilities, such as portable chemical toilets, should be employed on-site where necessary to handle sewage from the workforce. A licensed contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance. 	site / During construction phase	
8.8.1.10	5.1		General Construction Activities	Within construction	
8.8.1.11			 Construction solid waste, debris and refuse generated on-site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering any nearby storm water drain. Stockpiles of cement and other construction materials should be kept covered when not being used; and 	site / During construction phase	



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			 Oils and fuels should only be stored in designated areas which have pollution prevention facilities. To prevent spillage of fuels and solvents to any nearby storm water drain, all fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. The bund should be drained of rainwater after a rain event. 		
8.8.1.12	5.1	2.28	Drilling Activities for the Submarine Aviation Fuel Pipelines	Within construction	I
8.8.1.13			To prevent potential water quality impacts at Sha Chau, the following measures shall be applied:	site / During	
			 A 'zero-discharge' policy shall be applied for all activities to be conducted at Sha Chau; 	construction phase	
			No bulk storage of chemicals shall be permitted; and		
			 A containment pit shall be constructed around the drill holes. This containment pit shall be lined with impermeable lining and bunded on the outside to prevent inflow from off-site areas. 		
			At the airport island side of the drilling works, the following measures shall be applied for treatment of wastewater:	Within construction site / During	I
			 During pipe cleaning, appropriate desilting or sedimentation device should be provided on site for treatment before discharge. The Contractor should ensure discharge water from the sedimentation tank meet the WPCO/TM requirements before discharge; and 	construction phase	
			 Drilling fluid used in drilling activities should be reconditioned and reused as far as possible. Temporary enclosed storage locations should be provided on-site for any unused chemicals that needs to be transported away after all the related construction activities are completed. The requirements in ProPECC Note PN 1/94 should be adhered to in the handling and disposal of bentonite slurries. 		
			Waste Management Implication – Construction Phase		
10.5.1.1	7.1	-	Opportunities to minimise waste generation and maximise the reuse of waste materials generated by the project have been incorporated where possible into the planning, design and construction stages, and the following measures have been recommended:		
			 The relevant construction methods (particularly for the tunnel works) and construction programme have been carefully planned and developed to minimise the extent of excavation and to maximise the on-site reuse of inert C&D materials generated by the project as far as practicable. Temporary stockpiling areas will also be provided to facilitate on-site reuse of inert C&D materials; 	Project Site Area / During design and construction phase	I
			 Priority should be given to collect and reuse suitable inert C&D materials generated from other concurrent projects and the Government's PFRF as fill materials for the proposed land formation works; 		Ι
			 Only non-dredged ground improvement methods should be adopted in order to completely avoid the need for dredging and disposal of marine sediment for the proposed land formation work; 		I
			 Excavation work for constructing the APM tunnels, BHS tunnels and airside tunnels will not be down to the CMPs beneath the fill materials in order to avoid excavating any sediments; and 		I



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented? ⁴
			Timing of completion of measures	implemented .	
			 For the marine sediments expected to be excavated from the piling works of TRC, APM & BHS tunnels, airside tunnels and other facilities on the proposed land formation area, piling work of marine sections of the approach lights and HKIAAA beacons, basement works for some of T2 expansion area and excavation works for the proposed APM depot should be treated and reused on-site as backfilling materials, although required treatment level / detail and the specific re-use mode are under development. 		1
0.5.1.1	7.1	-	The following good site practices should be performed during the construction activities include:	Project Site Area /	I
			 Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site; 	Construction Phase	
			 Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical waste handling procedures; 		
			 Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal; 		
			 Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks by tarpaulin/ similar material or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers. The cover should be extended over the edges of the sides and tailboards; 		
			 Stockpiles of C&D materials should be kept wet or covered by impervious sheets to avoid wind-blown dust; 		
			 All dusty materials including C&D materials should be sprayed with water immediately prior to any loading transfer operation so as to keep the dusty material wet during material handling at the barging points/ stockpile areas; 		
			 C&D materials to be delivered to and from the project site by barges or by trucks should be kept wet or covered to avoid wind-blown dust; 		
			 The speed of the trucks including dump trucks carrying C&D or waste materials within the site should be controlled to about 10 km/hour in order to reduce the adverse dust impact and secure the safe movement around the site; and 		
			 To avoid or minimise dust emission during transport of C&D or waste materials within the site, each and every main temporary access should be paved with concrete, bituminous hardcore materials or metal plates and kept clear of dusty materials. Unpaved parts of the road should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to keep the entire road surface wet. 		
10.5.1.3	7.1	-	The following practices should be performed to achieve waste reduction include:	Project Site Area /	1
			 Use of steel or aluminium formworks and falseworks for temporary works as far as practicable; 	Construction Phase	
			 Adoption of repetitive design to allow reuse of formworks as far as practicable; 		
			 Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal; 		



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			Timing of completion of measures	implemented ?**	
			 Encourage collection of aluminium cans, PET bottles and paper by providing separate labelled bins to enable these wastes to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force; 		
			 Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be collected for reused as far as practicable; 		
			 Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and 		
			 Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. 		
10.5.1.5	7.1		 Inert and non-inert C&D materials should be handled and stored separately to avoid mixing the two types of materials. 	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	I
10.5.1.5	7.1	-	 Any recyclable materials should be segregated from the non-inert C&D materials for collection by reputable licensed recyclers whereas the non-recyclable waste materials should be disposed of at the designated landfill site by a reputable licensed waste collector. 	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	I
10.5.1.6	7.1	-	 A trip-ticket system promulgated shall be developed in order to monitor the off-site delivery of surplus inert C&D materials that could not be reused on-site for the proposed land formation work at the PFRF and to control fly tipping. 	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	I
10.5.1.6	7.1	2.32	 The Contractor should prepare and implement a Waste Management Plan detailing various waste arising and waste management practices. 	Construction Phase	I
10.5.1.16	7.1	-	 The following mitigation measures are recommended during excavation and treatment of the sediments: On-site remediation should be carried out in an enclosed area in order to minimise odour/dust emissions; 	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	I
			 The loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of treated and untreated sediment should be carried out in such a manner to prevent or minimise dust emissions; 	-	I
			 All practical measures, including but not limited to speed control for vehicles, should be taken to minimise dust emission; 	-	I
			 Good housekeeping should be maintained at all times at the sediment treatment facility and storage area; 	-	1
			 Treated and untreated sediment should be clearly separated and stored separately; and 	-	1
			 Surface runoff from the enclosed area should be properly collected and stored separately, and then properly treated to levels in compliance with the relevant effluent standards as required by the Water Pollution Control Ordinance before final discharge. 	-	Ι
10.5.1.18	7.1	-	The marine sediments to be removed from the cable field joint area would be disposed of at the designated disposal sites to be allocated by the MFC. The following mitigation measures should be strictly	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	N/A



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
				Timing of completion of measures	implemented ?**
			followed to minimise potential impacts on water quality during transportation of the sediments requiring Type 1 disposal:		
			 Bottom opening of barges shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material; 		
			 Monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by EPD; and 		
			 Barges or hopper barges shall not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation. 		
10.5.1.19	7.1	-	Contractor should register with the EPD as a chemical waste producer and to follow the relevant guidelines. The following measures should be implemented:	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	I
			 Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used; 		
			 Incompatible chemicals should be stored separately; 		
			 Appropriate labels must be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc.; and 		
			 The contractor will use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes at the approved Chemical Waste Treatment Centre or other licensed recycling facilities, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation. 		
10.5.1.20	7.1	-	 General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separated from inert C&D material. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site for disposal at designated landfill sites. An enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. 	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	I
10.5.1.21	7.1	-	 The construction contractors will be required to regularly check and clean any refuse trapped or accumulated along the newly constructed seawall. Such refuse will then be stored and disposed of together with the general refuse. 	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	I
			Land Contamination – Construction Phase		
1.10.1.2	8.1	2.32	For areas inaccessible during site reconnaissance survey	Project Site Area	
o 1.10.1.3			• Further site reconnaissance would be conducted once the areas are accessible in order to identify any land contamination concern for the areas.	inaccessible during site reconnaissance / Prior to Construction Phase	I
			 Subject to further site reconnaissance findings, a supplementary Contamination Assessment Plan (CAP) for additional site investigation (SI) (if necessary) may be prepared and submitted to EPD for endorsement prior to the commencement of SI at these areas. 		I



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures Timing of completion of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
			 After completion of SI, the Contamination Assessment Report (CAR) will be prepared and submitted to EPD for approval prior to start of the proposed construction works at the golf course, the underground and above-ground fuel storage tank areas, emergency power generation units, airside petrol filling station and fuel tank room. 		I *(CAR for golf course and Terminal 2 Emergency Power Supply System Nos.1, 2, 3, 4 and 5)
			 Should remediation be required, Remediation Action Plan (RAP) and Remediation Report (RR) will be prepared for EPD's approval prior to commencement of the proposed remediation and any construction works respectively. 	_	N/A
11.8.1.2	8.1	-	If contaminated soil is identified, the following mitigation measures are for the excavation and transportation of contaminated materials (if any):	Project Site Area / Construction Phase	N/A
			 To minimize the incidents of construction workers coming in contact with any contaminated materials, bulk earth-moving excavation equipment should be employed; 		
			 Contact with contaminated materials can be minimised by wearing appropriate clothing and personal protective equipment such as gloves and masks (especially when working directly with contaminated material), provision of washing facilities and prohibition of smoking and eating on site; 		
			 Stockpiling of contaminated excavated materials on site should be avoided as far as possible; 		
			 The use of any contaminated soil for landscaping purpose should be avoided unless pre-treatment was carried out; 		
			 Vehicles containing any excavated materials should be suitably covered to reduce dust emissions and/or release of contaminated wastewater; 		
			 Truck bodies and tailgates should be sealed to prevent any discharge; 		
			 Only licensed waste haulers should be used to collect and transport contaminated material to treatment/disposal site and should be equipped with tracking system to avoid fly tipping; 		
			 Speed control for trucks carrying contaminated materials should be exercised. 8km/h is the recommended speed limit; 		
			 Strictly observe all relevant regulations in relation to waste handling, such as Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354), Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation (Cap 354) and obtain all necessary permits where required; and 		
			 Maintain records of waste generation and disposal quantities and disposal arrangements. 		
			Terrestrial Ecological – Construction Phase		
12.10.1.1	9.2	2.14	 Pre-construction Egretry Survey Conduct ecological survey for Sha Chau egretry to update the latest boundary of the egretry. 	Breeding season (April - July) prior to commencement of	1

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
				Timing of completion of measures	implemented
				HDD drilling works at HKIA	
12.7.2.3	9.1	2.30	Avoidance and Minimisation of Direct Impact to Egretry	During construction	I
and 12.7.2.6			 The daylighting location will avoid direct encroachment to the Sheung Sha Chau egretry. The daylighting location and mooring of flat top barge, if required, will be kept away from the egretry; 	phase at Sheung Sha Chau Island	
			 In any event, controls such as demarcation of construction site boundary and confining the lighting within the site will be practised to minimise disturbance to off-site habitat at Sheung Sha Chau Island; and 		
			The containment pit at the daylighting location shall be covered or camouflaged.		
12.7.2.5	9.1	2.30	Preservation of Nesting Vegetation	During construction	I
			 The proposed daylighting location and the arrangement of connecting pipeline will avoid the need of tree cutting, therefore the trees that are used by ardeids for nesting will be preserved. 	phase at Sheung Sha Chau Island	
12.7.2.4	9.1	2.30	Timing the Pipe Connection Works outside Ardeid's Breeding Season	During construction	I
and 12.7.2.6			 All HDD and related construction works on Sheung Sha Chau Island will be scheduled outside the ardeids' breeding season (between April and July). No night-time construction work will be allowed on Sheung Sha Chau Island during all seasons. 	phase at Sheung Sha Chau Island	
12.10.1.1	9.3	-	Ecological Monitoring	at Sheung Sha Chau	I
			 During the HDD construction works period from August to March, ecological monitoring will be undertaken monthly at the HDD daylighting location on Sheung Sha Chau Island to identify and evaluate any impacts with appropriate actions taken as required to address and minimise any adverse impact found. 	Island	
			Marine Ecological Impact – Pre-construction Phase		
13.11.4.1	10.2.2	-	 Pre-construction phase Coral Dive Survey. 	HKIAAA artificial seawall	Ι
			Marine Ecological Impact – Construction Phase		
13.11.1.3	-	-	Minimisation of Land Formation Area	Land formation	
to 13.11.1.6			 Minimise the overall size of the land formation needed for the additional facilities to minimise the overall loss of habitat for marine resources, especially the CWD population. 	footprint / during detailed design phase to completion of construction	
13.11.1.7	-	2.31	Use of Construction Methods with Minimal Risk/Disturbance	During construction	
to 13.11.1.10			 Use of non-dredge method for the main land formation and ancillary works including the diversion of the aviation fuel pipeline to the AFRF; 	phase at marine works area	Ι



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
				Timing of completion of measures	implemented :
			 Use of Deep Cement Mixing (DCM) method instead of conventional seabed dredging for the land formation works to reduce the risk of negative impacts through the elevation of suspended solids and contaminants on CWDs, fisheries and the marine environment; 		I
			 Use of bored piling in short duration to form the new approach lights and marker beacons for the new runway; 		I
			 Avoid bored piling during CWD peak calving season (Mar to Jun); 	-	1
			 Prohibition of underwater percussive piling; and 	_	1
			 Use of horizontal directional drilling (HDD) method and water jetting methods for placement of submarine cables and pipelines to minimise the disturbance to the CWDs and other marine ecological resources. 		Ι
13.11.2.1	-	-	Mitigation for Indirect Disturbance due to Deterioration of Water Quality	All works area during the construction phase	
:o 13.11.2.7			 Water quality mitigation measures during construction phases include consideration of alternative construction methods, deployment of silt curtain and good site practices; 		I
			 Alternative construction methods including use of non-dredge methods for ground improvement (e.g. Deep Cement Mixing (DCM), prefabricated vertical drains (PVD), sand compaction piles, steel cells, stone columns and vertical sand drains); 		I
			 Use of bored piling in short duration to form the new approach lights and marker beacons for the new runway; and 		I
			Use of horizontal directional drilling (HDD) method and water jetting methods for placement of undersea cables and pipelines to minimise the disturbance to the CWDs and other marine ecological resources.		I
13.11.1.12	-	-	Strict Enforcement of No-Dumping Policy	All works area during	I
			 A policy prohibiting dumping of wastes, chemicals, oil, trash, plastic, or any other substance that would potentially be harmful to dolphins and/or their habitat in the work area; 	the construction phase	
			 Mandatory educational programme of the no-dumpling policy be made available to all construction site personnel for all project-related works; 		
			 Fines for infractions should be implemented; and 		
			 Unscheduled, on-site audits shall be implemented. 		
13.11.1.13	-	-	 Good Construction Site Practices Regular inspection of the integrity and effectiveness of all silt curtains and monitoring of effluents to ensure that any discharge meets effluent discharge guidelines; Keep the number of working or stationary vessels present on-site to the minimum anytime; and Unscheduled, on-site audits for all good site practice restrictions should be conducted, and fines or penalties sufficient to be an effective deterrent need to be levied against violators. 	All works area during the construction phase	1



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures
				Timing of completion of measures	Implemented?^
13.11.1.3 to 13.11.1.6	-	-	 Minimisation of Land Formation Area Minimise the overall size of the land formation needed for the additional facilities to minimise the overall loss of habitat for marine resources, especially the CWD population. 	Land formation footprint / during detailed design phase to completion of construction	I
13.11.5.4 10.3. to 13.11.5.13	10.3.1	-	 SkyPier High Speed Ferries' Speed Restrictions and Route Diversions SkyPier HSFs operating to / from Zhuhai and Macau would divert north of SCLKC Marine Park with a 15 knot speed limit to apply for the part-journeys that cross high CWD abundance grid squares as indicatively shown in Drawing No. MCL/P132/EIA/13-023 of the EIA Report. Both the alignment of the northerly route and the portion of routings to be subject to the speed limit of 15 knots shall be finalised prior to commencement of construction based on the future review of up-to-date CWD abundance and EM&A data and taking reference to changes in total SkyPier HSF numbers; and A maximum of 10 knots will be enforced through the designated SCLKC Marine Park area at all times. 	Area between the footprint and SCLKC Marine Park during construction phase	I
			 Other mitigation measures The ET will audit various parameters including actual daily numbers of HSFs, compliance with the 15-knot speed limit in the speed control zone and diversion compliance for SkyPier HSFs operating to / from Zhuhai and Macau; and The effectiveness of the CWD mitigation measures after implementation of initial six month SkyPier HSF diversion and speed restriction will be reviewed. 	Area between the footprint and SCLKC Marine Park during construction phase	1
13.11.5.14 to 13.11.5.18	10.3.1	2.31	 Dolphin Exclusion Zone Establishment of a 24 hr Dolphin Exclusion Zone (DEZ) with a 250 m radius around the land formation works areas; 	Marine waters around land formation works area during construction phase	I
			 A DEZ would also be implemented during ground improvement works (e.g. DCM), water jetting works for submarine cables diversion, open trench dredging at the field joint locations and seawall construction; and 		1
			• A DEZ would also be implemented during bored piling work but as a precautionary measure only.		I
13.11.5.19	10.4	2.31	 Acoustic Decoupling of Construction Equipment Air compressors and other noisy equipment that must be mounted on steel barges should be acoustically-decoupled to the greatest extent feasible, for instance by using rubber or air-filled tyres; and Specific acoustic decoupling measures shall be specified during the detailed design of the project for 	Around coastal works area during construction phase	I
			use during the land formation works.		



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures Implemented?^
				Timing of completion of measures	implemented :
			 An oil and hazardous chemical spill response plan is proposed to be established during the construction phase as a precautionary measure so that appropriate actions to prevent or reduce risks to CWDs can be undertaken in the event of an accidental spillage. 		
13.11.5.21	10.6.1	-	Construction Vessel Speed Limits and Skipper Training	All areas north and	I
o 13.11.5.23			 A speed limit of 10 knots should be strictly observed for construction vessels at areas with the highest CWD densities; and 	west of Lantau Island during construction	
			 Vessels traversing through the work areas should be required to use predefined and regular routes (which would presumably become known to resident dolphins) to reduce disturbance to cetaceans due to vessel movements. Specific marine routes shall be specified by the Contractor prior to construction commencing. 	phase	
			Fisheries Impact – Construction Phase		
14.9.1.2 to	-		Minimisation of Land Formation Area	Land formation	I
14.9.1.5			 Minimise the overall size of the land formation needed for the additional facilities to minimise the overall loss of habitat for fisheries resources. 	footprint / during detailed design phase to completion of construction	
14.9.1.6	-	-	Use of Construction Methods with Minimal Risk/Disturbance	During construction	
			 Use of non-dredge method for the main land formation and ancillary works including the diversion of the aviation fuel pipeline to the AFRF; 	phase at marine works area	1
			 Use of Deep Cement Mixing (DCM) method instead of conventional seabed dredging for the land formation works to reduce the risk of negative impacts through the elevation of suspended solids and contaminants on fisheries and the marine environment; 		1
			 Use of bored piling in short duration to form the new approach lights and marker beacons for the new runway; and 	_	I
			 Use of horizontal directional drilling (HDD) method and water jetting methods for placement of undersea cables and pipelines to minimise the disturbance to fisheries resources. 	_	I
4.9.1.11	-		Strict Enforcement of No-Dumping Policy	All works area during	I
			 A policy prohibiting dumping of wastes, chemicals, oil, trash, plastic, or any other substance that would potentially be harmful to dolphins and/or their habitat in the work area; 	the construction phase	
			 Mandatory educational programme of the no-dumpling policy be made available to all construction site personnel for all project-related works; 		
			 Fines for infractions should be implemented; and 		
			 Unscheduled, on-site audits shall be implemented. 		



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures
				Timing of completion of measures	Implemented ?'
14.9.1.12	-		 Good Construction Site Practices Regular inspection of the integrity and effectiveness of all silt curtains and monitoring of effluents to ensure that any discharge meets effluent discharge guidelines; Keep the number of working or stationary vessels present on-site to the minimum anytime; and Unscheduled, on-site audits for all good site practice restrictions should be conducted, and fines or penalties sufficient to be an effective deterrent need to be levied against violators. 	All works area during the construction phase	1
14.9.1.13	-		Mitigation for Indirect Disturbance due to Deterioration of Water Quality	All works area during	Measures Implemented? ⁴ I I I I I I I I I
to 14.9.1.18			 Water quality mitigation measures during construction phases include consideration of alternative construction methods, deployment of silt curtain and good site practices; 	the construction phase	Ι
			 Alternative construction methods including use of non-dredge methods for ground improvement (e.g. Deep Cement Mixing (DCM), prefabricated vertical drains (PVD), sand compaction piles, steel cells, stone columns and vertical sand drains); 		I
			 Use of bored piling in short duration to form the new approach lights and marker beacons for the new runway; and 		I
			 Use of horizontal directional drilling (HDD) method and water jetting methods for placement of undersea cables and pipelines to minimise the disturbance to fisheries resources. 		I
			Landscape and Visual Impact – Construction Phase		
Table 15.6	12.3	-	CM1 - The construction area and contractor's temporary works areas should be minimised to avoid impacts on adjacent landscape.	All works areas for duration of works;	I
				Upon handover and completion of works.	
Table 15.6	12.3	-	CM2 - Reduction of construction period to practical minimum.	All works areas for duration of works;	I
				Upon handover and completion of works.	
Table 15.6	12.3	-	CM3 - Phasing of the construction stage to reduce visual impacts during the construction phase.	All works areas for duration of works;	I
				Upon handover and completion of works.	
Table 15.6	12.3	-	CM4 - Construction traffic (land and sea) including construction plants, construction vessels and barges should be kept to a practical minimum.	All works areas for duration of works;	
				Upon handover and completion of works.	



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures
				Timing of completion of measures	Implemented?
Table 15.6	12.3	-	CM5 - Erection of decorative mesh screens or construction hoardings around works areas in visually unobtrusive colours.	All works areas for duration of works;	I
				Upon handover and completion of works. – may be disassembled in phases	
Table 15.6 12.3	-	CM6 - Avoidance of excessive height and bulk of site buildings and structures.	New passenger concourse, terminal 2 expansion and other proposed airport related buildings and structures under the project;	I	
				Upon handover and completion of works.	
Table 15.6	12.3	-	CM7 - Control of night-time lighting by hooding all lights and through minimisation of night working periods.	All works areas for duration of works;	I
				Upon handover and completion of works. – may be disassembled in phases	
Table 15.6	12.3	-	CM8 - All existing trees shall be carefully protected during construction. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall	All existing trees to be retained;	I
			be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in contractor's works areas.	Upon handover and completion of works.	
Table 15.6	12.3	-	CM9 - Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted where practical. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, if applicable. Sufficient time for	All existing trees to be affected by the works;	I
			necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme.	Upon handover and completion of works.	
Table 15.6	12.3	-	CM10 - Land formation works shall be followed with advanced hydroseeding around taxiways and runways as soon as practical.	All affected existing grass areas around runways and verges/Duration of works;	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	EP Condition	Environmental Protection Measures	Location / Duration of measures	Mitigation Measures
				Timing of completion of measures	Implemented?^
				Upon handover and completion of works.	
			Cultural Heritage Impact – Construction Phase		
			Not applicable.		
			Health Impact – Aircraft Emissions		
			Not applicable.		
			Health Impact – Aircraft Noise		
			Not applicable.		

Notes:

" - " For items denoted as " - " provided under the columns of EM&A Ref. or EP Condition, environmental protection measures should be referred to the relevant paragraph(s) / table(s) in the approved EIA Report.

"I "Implemented where applicable.

" N/A " Not applicable to the construction works implemented during the reporting month.

" ^ " Checked by ET through site inspection and record provided by the Contractor.

Appendix C. Monitoring Schedule

Mott MacDonald | Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Monitoring Schedule of This Reporting Period

Oct-21

Consider of	Mandau	Tuesday		Thursday	Fuider.	Octumber
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday 1	Saturday 2
					L '	2
						AR1A, AR2
						WQ General
						mid-ebb: 09:56 mid-flood: 17:33
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5	Site Inspection	Site Inspection	Site Inspection	Site Inspection	Site Inspection	5
			CWD Survey (Vessel)	CWD Survey (Vessel)		
			NM4, NM6			
		WQ General		WQ General		WQ General ^[1]
		mid-ebb: 12:14 mid-flood: 05:43	4	mid-ebb: 13:3 mid-flood: 07:1		mid-ebb: 14:56 mid-flood: 09:01
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
10	Site Inspection	Site Inspection	10	17	Site Inspection	10
	CWD Survey (Vessel) AR1A, AR2 ^[3]				CWD Survey (Vessel, Land-based)	AR1A, AR2 ^[5]
	NM1A, NM5 [3]				NM4, NM6 ^[4]	NM1A, NM5 ^[5]
		WQ General ^[2]		WQ General ^[2]		WQ General
		mid-ebb: 04:48 mid-flood: 12:39	3	mid-ebb: 07:1 mid-flood: 20:1		mid-ebb: 10:00 mid-flood: 17:27
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Site Inspection	Site Inspection		Site Inspection	Site Inspection	
	CWD Survey (Vessel)	CWD Survey (Vessel) AR1A, AR2	CWD Survey (Vessel)			
	NM4, NM6	NM1A, NM5				
		WQ General mid-ebb: 12:14	1	WQ General mid-ebb: 13:1	9	WQ General mid-ebb: 14:21
		mid-flood: 06:00		mid-flood: 07:2	24	mid-flood: 08:45
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Site Inspection	Site Inspection		Site Inspection	Site Inspection	
	CWD Survey (Land-based)		CWD Survey (Vessel)			
	AR1A, AR2		,(,			AR1A, AR2
	NM1A, NM5	NM4, NM6				
		WQ General		WQ General		WQ General
		mid-ebb: 15:52	2	mid-ebb: 05:1		mid-ebb: 07:28
		mid-flood: 11:08	3	mid-flood: 17:3	36	mid-flood: 16:21
31		Notes:				
		CWD - Chinese White Dolphin	NM1A/AR1A - Man Tung Road Park			
		Air quality and Noise Monitoring Station	NM4 - Ching Chung Hau Po Woon Prim	nary School		
		and Holde Montening Olation	NM5/AR2 - Village House, Tin Sum			
		WQ - Water Quality	NM6 - House No. 1, Sha Lo Wan			
		^[1] Water quality monitoring session on 9 Oc	ctober 2021 was cancelled due to No. 8 S	Southeast Gale or Storm Signal in force.		
		^[2] Water quality monitoring sessions on 12	October 2021 and ebb tide on 14 Octobe	er were cancelled due to Strong Wind Signal N		
				1 October 2021 due to Strong Wind Signal No	3 in force.	
				21 due to Strong Wind Signal No.3 in force. 16 October 2021 due to No. 8 Northeast Gale	ar Starm Signal in fares	
		 All quality and noise monitoring session 	UT TO OCTODER 2021 Was rescheduled to	to October 2021 due to No. 8 Northeast Gale	ur Storm Signai in torce.	

Mott MacDonald | Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Tentative Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Period

Nov-21

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Site Inspection	Site Inspection		Site Inspection	Site Inspection	
		CWD Survey (Vessel)	CWD Survey (Vessel)	CWD Survey (Vessel)	CWD Survey (Vessel, Land-based)	
				NM4, NM6	AR1A, AR2 NM1A, NM5	
		WQ General		WQ General		WQ General
		mid-ebb: 10:5		mid-ebb: 12:25		mid-ebb: 13:59
7	8	mid-flood: 17:2 9	6 10	mid-flood: 18:20	12	mid-flood: 8:14
'	Site Inspection	Site Inspection	10	Site Inspection	Site Inspection	15
	CWD Survey (Vessel, Land-based)		CWD Survey (Vessel)	CWD Survey (Vessel)	CWD Survey (Vessel)	
				AR1A, AR2		
			NM4, NM6	NM1A, NM5		
		WQ General mid-ebb: 16:2		WQ General mid-ebb: 5:32		WQ General mid-ebb: 8:16
		mid-flood: 11:1		mid-flood: 18:09		mid-flood: 16:06
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Site Inspection	Site Inspection		Site Inspection	Site Inspection	
			AR1A, AR2			
		NM4, NM6	NM1A, NM5			
		WQ General		WQ General		WQ General
		mid-ebb: 11:0 mid-flood: 17:2		mid-ebb: 12:20 mid-flood: 18:07		mid-ebb: 13:28 mid-flood: 8:05
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Site Inspection	Site Inspection		Site Inspection	Site Inspection	
	NM4, NM6	AR1A, AR2 NM1A, NM5				
		WQ General mid-ebb: 14:5	9	WQ General mid-ebb: 4:00		WQ General mid-ebb: 5:36
		mid-flood: 10:1	1	mid-flood: 16:19		mid-flood: 18:10
28	29 Site Inspection	30 Site Inspection				
	AR1A, AR2					
	NM1A, NM5	NM4, NM6				
		WQ General				
		mid-ebb: 9:1 mid-flood: 16:0				
		Notes:				
		CWD - Chinese White Dolphin				
			NM1A/AR1A - Man Tung Road Park NM4 - Ching Chung Hau Po Woon Prima	ary School		
		Air quality and Noise Monitoring Station	NM5/AR2 - Village House, Tin Sum	·		
		WQ - Water Quality	NM6 - House No. 1, Sha Lo Wan			

Appendix D. Monitoring Results

Mott MacDonald | Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Air Quality Monitoring Results

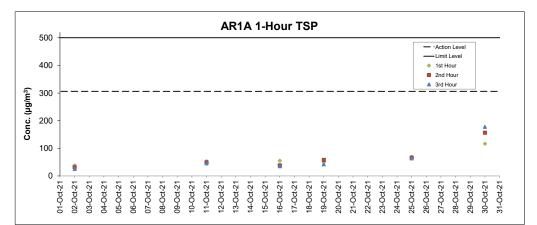
1-hour TSP Results

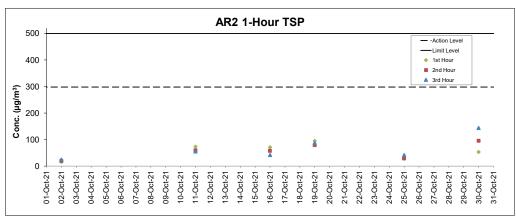
Station: AR1A- Man Tung Road Park

Date	Time	Weather	Wind Speed	Wind Direction	4 1 700 (3)	Action Level	Limit Level
Date	Time	weather	(m/s)	(deg)	1-hr TSP (μg/m ³)	(µg/m³)	(µg/m ³)
02-Oct-21	9:23	Sunny	2.2	253	38	306	500
02-Oct-21	10:23	Sunny	1.7	271	31	306	500
02-Oct-21	11:23	Sunny	3.1	258	25	306	500
11-Oct-21	13:57	Sunny	4.7	326	53	306	500
11-Oct-21	14:57	Sunny	6.4	341	49	306	500
11-Oct-21	15:57	Sunny	6.1	346	45	306	500
16-Oct-21	14:20	Sunny	4.7	38	55	306	500
16-Oct-21	15:20	Sunny	4.7	34	38	306	500
16-Oct-21	16:20	Sunny	5.0	8	35	306	500
19-Oct-21	9:35	Sunny	3.9	57	49	306	500
19-Oct-21	10:35	Sunny	3.3	40	58	306	500
19-Oct-21	11:35	Sunny	3.9	328	42	306	500
25-Oct-21	16:00	Sunny	6.1	308	69	306	500
25-Oct-21	17:00	Sunny	5.0	315	66	306	500
25-Oct-21	18:00	Sunny	3.9	4	63	306	500
30-Oct-21	14:20	Sunny	3.1	25	116	306	500
30-Oct-21	15:20	Sunny	3.9	350	156	306	500
30-Oct-21	16:20	Sunny	2.5	3	177	306	500

1-hour TSP Results Station: AR2- Villag

			Wind Speed	Wind Direction		Action Level	Limit Level
Date	Time	Weather	(m/s)	(deg)	1-hr TSP (μg/m ³)	(µg/m ³)	(µg/m³)
02-Oct-21	14:33	Sunny	2.8	118	16	298	500
02-Oct-21	15:33	Sunny	5.3	163	19	298	500
02-Oct-21	16:33	Sunny	4.4	167	25	298	500
11-Oct-21	10:44	Sunny	4.7	359	73	298	500
11-Oct-21	11:44	Sunny	6.1	6	59	298	500
11-Oct-21	12:44	Sunny	5.6	12	55	298	500
16-Oct-21	9:47	Sunny	3.3	356	71	298	500
16-Oct-21	10:47	Sunny	3.1	8	57	298	500
16-Oct-21	11:47	Sunny	4.7	31	42	298	500
19-Oct-21	14:43	Sunny	2.5	269	95	298	500
19-Oct-21	15:43	Sunny	3.1	261	79	298	500
19-Oct-21	16:43	Sunny	2.5	253	87	298	500
25-Oct-21	9:39	Sunny	3.3	348	28	298	500
25-Oct-21	10:39	Sunny	3.3	340	29	298	500
25-Oct-21	11:39	Sunny	3.9	314	42	298	500
30-Oct-21	9:16	Sunny	3.1	41	53	298	500
30-Oct-21	10:16	Sunny	4.2	42	95	298	500
30-Oct-21	11:16	Sunny	2.8	25	144	298	500





Notes 1. Major site activities carried out during the reporting period are summarized in Section 1.4 of the monthly EM&A report. 2. Weather conditions during monitoring are presented in the data tables above. 3. QA/QC requirements as stipulated in the EM&A Manual were carried out during measurement.

Mott MacDonald | Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Noise Monitoring Results

Noise Measurement Results

Station: NM1A- Man Tung Road Park

Date	Weather	Time	Measured	Measured	1
Date	weather	Time	L ₁₀ dB(A)	L ₉₀ dB(A)	L _{eq(30mins)} dB(A) ^
11-Oct-21	Sunny	14:03	57.7	52.9	
11-Oct-21	Sunny	14:08	61.2	53.2	
11-Oct-21	Sunny	14:13	59.5	53.8	- 60
11-Oct-21	Sunny	14:18	58.8	52.6	60
11-Oct-21	Sunny	14:23	58.1	52.8	
11-Oct-21	Sunny	14:28	58.3	52.3	
16-Oct-21	Sunny	15:32	57.4	52.7	
16-Oct-21	Sunny	15:37	58.7	53.4	
16-Oct-21	Sunny	15:42	61.1	52.3	61
16-Oct-21	Sunny	15:47	61.9	52.8	10
16-Oct-21	Sunny	15:52	61.6	53.3	
16-Oct-21	Sunny	15:57	59.5	54.0	
19-Oct-21	Sunny	09:42	55.6	49.6	
19-Oct-21	Sunny	09:47	60.1	50.7	
19-Oct-21	Sunny	09:52	58.2	50.8	- 58
19-Oct-21	Sunny	09:57	56.2	51.7	50
19-Oct-21	Sunny	10:02	57.0	51.1	
19-Oct-21	Sunny	10:07	55.0	50.4	
25-Oct-21	Sunny	16:16	75.2	55.1	
25-Oct-21	Sunny	16:21	74.4	52.8	
25-Oct-21	Sunny	16:26	72.0	50.9	72
25-Oct-21	Sunny	16:31	73.0	52.3	/2
25-Oct-21	Sunny	16:36	72.8	51.8]
25-Oct-21	Sunny	16:41	70.3	50.2	

 Remarks:
 (^) +3dB (A) correction in Leq(30mins) dB(A) was applied to free-field measurement.

Noise Measurement Results

Station: NM4- Ching Chung Hau Po Woon Primary School

Date	Weather	Time	Measured	Measured	
Date	weather	Time	L ₁₀ dB(A)	L ₉₀ dB(A)	L _{eq(30mins)} dB(A) ^
06-Oct-21	Sunny	13:13	62.9	59.1	
06-Oct-21	Sunny	13:18	62.3	59.3	
06-Oct-21	Sunny	13:23	62.5	58.8	64
06-Oct-21	Sunny	13:28	61.6	58.6	04
06-Oct-21	Sunny	13:33	62.0	58.8	
06-Oct-21	Sunny	13:38	61.7	59.4	
15-Oct-21	Cloudy	13:07	68.1	61.9	
15-Oct-21	Cloudy	13:12	68.9	61.0	
15-Oct-21	Cloudy	13:17	64.4	59.8	66
15-Oct-21	Cloudy	13:22	63.7	60.4	00
15-Oct-21	Cloudy	13:27	62.7	59.3	
15-Oct-21	Cloudy	13:32	62.7	59.5	
18-Oct-21	Sunny	14:04	65.7	57.6	
18-Oct-21	Sunny	14:09	68.1	59.3	
18-Oct-21	Sunny	14:14	68.6	58.6	66
18-Oct-21	Sunny	14:19	60.4	55.6	00
18-Oct-21	Sunny	14:24	59.9	54.5	
18-Oct-21	Sunny	14:29	59.9	55.3	
26-Oct-21	Sunny	13:51	63.5	55.2	
26-Oct-21	Sunny	13:56	58.6	54.9	
26-Oct-21	Sunny	14:01	58.6	54.0	61
26-Oct-21	Sunny	14:06	58.9	54.4	51
26-Oct-21	Sunny	14:11	60.4	54.9	
26-Oct-21	Sunny	14:16	57.9	53.9	

 Remarks:
 (^) +3dB (A) correction in Leq(30mins) dB(A) was applied to free-field measurement.

Noise Measurement Results

Station: NM5- Village House, Tin Sum

Date	Weather	Time	Measured	Measured	
Date	weather	Time	L ₁₀ dB(A)	L ₉₀ dB(A)	L _{eq(30mins)} dB(A) ^
11-Oct-21	Sunny	09:50	55.0	50.3	
11-Oct-21	Sunny	09:55	55.7	49.8	
11-Oct-21	Sunny	10:00	56.1	51.1	57
11-Oct-21	Sunny	10:05	54.5	51.6	57
11-Oct-21	Sunny	10:10	59.5	50.5	
11-Oct-21	Sunny	10:15	54.9	50.2	
16-Oct-21	Sunny	09:44	62.5	54.7	
16-Oct-21	Sunny	09:49	59.8	50.4	
16-Oct-21	Sunny	09:54	55.0	50.1	- 59
16-Oct-21	Sunny	09:59	57.1	50.2	59
16-Oct-21	Sunny	10:04	58.1	50.9	
16-Oct-21	Sunny	10:09	53.3	49.2	
19-Oct-21	Sunny	14:18	59.4	46.4	
19-Oct-21	Sunny	14:23	51.9	46.4	
19-Oct-21	Sunny	14:28	51.0	46.6	- 55
19-Oct-21	Sunny	14:33	50.1	46.5	55
19-Oct-21	Sunny	14:38	50.5	46.2	
19-Oct-21	Sunny	14:43	51.7	46.6	
25-Oct-21	Sunny	10:13	48.5	44.3	
25-Oct-21	Sunny	10:18	53.0	44.7]
25-Oct-21	Sunny	10:23	47.5	44.9	- 52
25-Oct-21	Sunny	10:28	48.4	45.1	52
25-Oct-21	Sunny	10:33	52.6	46.9	
25-Oct-21	Sunny	10:38	50.8	45.7	

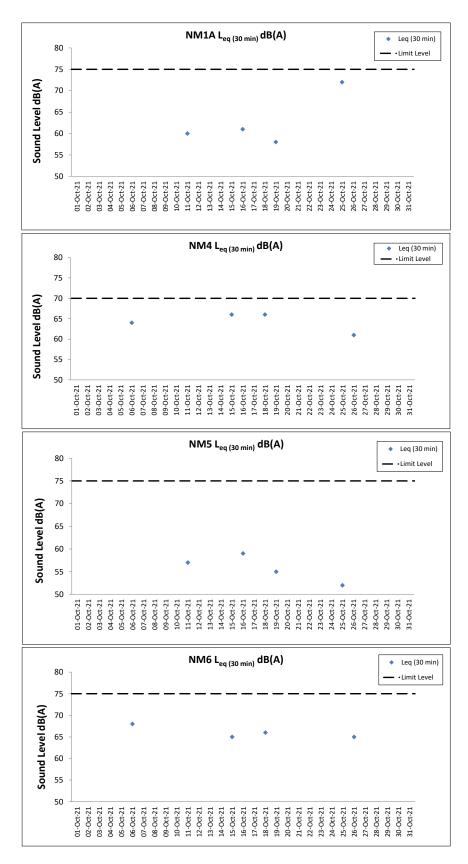
(^) +3dB (A) correction in Leq(30mins) dB(A) was applied to free-field measurement.

Noise Measurement Results

Station: NM6- House No.1 Sha Lo Wan

Date	Weather	Time	Measured	Measured	
Date	weather	Time	L ₁₀ dB(A)	L ₉₀ dB(A)	L _{eq(30mins)} dB(A) ^
06-Oct-21	Sunny	15:43	74.4	66.4	
06-Oct-21	Sunny	15:48	71.5	60.1	
06-Oct-21	Sunny	15:53	72.8	63.5	- 68*
06-Oct-21	Sunny	15:58	70.2	56.5	00
06-Oct-21	Sunny	16:03	61.0	45.8	
06-Oct-21	Sunny	16:08	55.1	44.5	
15-Oct-21	Cloudy	15:38	61.8	48.2	
15-Oct-21	Cloudy	15:43	64.7	53.2	
15-Oct-21	Cloudy	15:48	71.5	53.0	65
15-Oct-21	Cloudy	15:53	56.7	48.3	60
15-Oct-21	Cloudy	15:58	62.7	46.2	
15-Oct-21	Cloudy	16:03	64.2	49.9	
18-Oct-21	Sunny	15:39	64.8	53.2	
18-Oct-21	Sunny	15:44	67.6	51.3	
18-Oct-21	Sunny	15:49	57.4	44.4	66
18-Oct-21	Sunny	15:54	56.1	43.2	00
18-Oct-21	Sunny	15:59	63.8	46.4	
18-Oct-21	Sunny	16:04	61.7	41.5	
26-Oct-21	Sunny	15:42	59.6	45.3	
26-Oct-21	Sunny	15:47	58.6	48.4	7
26-Oct-21	Sunny	15:52	60.2	45.2	65
26-Oct-21	Sunny	15:57	67.0	45.8	^{C0}
26-Oct-21	Sunny	16:02	55.2	45.2	
26-Oct-21	Sunny	16:07	60.2	45.3	7

Remarks: (^) +3dB (A) correction in Leq(30mins) dB(A) was applied to free-field measurement. (*) The measurement result was corrected with reference to the baseline monitoring levels.



Notes

1. Major site activities carried out during the reporting period are summarized in Section 1.4 of the monthly EM&A report.

2. Weather conditions during monitoring are presented in the data tables above.

3. QA/QC requirements as stipulated in the EM&A Manual were carried out during measurement.

Mott MacDonald | Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Water Quality Monitoring Results

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System Water Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Results on 02 October 21 during N 02 Octobor 21 during Mid Ebb Tide

Vater Qua	lity Monit	toring Resu	ults on		02 October 21	during Mid-	Ebb Tid	е																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water		4. ()	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salir	nity (ppt)	DO S	aturation (%)	Dissol Oxyg		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg/		Coordinate HK Grid	
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dept	n (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	HK Grid (Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.9	15	29.8	29.8	8.2	8.2	24.0	24.0	127.8	127.7	8.5		3.9		5			
						1.0	0.9	15	29.8		8.2		24.0		127.6		8.5	8.5	3.9		4			
C1	Fine	Rough	09:24	7.9	Middle	4.0	1.0	8	29.7	29.7	8.2	8.2	24.1	24.1	125.6	125.6	8.4	· · ·	4.7	5.1	4	4	815611	804254
		•				4.0 6.9	1.1 0.2	8	29.7 29.3		8.2		24.1		125.5		8.4		4.7		3			
					Bottom	6.9	0.2	13	29.3	29.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	26.0 26.0	26.0	91.1 94.1	92.6	6.0 6.2	6.1	6.5 6.5		4			
						1.0	0.3	171	29.3		8.2		20.0		94.1 110.0		7.5		6.6		2			-
					Surface	1.0	0.9	177	29.9	29.9	8.2	8.2	20.1	20.2	109.8	109.9	7.5		6.6		3			
						5.3	0.6	172	29.1		8.0		26.7		75.9		5.0	6.3	4.2		3			
C2	Fine	Rough	11:03	10.5	Middle	5.3	0.6	180	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	26.6	26.6	76.0	76.0	5.0		4.2	4.5	3	3	825690	806931
					Bottom	9.5	0.1	164	28.9	28.9	7.9	7.9	27.7	27.7	67.2	67.3	4.4	4.5	2.6		3			
					Bottom	9.5	0.1	166	28.9	20.9	7.9	1.9	27.7	21.1	67.3	07.5	4.5	4.5	2.6		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	191	29.5	29.5	8.2	8.2	24.5	24.5	125.2	125.2	8.4		7.0		6			
					Guilage	1.0	0.1	205	29.5	20.0	8.2	0.2	24.6	24.5	125.1	120.2	8.3	7.7	7.0		5			
C3	Fine	Rough	08:47	11.6	Middle	5.8	0.1	24	29.4	29.4	8.1	8.1	26.0	26.0	106.5	106.5	7.1	···	6.2	5.2	6	5	822119	817785
		5				5.8	0.1	26	29.4		8.1		26.0		106.4		7.0		6.2		5			
					Bottom	10.6 10.6	0.2	53	28.9 28.9	28.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	28.3 28.3	28.3	77.3 77.5	77.4	5.1	5.1	2.3		4			
						10.6	0.2	53 6	28.9		8.0		28.3		124.1		5.1 8.2	_	2.4		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	6	30.0	30.0	8.2	8.2	24.0	24.0	124.1	124.1	8.2	H	5.8		5			
						1.0	0.4	0	30.0		0.2		24.0		124.0		0.2	8.2	5.6		-			
IM1	Fine	Moderate	09:43	5.8	Middle			-		-		-	-		-	-	-	H		5.4	-	5	817954	807154
						4.8	1.2	31	29.5		8.2		24.0		124.1		8.3	-	5.0		4			
					Bottom	4.8	1.3	31	29.5	29.5	8.2	8.2	24.0	24.0	124.1	124.1	8.3	8.3	5.0		4			
					0(1.0	0.4	175	29.9	00.0	8.4	0.4	23.2	00.0	141.0	440.0	9.4		3.6		3			1
					Surface	1.0	0.4	180	29.9	29.9	8.4	8.4	23.2	23.2	140.7	140.9	0.4	8.1	3.7		4			
IM2	Fine	Rough	09:51	7.8	Middle	3.9	0.8	166	29.4	29.4	8.1	8.1	25.0	25.0	100.5	100.5	6.7	8.1	4.9	5.2	4	4	818156	806184
IIVIZ	Fille	Rough	09.01	7.0	Midule	3.9	0.8	166	29.4	25.4	8.1	0.1	25.0	23.0	100.5	100.5	6.7		4.9	0.2	3	4	010100	000104
					Bottom	6.8	0.8	66	29.2	29.2	8.0	8.0	26.4	26.4	85.1	85.3	5.6	5.7	7.2		5			
					Dottoini	6.8	0.8	67	29.2	20.2	8.0	0.0	26.4	20.1	85.4	00.0	5.7	0.1	7.2		4			<u> </u>
					Surface	1.0	1.2	183	29.7	29.7	8.3	8.3	23.5	23.5	126.6	126.4	8.5		2.7		5			
						1.0 3.8	1.2	198	29.7		8.3		23.5		126.2		8.4	7.5	2.7		4			
IM3	Fine	Rough	09:58	7.5	Middle	3.8	1.0	183 188	29.4 29.4	29.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	25.5 25.5	25.5	99.5 99.4	99.5	6.6 6.6	-	3.5 3.6	3.6	5	4	818770	805614
						6.5	0.4	107	29.4		8.1		25.9		91.6		61	-	4.4		4			
					Bottom	6.5	0.4	108	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	25.9	25.9	91.6	91.6	6.1	6.1	4.4		4			
						1.0	0.6	327	29.5		8.4		22.3		142.5		9.6		3.0		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.7	327	29.5	29.5	8.4	8.4	22.3	22.3	142.3	142.4	06	. F	3.0		5			
IM4	Fine	Rough	10:07	7.9	Middle	4.0	0.8	357	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	25.3	25.3	104.1	104.1	6.9	8.3	6.0	6.2	3	4	819710	804599
1111-4	Fille	Rough	10.07	7.5	INIQUIE	4.0	0.9	328	29.4	23.4	8.2	0.2	25.3	20.0	104.1	104.1	6.9		6.0	0.2	4	4	019710	004399
					Bottom	6.9	1.4	29	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	26.0	25.9	89.9	90.1	6.0	6.0	9.5		2			
						6.9	1.5	29	29.3		8.1		25.9		90.3		b.U		9.5		3			<u> </u>
					Surface	1.0	0.5	188	30.1	30.1	8.4	8.4	23.2	23.2	142.1	142.0	9.5	-	5.6		4			
					-	1.0 4.3	0.5	200 172	30.1 29.5		8.4		23.2		141.8		9.4	8.6	5.6 6.2		4			
IM5	Fine	Rough	10:15	8.6	Middle	4.3	1.1	172	29.5	29.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	24.7 24.6	24.7	117.9 117.8	117.9	7.8 7.8	H	6.2	6.3	5	5	820716	804855
						7.6	0.6	150	29.3		8.1		24.0		92.5		0.4	-	7.2		6			
					Bottom	7.6	0.6	150	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	26.1	26.0	92.5	92.5	6.1	6.1	7.2		5			
					01	1.0	0.9	8	30.0	06.5	8.4		23.1	0.0	149.5	446.5	10.0	 †	4.6		4			1
					Surface	1.0	0.9	8	30.0	30.0	8.4	8.4	23.1	23.1	149.2	149.4	0.0	. F	4.6		3			1
IM6	Fire	Borret	10:24	8.1	Middle	4.1	0.7	334	29.5	20.5	8.2		24.7	247	108.0	107.9	7.2	8.6	7.3	7.2	4	4	821059	805813
IIVIO	Fine	Rough	10.24	0.1	widdie	4.1	0.7	351	29.5	29.5	8.2	8.2	24.7	24.7	107.7	107.9	7.2		7.3	1.2	3	4	021009	000013
					Bottom	7.1	1.4	12	29.4	29.4	8.1	8.1	25.4	25.4	100.6	100.7	6.7	6.7	9.8		5			1
					Dottom	7.1	1.4	12	29.4	20.1	8.1		25.4	20.4	100.8		6.7	2.1	9.8		6			<u> </u>
					Surface	1.0	0.6	145	29.7	29.7	8.3	8.3	21.8	21.8	140.9	140.9	9.5	F	5.2		5			1
						1.0	0.7	157	29.7	-	8.3	<u> </u>	21.8		140.8		9.5	8.3	5.2		6			1
IM7	Fine	Rough	10:35	8.8	Middle	4.4	0.5	100	29.5	29.5	8.2	8.2	24.5	24.5	107.0	107.1	7.1	H	6.5	6.4	4	5	821331	806848
		-				4.4 7.8	0.5	101	29.5 29.1	1	8.2 8.0		24.5		107.2	$ \rightarrow $	7.1		6.5	ŀ	5 4			1
					Bottom	7.8	0.3	85 89	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	26.6 26.6	26.6	78.8 79.0	78.9	5.2 5.2	5.2	7.7		4			1
					1	1.0	0.3	89 179	29.1		8.0	1	26.6		79.0 149.0		5.2	-	5.9		3	_		+
					Surface	1.0	0.3	1/3	29.0	29.8	8.4	8.4	23.0	23.0	149.0	148.7	0.0	. H	5.9		3			1
						3.9	0.0	107	29.4		8.1	1	24.8		102.9		6.9	8.4	6.9		3			
IM8	Fine	Rough	10:27	7.8	Middle	3.9	0.2	178	29.4	29.4	8.1	8.1	24.8	24.8	102.6	102.8	6.8	F	7.0	5.2	3	4	821824	808134
					Bottom	6.8	0.1	228	29.2	29.2	8.1	8.1	26.1	26.1	86.9	86.6	E 0	5.8	2.9	1	5			1
									29.2		8.1		26.0		86.3		5.7		2.9		5			

Water Qua Water Qua	-	-	ults on		02 October 21	during Mid	-Ebb Tid	e															
	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current		Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salir	nity (ppt)		aturation	Diss		Turbidity((NTU)	Suspende		С
Monitoring Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling De	pth (m)	Speed (m/s)	Current Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	(%) Average	Oxy Value	gen DA	Value	DA	(mg Value	DA	(
						1.0	0.3	120	30.1		8.3	-	23.5	-	139.1		9.2		6.4		4		Ē
					Surface	1.0	0.3	124	30.1	30.1	8.3	8.3	23.5	23.5	138.2	138.7	9.2	0.4	6.4		4	t '	i i
IM9	Fine	Rough	10:17	8.1	Middle	4.1	0.2	88	29.4	29.4	8.1	8.1	25.2	25.2	104.1	104.1	6.9	8.1	7.3	5.6	5	5	i i
11113	Fille	Rough	10.17	0.1	Middle	4.1	0.2	90	29.4	23.4	8.2	0.1	25.2	23.2	104.0	104.1	6.9		7.3	5.0	5	5	i i
					Bottom	7.1	0.2	76	29.2	29.2	8.1	8.1	26.5	26.5	86.9	85.6	5.8	5.7	3.1		5	4 '	i i
						7.1	0.2	78	29.1 29.5		8.1		26.6 22.2		84.2 141.2		5.6		3.1 6.9		5		—
					Surface	1.0	0.6	114	29.5	29.5	8.4 8.4	8.4	22.2	22.2	141.2	141.1	9.5 9.5	-	6.9		4	ł '	i i
	_	- ·				3.6	0.5	101	29.4		8.1		25.4		102.1		6.8	8.2	5.0		3	† . '	i i
IM10	Fine	Rough	10:07	7.2	Middle	3.6	0.6	102	29.4	29.4	8.1	8.1	25.4	25.4	102.0	102.1	6.8	t	5.0	4.8	4	4	i i
					Bottom	6.2	0.4	91	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	25.9	25.9	89.7	89.7	6.0	6.0	2.5		4	1	i i
						6.2	0.4	98	29.3		8.1		25.9		89.7		6.0		2.5		4		-
					Surface	1.0	0.7	107 117	29.6 29.6	29.6	8.3 8.3	8.3	23.8 23.8	23.8	123.8 123.5	123.7	8.3 8.3	ł	4.0 4.0		4	4 '	i i
						4.5	0.7	100	29.6		8.1		25.8		90.5		6.0	7.2	4.0		3	+ '	i i
IM11	Fine	Rough	09:52	8.9	Middle	4.5	0.6	100	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	25.8	25.8	90.4	90.5	6.0	ł	4.7	3.6	4	4	i i
					Dattarr	7.9	0.4	109	29.1	20.4	8.0		26.8	26.8	73.3	73.4	4.9	4.0	2.0		4	† '	i i
					Bottom	7.9	0.4	116	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	26.8	20.0	73.4	13.4	4.9	4.9	2.1		3		L
					Surface	1.0	0.6	107	29.7	29.7	8.3	8.3	23.7	23.7	137.1	137.0	9.2		3.4		4		1
						1.0	0.6	113	29.7		8.3		23.7		136.8		9.1	8.1	3.4		4	4 '	i i
IM12	Fine	Rough	09:43	9.8	Middle	4.9	0.5	103	29.4 29.4	29.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	24.9 24.9	24.9	104.6	104.5	7.0		5.0 5.0	3.9	3	4	i i
						8.8	0.5	97	29.4		8.0		24.9		76.3		5.1		3.4		3	+ '	i i
					Bottom	8.8	0.2	105	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	26.6	26.6	76.4	76.4	5.1	5.1	3.4		4	t '	i i
					Surface	1.0	-	-	29.7	29.7	8.2		24.1	24.1	127.2	127.1	8.5		3.7		3		Ē
					Sunace	1.0	-	-	29.7	29.7	8.2	8.2	24.1	24.1	127.0	127.1	8.5	8.5	3.7		4	1 1	i i
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	09:25	5.3	Middle	2.7	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	0.0	-	4.1	-	4	i i
						2.7	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		- 4.4		- 4	4 '	i i
					Bottom	4.3	-	-	29.6 29.6	29.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	24.4 24.3	24.3	120.2	120.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	4.4		4	+ '	i i
						1.0	0.3	84	29.6		8.2		24.0		117.9		7.9		4.2		6		Ē
					Surface	1.0	0.4	85	29.6	29.6	8.2	8.2	24.1	24.1	117.9	117.9	7.9	7.9	4.2		5	t '	i i
SR2	Fine	Moderate	09:15	5.2	Middle	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-	7.9	-	5.0	-	5	i i
0.12	1	modorato	00.10	0.2	middio	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		i i
					Bottom	4.2	0.1	91 91	29.4 29.4	29.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	25.1 25.1	25.1	104.6 104.5	104.6	7.0 7.0	7.0	5.8 5.8		4	4 '	i i
						4.2	0.5	194	29.4		8.4		22.4		145.1		9.8		5.6		5		_
					Surface	1.0	0.5	211	29.5	29.5	8.4	8.4	22.4	22.4	144.7	144.9	9.8		5.4		4	† '	i i
SR3	Fine		10.05		Middle	4.1	0.4	200	29.2	29.2	8.0		26.3	00.0	80.2	00.0	5.3	7.6	6.7		3	3	i i
5K3	Fille	Rough	10:35	8.1	Middle	4.1	0.4	210	29.2	29.2	8.0	8.0	26.2	26.2	80.2	80.2	5.3		6.7	5.7	3	3	i i
					Bottom	7.1	0.2	234	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	26.6	26.6	77.0	77.0	5.1	5.1	4.9		2	4 '	i i
						7.1	0.2	235	29.1	-	8.0		26.6		77.0		5.1	-	4.9		3		-
					Surface	1.0	1.9	265 273	29.5 29.5	29.5	8.4 8.4	8.4	23.6 23.6	23.6	137.2 136.7	137.0	9.2 9.2	+	4.0 4.0		3	+ '	i i
						4.8	1.7	267	29.3		8.2		23.0		116.1		7.8	8.5	4.0		4	† '	i i
SR4A	Fine	Moderate	09:00	9.5	Middle	4.8	1.8	279	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	23.9	23.9	116.0	116.1	7.8	ł	4.6	4.7	4	4	i i
					Bottom	8.5	1.1	281	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	25.1	25.1	101.8	101.7	6.8	6.8	5.7		4		i i
					Bottom	8.5	1.1	294	29.3	29.3	8.1	0.1	25.1	23.1	101.5	101.7	6.8	0.0	5.7		5		L
					Surface	1.0	0.1	344	29.5	29.5	8.2	8.2	24.6	24.6	126.1	126.1	8.4	-	5.4		4	4	i i
						1.0	0.1	- 344	29.5		8.2		24.6		126.1		8.4	8.4	5.4		- 5	- I	i i
SR5A	Fine	Moderate	08:43	4.9	Middle	-				-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	6.1	-	4	i i
					D. 11.00	3.9	0.1	- 55	29.5	00.5	8.2		25.2	05.6	120.2	100.5	8.0		6.8		3	t '	i -
					Bottom	3.9	0.1	57	29.5	29.5	8.2	8.2	25.2	25.2	120.3	120.3	8.0	8.0	6.8		3		L
					Surface	1.0	0.0	249	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	25.7	25.7	121.0	121.0	8.0		5.3		4		Ē
					Guilado	1.0	0.0	251	29.4	20.7	8.2	0.2	25.7	20.1	120.9	121.0	8.0	8.0	5.3		4	4 '	i i
SR6A	Fine	Moderate	08:13	5.7	Middle	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ł	-	6.1	-	4	i -
			1		1		1 1	-				1					-	1			-	1 1	i i

29.3

29.3

29.3

29.3

29.2

29.2

28.9

28.9

30.2

30.2

-

-

29.6

29.6

47

4.7

1.0

1.0

8.7

8.7

16.3

16.3

1.0

1.0

-

-

4.1

4.1

Bottom

Surface

Middle

Bottom

Surface

Middle

Bottom

0.1

0.1

0.3

0.3

0.1

0.1

0.2

0.2

-

-

160

160

94

98

23

24

77

82

29.3

29.3

29.2

28.9

30.2

29.6

8.2

8.2

8.2

8.2

8.2

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.2

8.2

-

-

8.2 8.2

8.2

8.2

8.1

8.1

8.2

8.2

26.2

26.2

26.0

26.0

26.6 26.6

28.5

28.5

24.1

24.1

-

-

24.4 24.4

113.9

114.0

115.6

115.5

108.2

108.1

83.6

83.5

121.8 121.8

-

-

112.1 111.9

114.0

115.6

108.2

83.6

121.8

112.0

26.2

26.0

26.6

28.5

24.1

24.4

7.6

7.6

7.7

7.7

7.2 7.2

5.5 5.5

8.0 8.1

-

-

7.5 7.5

7.6

5.5

8.1

7.5

7.0

7.0

5.0

5.1 6.0 6.0

7.0

7.0 4.5

4.6

-

-

6.0 6.1

53

Coordinate Coordinate

HK Grid

(Northing)

822091

822408

822034

821441

819975

822144

817212

816580

817976

823616

820408

HK Grid (Easting)

808800

809780

811442

812027

812659

814189

807593

807825

810706

814731

823730

811643

5 821458

5

5

- 4 4

4

4

5

5 5

-

5

6

DA: Depth-Averaged

SR7

SR8

Fine

Fine

Rough

Moderate

Calm: Smallo no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

08:17

09:33

17.3

5.1

C1 Sunny Re	ondition	Sampling Time	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Dept	:h (m)	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	mperature (°C)		pН	Salin	ty (ppt)	DO Sa	aturation	Dissol		Turbidity((NTU)	Suspende		Coordinate	Coordinate
Station Condition Corr C1 Sunny Ro		Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dept	:h (m)									0	%)	Oxyg	en l			(mg/			
	Rough					(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average		DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting)
	Rough			Surface	1.0	0.4	40	30.3	30.3	8.2	8.2	20.9	20.9	128.6	128.7	8.6	L	4.3		7			
	Rough			oundoo	1.0	0.4	40	30.3	00.0	8.2	0.2	20.9	20.0	128.7	120.1	8.6	8.6	4.3		6			
C2 Sunny Ro		17:07	7.7	Middle	3.9 3.9	1.0 1.0	22 22	30.0 30.0	30.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	22.3 22.2	22.2	129.3 129.7	129.5	8.6 8.7	ŀ	5.6 5.7	5.6	7	6	815624	804257
C2 Sunny Re					6.7	1.3	18	29.6		8.2		23.4		127.3		0.5		6.8		6			
C2 Sunny Ro				Bottom	6.7	1.4	19	29.6	29.6	8.2	8.2	23.5	23.5	127.2	127.3	8.5	8.5	6.8		5			
C2 Sunny Ro				Surface	1.0	0.8	168	29.7	29.7	8.1	8.1	22.1	22.1	105.4	105.3	7.1	-	2.6		4			
C2 Sunny R					1.0 4.3	0.9	179 169	29.7 29.4		8.1 8.0		22.1 24.4		105.2 86.0		7.1 5.8	6.4	2.7 3.8		3 4			
	Rough	15:53	8.6	Middle	4.3	0.7	177	29.3	29.4	8.0	8.0	24.5	24.4	85.9	86.0	5.7	ľ	3.8	4.3	3	4	825672	806963
				Bottom	7.6	0.0	112	29.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	26.9	26.9	75.4	75.5	5.0	5.0	6.5		3			
					7.6	0.0	120 306	29.0 29.5		8.0 8.3		26.9 24.7		75.6 133.2		5.0 8.9		6.5 3.7		4			
				Surface	1.0	0.3	315	29.5	29.5	8.3	8.3	24.7	24.7	133.4	133.3	8.9		3.7		4			
C3 Sunny Ro	Rough	17:39	10.2	Middle	5.1	0.5	265	29.2	29.2	8.0	8.0	27.1	27.1	87.9	87.9	5.8	7.4	6.3	6.4	4	4	822127	817800
ou ouny no	tougii	17.55	10.2	Wildule	5.1	0.5	274	29.2	23.2	8.0	0.0	27.1	27.1	87.9	01.5	5.8		6.3	0.4	4	-	022121	017000
				Bottom	9.2 9.2	0.3	264 284	29.0 29.0	29.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	27.9 28.0	28.0	79.6 79.7	79.7	5.3 5.3	5.3	9.2 9.2		4			
				0(1.0	0.2	342	30.3		8.4		20.5	00.5	152.3	450.0	10.2		4.1		3			
				Surface	1.0	0.2	315	30.3	30.3	8.4	8.4	20.5	20.5	152.2	152.3	10.2	10.2	4.1		3			
IM1 Sunny Mod	oderate	16:47	4.7	Middle	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	4.9	-	3	817962	807126
					- 3.7	- 0.2	- 270	- 30.7		8.3		- 21.7		- 144.3		0.6		- 5.6		- 3			
				Bottom	3.7	0.2	296	30.7	30.7	8.3	8.3	21.7	21.7	144.3	144.3	9.6	9.6	5.7		4			
				Surface	1.0	0.3	22	30.3	30.3	8.2	8.2	20.9	20.9	126.4	126.3	8.5		4.7		3			
				oundoo	1.0	0.4	22	30.3	00.0	8.2	0.2	20.9	20.0	126.1	120.0	8.5	8.1	4.7		4			
IM2 Sunny Ro	Rough	16:37	7.1	Middle	3.6 3.6	0.4	12 12	29.7 29.7	29.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	23.8 23.8	23.8	116.1 116.0	116.1	7.7 7.7	ŀ	5.9 5.9	5.8	3 4	3	818156	806166
				Bottom	6.1	0.3	339	29.6	29.6	8.2	8.2	24.3	24.3	109.2	109.3	7.3	7.3	6.7		2			
				Bollom	6.1	0.3	340	29.6	29.0	8.2	0.2	24.3	24.3	109.3	109.5	1.3	1.3	6.7		3			
				Surface	1.0	0.5	18 18	30.5 30.5	30.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	19.3 19.3	19.3	124.2 124.2	124.2	8.4 8.4	-	3.6 3.7		4 4			
		10.00			3.4	0.4	321	29.9	00.0	8.2		23.0	00.0	117.7	447.0	7.9	8.1	6.4		4		040700	805589
IM3 Sunny Ro	Rough	16:28	6.8	Middle	3.4	0.4	338	29.9	29.9	8.1	8.1	23.0	23.0	117.5	117.6	7.8		6.4	5.4	3	4	818788	805589
				Bottom	5.8	0.3	317	29.8	29.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	24.0 24.0	24.0	108.0 108.1	108.1	7.2	7.2	6.2		4			
					5.8 1.0	0.4	319 342	29.8 30.1		8.1		24.0		108.1		7.2	_	6.3 3.7		3			
				Surface	1.0	0.9	359	30.1	30.1	8.2	8.2	21.0	21.0	125.9	126.0	9.6	8.5	3.7		3			
IM4 Sunny Ro	Rough	16:17	7.4	Middle	3.7	0.7	349	30.0	30.0	8.2	8.2	21.4	21.4	124.8	124.8	8.4	0.5	5.6	5.6	3	3	819711	804591
· · · ·	Ŭ.				3.7 6.4	0.7	352 341	30.0 29.9		8.2 8.2	-	21.4 22.1		124.7 123.2		8.4 8.3		5.6 7.7		3			
				Bottom	6.4	0.6	341	29.9	29.9	8.2	8.2	22.1	22.1	123.2	123.2	8.3	8.3	7.6		<2			
				Surface	1.0	1.1	12	30.3	30.3	8.2	8.2	19.6	19.7	123.0	123.1	8.3		4.2		4			
				Gunade	1.0	1.2	13	30.3	50.5	8.2	0.2	19.7	13.7	123.2	120.1	8.3	8.3	4.3		4			
IM5 Sunny Ro	Rough	16:06	7.3	Middle	3.7 3.7	0.9	3	30.0 30.0	30.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	21.5 21.5	21.5	123.4 123.4	123.4	8.3 8.3	ŀ	5.2 5.2	5.4	3 4	3	820725	804873
				Dattan	6.3	0.7	29	29.9	29.9	8.2		22.2	22.2	122.1	122.1	8.2	8.2	6.7		2			
				Bottom	6.3	0.8	31	29.9	29.9	8.2	8.2	22.2	22.2	122.0	122.1	8.2	8.2	6.7		3			
				Surface	1.0	0.2	183	29.9	29.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	21.4	21.4	128.8	128.7	8.7 8.7	-	6.3		5 5			
					3.6	0.2	190 66	29.9 29.7		8.2		21.3		128.5 109.1		7.3	8.0	6.3 5.2		5 4			
IM6 Sunny Ro	Rough	16:00	7.2	Middle	3.6	0.2	67	29.7	29.7	8.1	8.1	24.1	24.1	109.2	109.2	7.3	1	5.2	5.5	3	4	821041	805808
				Bottom	6.2	0.1	43	29.7	29.7	8.2	8.2	24.3	24.3	110.8	110.9	7.4	7.4	4.8		3			
					6.2 1.0	0.2	43 200	29.7 29.9		8.2 8.2		24.3 19.9		111.0		1.4		4.9 2.7		4			
				Surface	1.0	0.1	200	29.9	29.9	8.2	8.2	19.9	19.9	108.1 108.0	108.1	7.3 7.3		2.7		3			1
IM7 Sunny Ro	Rough	15:52	6.2	Middle	3.1	0.2	123	29.4	29.4	8.1	8.1	23.4	23.4	94.5	94.4	6.3	6.8	3.6	4.3	3	3	821330	806841
inin Suriny Ro	lougn	13.02	0.2	INIUUIC	3.1	0.2	131	29.4	23.4	8.1	0.1	23.4	23.4	94.2	34.4	6.3	[3.7	4.5	3	3	321330	000041
				Bottom	5.2 5.2	0.2	96 105	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	26.0 26.0	26.0	79.7 79.8	79.8	5.3 5.3	5.3	6.5 6.5		4 3			
					5.2	0.3	212	29.1 30.3		8.0		26.0		79.8 122.3		5.3 8.2	_	6.5 3.7		3			
				Surface	1.0	0.3	233	30.3	30.3	8.2	8.2	20.1	20.1	122.3	122.3	8.2	8.3	3.7		3			
IM8 Sunny Ro	Rough	16:13	6.8	Middle	3.4	0.3	244	30.0	30.0	8.2	8.2	21.8	21.8	123.5	123.6	8.3	0.0	5.7	5.7	2	3	821850	808158
	~				3.4 5.8	0.3	245 234	30.0 29.8		8.2 8.2		21.9 22.7		123.6 123.7		8.3 8.3		5.7 7.8		3			
1 1				Bottom	5.8	0.3	254	29.8	29.8	8.2	8.2	22.7	22.7	123.6	123.7	8.3	8.3	7.9		2			

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System Water Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Results on 02 October 21 during N 02 Octobor 21 during Mid Flood Tide

Water Qua	lity Moni	toring Res	ults on		02 October 21	during Mid-	Flood T	ide																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Sampling Dept	h (m)	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	mperature (°C)		pН	Salin	nity (ppt)		aturation (%)	Disso Oxyg		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg.		Coordinate HK Grid	Coordinate HK Grid
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Gamping Depi		(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	(Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.2	193 197	30.0 30.0	30.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	21.5 21.5	21.5	122.9 122.9	122.9	8.3 8.3		3.5 3.5		2			
18.40	Cummu	Devel	16:10	6.4	Middle	3.2	0.2	218	29.9	20.0	8.2		21.5	22.6	122.9	110.1	8.0	8.2	6.6	6.7	2	2	000400	000022
IM9	Sunny	Rough	16:19	6.4	Middle	3.2	0.2	226	29.9	29.9	8.2	8.2	22.6	22.6	119.0	119.1	8.0		6.6	5.7	3	3	822100	808833
					Bottom	5.4 5.4	0.3	239 241	29.8 29.8	29.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	23.2 23.2	23.2	116.1 116.1	116.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	7.0 7.1	ł	3			
			1		Surface	1.0	0.2	125	30.1	30.1	8.2	8.2	21.5	21.4	120.2	120.1	8.1		3.5		3			
					Sunace	1.0	0.2	136	30.1	30.1	8.2	0.2	21.3	21.4	120.0	120.1	8.1	7.8	3.6 4.2		4			
IM10	Sunny	Rough	16:27	7.3	Middle	3.7	0.3	54 54	29.8 29.8	29.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	23.7 23.7	23.7	110.5 110.5	110.5	7.4 7.4		4.2	4.7	4	5	822407	809787
					Bottom	6.3	0.1	76	29.7	29.7	8.1	8.1	24.1	24.1	103.1	103.1	6.9	6.9	6.3	l	6			
			1			6.3 1.0	0.1	76	29.7 29.9		8.1 8.2		24.1 23.6		103.0 114.8		6.9 7.6		6.3 2.3		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	101	29.9	29.9	8.2	8.2	23.6	23.6	114.8	114.8	7.6	7.6	2.4		4			
IM11	Sunny	Rough	16:37	7.0	Middle	3.5 3.5	0.2	73 79	29.6 29.6	29.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	24.0 24.0	24.0	112.4 112.2	112.3	7.5 7.5	1.0	3.7 3.8	3.3	4	4	822039	811481
						6.0	0.2	79	29.6		8.1		24.0		103.3		6.9		3.0	ł	3			
					Bottom	6.0	0.0	81	29.4	29.4	8.1	8.1	24.7	24.7	99.4	101.4	6.6	6.8	3.9		2			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	100 107	30.1 30.1	30.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	21.9 21.9	21.9	129.8 129.5	129.7	8.7 8.7		1.7 1.8	-	4			
IM12	Sunny	Rough	16:43	8.1	Middle	4.1	0.2	86	29.6	29.6	8.3	8.3	23.3	23.3	125.6	125.5	8.4	8.6	4.2	3.8	3	4	821443	812028
11112	Sunny	Rough	10.43	0.1	wildule	4.1	0.2	93	29.6	29.0	8.3	0.3	23.3	23.3	125.3	123.5	8.4		4.2	3.0	3	4	021443	012020
					Bottom	7.1	0.1	349 321	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	26.2 26.3	26.3	76.9 73.2	75.1	5.1 4.9	5.0	5.4 5.4		3 4			
					Surface	1.0	-		30.1	30.1	8.4	8.4	21.8	21.7	160.2	160.1	10.7		5.6		5			
						1.0	-	-	30.1		8.4	•	21.7		160.0		- 10.7	10.7	5.6	ł	4			
SR1A	Sunny	Moderate	17:04	3.5	Middle	1.8	-		-	-	-		-	-	-		-		-	4.7	-	5	819981	812659
					Bottom	2.5	-	-	29.9	29.9	8.3	8.3	23.6	23.6	150.9	151.0	10.0	10.1	3.9	I	5			
						2.5	- 0.1	- 344	29.9 30.4		8.3 8.3		23.6 21.6		151.0 141.7		10.1 9.5		3.9 5.7		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	316	30.4	30.4	8.3	8.3	21.6	21.6	141.6	141.7	9.4	9.5	5.7		5			
SR2	Sunny	Moderate	17:18	4.1	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	5.5	-	6.0	-	4	821466	814180
					Bottom	3.1	0.1	331	30.2	30.2	8.3	8.3	21.9	21.9	- 142.7	142.7	9.5	9.5	6.3	ł	4			
					Bottom	3.1	0.1	342	30.2	30.2	8.3	8.3	21.8	21.9	142.7	142.7	9.5	9.5	6.3		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	211 212	29.7 29.7	29.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	22.3	22.2	124.1 124.2	124.2	8.3 8.4		3.2 3.2		2			
SR3	Sunny	Rough	16:08	7.5	Middle	3.8	0.5	227	29.7	29.7	8.1	8.1	24.3	24.3	106.8	106.7	7.1	7.7	4.3	4.7	2	3	822166	807559
0110	Ouriny	rtougii	10.00	1.5	Middle	3.8 6.5	0.5	241 249	29.7 29.7		8.1 8.1	0.1	24.3 24.6		106.5 103.1		7.1 6.8		4.3 6.5	4.7	3	5	022100	007333
					Bottom	6.5	0.3	249	29.7	29.7	8.1	8.1	24.0	24.6	103.1	103.1	6.8	6.8	6.5		4			
					Surface	1.0	1.7	213	30.3	30.3	8.4	8.4	20.1	20.1	154.3	154.3	10.4		2.9		4			
						1.0 4.9	1.7 1.8	226 209	30.3 30.0		8.4 8.4		20.1 22.5		154.3 149.2		10.4 10.0	10.2	2.9 3.6		4 4			
SR4A	Sunny	Moderate	17:31	9.7	Middle	4.9	1.8	211	30.0	30.0	8.4	8.4	22.5	22.5	148.8	149.0	10.0		3.6	4.1	5	4	817190	807832
					Bottom	8.7 8.7	1.5 1.6	229 231	29.2 29.2	29.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	26.0 26.0	26.0	95.9 95.9	95.9	6.4 6.4	6.4	5.8 5.8		4			
			1		0(0.7 1.0	0.1	341	30.5	00.5	8.3		20.0	04.5	95.9 139.8	100.0	9.3		5.6		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	314	30.5	30.5	8.3	8.3	21.5	21.5	139.8	139.8	9.3	9.3	5.6	1	5			
SR5A	Sunny	Moderate	17:47	4.3	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	6.2	-	4	816583	810707
					Bottom	3.3	0.1	13	29.9	29.9	8.3	8.3	22.9	22.9	145.2	145.1	9.7	9.7	6.8	İ	3			
					Dottom	3.3	0.1	14 216	29.9 29.8	20.0	8.3 8.3	0.5	22.9 24.5	22.5	144.9	140.1	9.7 9.9	3.1	6.8 5.3		2			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	216	29.8	29.8	8.3	8.3	24.5	24.5	149.0	148.7	9.9	~ ~	5.3		5			
SR6A	Sunny	Moderate	18:15	4.5	Middle	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-	9.9	-	5.6	-	4	817983	814721
-	ĺ ĺ	-			-	- 3.5	- 0.1	- 225	- 29.3		- 8.1		- 25.8		- 103.7		- 6.9		- 5.8		- 3			
					Bottom	3.5	0.1	230	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	25.8	25.8	103.9	103.8	6.9	6.9	5.9	1	3			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	156 170	29.9 29.9	29.9	8.3 8.3	8.3	24.9 24.9	24.9	147.3 147.1	147.2	9.7 9.7		3.4 3.4		5			
007	C	Dettet	40.00	45.5	6.41.4-14-	7.8	0.1	47	29.9	20.0	8.3		24.9	05.0	147.1	1115	9.7	8.7	3.4 4.6	4.0	4	,	000050	000700
SR7	Sunny	Rough	18:06	15.5	Middle	7.8	0.2	47	29.6	29.6	8.2	8.2	25.8	25.8	114.5	114.5	7.6		4.7	4.8	4	4	823658	823760
			1		Bottom	14.5 14.5	0.1	356 328	29.1 29.0	29.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	27.7	27.7	86.1 86.2	86.2	5.7 5.7	5.7	6.4 6.4	ł	4			
			i –	1	Surface	1.0	-	-	30.4	30.4	8.3	8.3	20.9	20.9	146.1	146.1	9.8		4.2	l	5			
			1		Guildue	1.0	-		30.4	50.4	8.3	0.0	20.9	20.0	146.0	1-10.1	9.8	9.8	4.3	ł	5			
SR8	Sunny	Moderate	16:54	3.9	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	3.7	-	5	820374	811604
					Bottom	2.9	-	-	30.7	30.7	8.3	8.3	21.4	21.4	140.5	140.6	9.3	9.3	3.0	I	4			
DA: Depth-Aver			1			2.9		-	30.7		8.3	1	21.4		140.6		9.3		3.1	I	4			

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System Water Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Results on 05 October 21 during N 05 Octobor 21 during Mid Ebb Tide

Vater Qua	lity Monit	toring Resu	ults on		05 October 21	during Mid-		e																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salir	nity (ppt)	DO S	aturation (%)	Disso Oxyo		Turbidity((NTU)	Suspender (mg/		Coordinate	
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dept	h (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting)
			İ		Surface	1.0	0.5	224	29.0	29.0	8.2	8.2	28.8	28.8	85.5	85.5	5.6		2.5		9			
1						1.0	0.5	224	29.0		8.2		28.8		85.4		5.6	5.5	2.7	ł	8			
C1	Sunny	Moderate	11:28	8.3	Middle	4.2	0.4	213 230	28.8 28.8	28.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.2 29.3	29.3	80.4 80.3	80.4	5.3 5.3		8.2 9.0	7.1	9	9	815612	804257
1					Bottom	7.3	0.3	198	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	29.4	29.3	80.3	80.4	5.3	5.3	10.1	r I	9			
					Bollom	7.3	0.3	203	28.8	20.0	8.2	0.2	29.3	29.3	80.5	00.4	5.3	5.5	10.0	Ĺ	10			
1					Surface	1.0 1.0	0.3	287 308	29.5 29.5	29.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.3 28.3	28.3	90.5 90.4	90.5	5.9 5.9		6.0 6.1	ł	8			
						6.3	0.4	288	29.5		8.2		20.3		90.4 82.1		5.9	5.6	7.6		7			
C2	Fine	Moderate	10:29	12.6	Middle	6.3	0.3	316	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	82.2	82.2	5.3		7.6	7.6	6	7	825667	806965
ſ					Bottom	11.6	0.3	290	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.9	29.9	83.6	83.8	5.4	5.5	8.9	ł '	7			
						11.6 1.0	0.3	307 331	29.3 29.4		8.2 8.2		29.9 29.7		84.0 88.8		5.5 5.8		9.0 6.1	<u> </u>	10			
1					Surface	1.0	0.3	356	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	88.8	88.8	5.8	5.4	6.1		11			
C3	Fine	Moderate	12:16	12.7	Middle	6.3	0.4	327	29.2	29.2	8.1	8.1	30.5	30.5	77.9	77.9	5.0	5.4	7.0	6.9	11	10	822092	817809
	1 110	modorato	12.10	12.1		6.3	0.4	334	29.2	20.2	8.1	0.1	30.5	00.0	77.8		5.0		6.9	0.0	10		OLLOOL	011000
1					Bottom	11.7 11.7	0.3	327 346	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.8 30.7	30.8	76.9	77.0	5.0 5.0	5.0	7.8 7.8	ł	10 9			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	214	28.9	28.9	8.2	8.2	28.1	28.1	86.0	96.0	5.7		4.7		6			
1					Surface	1.0	0.2	216	28.9	20.9	8.2	0.2	28.2	20.1	85.9	86.0	5.7	5.7	5.4	í '	7			
IM1	Sunny	Moderate	11:10	5.4	Middle	-		-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	•	-	7.6	-	7	817955	807108
1					_	4.4	0.2	- 171	28.8		- 8.2		28.7		- 81.1		5.3		10.2	ł	- 8			
					Bottom	4.4	0.2	171	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.7	28.7	81.5	81.3	5.4	5.4	10.0		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	164	28.9	28.9	8.2	8.2	28.1	28.2	83.4	83.2	5.5		2.3		5			
1						1.0 3.6	0.2	166 167	28.8 28.8		8.2 8.2		28.2 28.5		82.9 80.9		5.5 5.3	5.4	2.5 7.3	ł	6 8			
IM2	Sunny	Moderate	11:03	7.2	Middle	3.6	0.2	167	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.6	28.6	80.7	80.8	5.3		8.0	7.4	8	7	818151	806161
1					Bottom	6.2	0.2	124	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.8	28.8	81.0	81.2	5.3	5.4	12.0	í	8			
					Bottom	6.2	0.2	136	28.8	20.0	8.2	0.2	28.8	20.0	81.4	01.2	5.4	3.4	12.2	\vdash	8			
1					Surface	1.0	0.2	185 187	28.9 28.9	28.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.2 28.2	28.2	83.9 83.4	83.7	5.5 5.5		2.9 2.9	ł	9			
IM3	Cummu	Madaata	10:57	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.2	162	28.8	28.8	8.2		28.6	28.6	81.9	81.9	5.4	5.5	3.0	5.1	8	9	818796	805593
INI3	Sunny	Moderate	10:57	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.3	172	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.6	28.6	81.8	81.9	5.4		3.0	5.1	9	9	818796	805593
1					Bottom	6.6 6.6	0.2	121	28.8 28.8	28.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.8 28.8	28.8	81.9 82.1	82.0	5.4 5.4	5.4	9.3 9.5	ł	10 9			
						1.0	0.3	129	28.8		8.2		28.8		82.1		5.4		9.5	⊢	9			
1					Surface	1.0	0.4	204	28.9	28.9	8.2	8.2	27.9	27.9	84.4	84.5	5.6	5.6	3.3	1	7			
IM4	Sunnv	Moderate	10:48	8.5	Middle	4.3	0.4	174	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.4	28.4	83.5	83.5	5.5	5.0	5.7	5.7	5	6	819731	804620
1						4.3	0.4	182 141	28.8 28.8		8.2 8.2	-	28.4 28.6		83.4 83.9		5.5 5.5		5.0 8.7	ł	5			
1					Bottom	7.5	0.2	141	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.6	28.6	84.2	84.1	5.6	5.6	8.6		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	224	29.0	29.0	8.2	8.2	27.1	27.2	88.2	88.1	5.8		2.1		6			
1					Guildoo	1.0	0.5	229	29.0	20.0	8.2	0.2	27.3	27.2	88.0	00.1	5.8	5.6	2.2	ł	7			
IM5	Sunny	Moderate	10:42	8.8	Middle	4.4	0.3	200	28.8 28.8	28.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.4 28.4	28.4	82.0 81.9	82.0	5.4 5.4		8.8 8.8	8.5	6	6	820719	804856
1					Bottom	7.8	0.2	172	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.5	28.5	82.9	83.1	5.5	5.5	14.6	l I	6			
					Bollom	7.8	0.3	175	28.8	20.0	8.2	0.2	28.5	20.5	83.2	03.1	5.5	5.5	14.7		5			
1					Surface	1.0	0.3	252 252	29.0 29.0	29.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	27.1 27.0	27.1	88.7 88.7	88.7	5.9 5.9		2.1	ł	6			
						4.1	0.4	252	29.0		8.2		28.3		79.2		5.9	5.6	8.3	l	6			
IM6	Sunny	Moderate	10:35	8.1	Middle	4.1	0.2	239	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.3	28.3	79.1	79.2	5.2		9.2	7.9	7	7	821062	805815
1					Bottom	7.1	0.2	182	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.5	28.5	79.3	79.4	5.2	5.3	13.0	ł '	8			
						7.1	0.2	200 241	28.8 29.0		8.2 8.2		28.5 27.0		79.5 89.1		5.3 5.9		12.9 2.6	⊢	8			
I					Surface	1.0	0.1	241	29.0	29.0	8.2	8.2	27.0	27.1	88.9	89.0	5.9		2.0	i '	7			1
IM7	Sunny	Moderate	10:29	8.2	Middle	4.1	0.1	131	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.0	28.0	79.7	79.7	5.3	5.6	4.5	5.2	7	7	821331	806848
	C G. III Y	modorato	10.20	5.2		4.1	0.1	141	28.8	20.0	8.2	5.2	28.0	20.0	79.6		5.3		4.5		7	•	02.001	000040
I					Bottom	7.2	0.2	157 159	28.8 28.8	28.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.1 28.1	28.1	79.5 79.6	79.6	5.3 5.3	5.3	8.2 8.4	ł	7			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	218	29.6	20.6	8.2		28.3	20.2	93.9	02.0	6.1		5.3		7			1
I					Surface	1.0	0.0	238	29.6	29.6	8.2	8.2	28.3	28.3	93.8	93.9	6.1	5.9	5.4	í '	6	.		
		Moderate	10:51	8.6	Middle	4.3	0.1	145	29.3 29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.2	29.3	86.4 86.5	86.5	5.6 5.6		9.4 9.4	8.2	5	6	821809	808153
IM8	Fine	woderate	10.01		mindano																			
IM8	Fine	Moderate	10.51	0.0	Bottom	4.3 7.6	0.1	157 135	29.3	29.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.3 29.6	29.6	87.2	87.3	5.7	5.7	9.4	ł	5			

Water Quality Monitoring Results on	05 October 21	during Mid-Ebb Tide
-------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------

Nater Qual	ity Moni	toring Res	ults on		05 October 21	during Mid-		е																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Sampling Dep	th (m)	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salir	nity (ppt)		aturation (%)	Disso Oxy		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg		Coordinate HK Grid	Coordinate HK Grid
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	ountpining bop		(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	(Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.0	12 12	29.6 29.6	29.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.3 28.3	28.3	94.6 94.5	94.6	6.2		5.4		6 5			
						4.0	0.0	12	29.6		8.2		28.3		94.5 86.6		6.2 5.6	5.9	5.4 6.3		5			
IM9	Fine	Moderate	10:57	8.0	Middle	4.0	0.0	116	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.2	29.2	86.6	86.6	5.6		6.3	6.5	5	6	822090	808799
					Bottom	7.0	0.0	44	29.2	29.2	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	87.1	87.3	5.7	5.7	7.7		8			
						7.0	0.0	45	29.2		8.2		29.7		87.4		5.7		7.6		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	8	29.3 29.3	29.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.8 28.8	28.8	85.6 85.6	85.6	5.6 5.6		8.5 8.4		7 8			
IM10	Fine	Moderate	11:05	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.1	8	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.0	29.0	84.7	84.7	5.5	5.6	9.4	9.3	10	7	822395	809796
INTO	Fille	woderate	11.05	0.4	Wilddle	4.2	0.1	8	29.3	29.5	8.2	0.2	29.0	29.0	84.6	04.7	5.5		9.3	9.5	5	. '	022395	009790
					Bottom	7.4	0.1	4	29.3 29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.2	29.2	84.5 84.6	84.6	5.5	5.5	10.3		5			
						1.0	0.1	179	29.5		8.2 8.2		29.2 28.7		89.2		5.5 5.8		10.2 5.8		8			1
					Surface	1.0	0.2	195	29.5	29.5	8.2	8.2	28.8	28.7	89.1	89.2	5.8	5.7	5.9	i i	7			
IM11	Fine	Moderate	11:13	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.2	188	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.4	29.4	86.3	86.4	5.6	5.7	6.5	6.7	8	7	822055	811471
						4.5 8.0	0.2	189 192	29.3 29.3		8.2 8.2		29.4 29.4		86.4 89.5		5.6 5.8		6.4 7.8		7			
					Bottom	8.0	0.1	206	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.4	29.4	89.8	89.7	5.8	5.8	7.6		6	•		
					Curtana	1.0	0.1	349	29.6	29.6	8.2	8.2	28.5	28.5	93.0	93.0	6.1		5.7		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	358	29.6	29.0	8.2	0.2	28.5	20.5	92.9	93.0	6.0	5.8	5.7		8			
IM12	Fine	Moderate	11:19	10.0	Middle	5.0	0.1	336	29.4 29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	29.1 29.1	29.1	85.2	85.3	5.6		6.4	6.5	7	8	821440	812033
						5.0 9.0	0.1	353 336	29.4		8.2 8.2		29.1		85.3 86.5		5.6 5.6		6.3 7.4	ł	8			
					Bottom	9.0	0.1	347	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	29.1	29.1	86.6	86.6	5.6	5.6	7.4		9			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	29.5	29.5	8.2	8.2	28.8	28.8	90.8	90.7	5.9		5.9		7			
						1.0 2.3	-	-	29.5		8.2		28.8		90.5		5.9	5.9	5.8		7			
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	11:45	4.5	Middle	2.3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	6.1	-	7	819975	812663
					D. 11. 11.	3.5	-	-	29.5		8.2		28.9	00.0	92.2	00.4	6.0		6.4	ł	7	•		
					Bottom	3.5	-	-	29.2	29.4	8.2	8.2	29.0	28.9	94.0	93.1	6.1	6.1	6.4		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	85	29.5	29.5	8.2	8.2	28.9	28.9	89.3	89.4	5.8		8.4		9			
						1.0	0.1	93	29.5		8.2		28.9		89.4		5.8	5.8	8.3		-			
SR2	Fine	Moderate	11:58	4.6	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	9.1	-	10	821458	814163
					Bottom	3.6	0.0	79	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	29.0	29.0	89.3	91.1	5.8	5.9	9.8	1	10			
					Bottom	3.6	0.0	86	29.4	20.1	8.2	0.2	29.0	20.0	92.8	01.1	6.0	0.0	9.9		11			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	155 165	29.5 29.5	29.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.4 28.4	28.4	90.2 90.2	90.2	5.9 5.9		6.9 6.8		6			
SR3			10.11	10.5		5.3	0.1	148	29.3		8.2		29.3	00.0	85.3	05.0	5.6	5.8	7.1		6	7	000400	007500
SK3	Fine	Moderate	10:44	10.5	Middle	5.3	0.1	149	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.3	29.3	85.3	85.3	5.6		7.1	7.2	7		822168	807562
					Bottom	9.5	0.1	141	29.2	29.2	8.2	8.2	29.9	29.9	86.1	86.2	5.6	5.6	7.6		7			
						9.5 1.0	0.1	146 59	29.2 28.9		8.2 8.2		29.9 28.3		86.3 85.2		5.6 5.6		7.5		6 10			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	59	28.9	28.9	8.2	8.2	28.4	28.3	85.2	85.2	5.6		3.9		10			
SR4A	Sunny	Moderate	11:54	8.6	Middle	4.3	0.1	70	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.5	28.6	80.3	80.3	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.4	8	9	817185	807822
011111	ounny	modorato	11.01	0.0	middio	4.3	0.1	72	28.8	20.0	8.2	0.2	28.6	20.0	80.3	00.0	5.3		5.7	0.1	9		011100	007022
					Bottom	7.6	0.1	58 63	28.8 28.8	28.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.7 28.7	28.7	81.5 82.0	81.8	5.4 5.4	5.4	6.8 6.8		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	256	29.1	29.1	8.2		27.9	27.9	89.7	89.5	5.9		4.2		11			
					Sunace	1.0	0.1	265	29.0	29.1	8.2	8.2	27.9	27.9	89.2	09.5	5.9	5.9	4.5		12			
SR5A	Sunny	Moderate	12:11	4.2	Middle	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	5.2	-	9	816616	810686
	-					3.2	0.0	- 229	- 28.9		- 8.2		- 28.0		- 85.9		- 5.7		- 6.4	-	- 7			
					Bottom	3.2	0.0	234	28.9	28.9	8.2	8.2	28.0	28.0	86.3	86.1	5.7	5.7	5.8		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	155	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	27.0	27.0	94.2	94.0	6.2		2.9		9			
					Guildoo	1.0	0.0	156	29.2	20.0	8.2	0.2	27.0	21.0	93.8	01.0	6.2	6.2	2.9		9			
SR6A	Sunny	Moderate	12:58	4.5	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			3.1	-	9	817966	814746
					Bottom	3.5	0.1	252	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	27.2	27.2	90.0	90.2	6.0	6.0	3.4	Ì	9			
					Bollom	3.5	0.1	275	29.1	29.1	8.2	0.2	27.2	21.2	90.3	90.2	6.0	0.0	3.1		10			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	169 181	29.4 29.4	29.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.1 30.2	30.1	88.1 87.8	88.0	5.7 5.7		4.2		8			
						8.0	0.3	173	29.4		8.2		30.2		86.7		5.6	5.7	4.3 5.4		7			
SR7	Fine	Moderate	12:42	16.0	Middle	8.0	0.3	180	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	86.7	86.7	5.6		5.3	5.1	8	8	823630	823764
					Bottom	15.0	0.3	173	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	89.6	89.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	I	7			
			<u> </u>			15.0 1.0	0.3	183	29.3 30.2		8.2 8.2		30.4		89.9 97.5		5.8 6.3		5.8 6.7	ļ	8			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	30.2	30.2	8.2	8.2	28.7	28.7	97.5	97.6	6.3		6.7	ł	9			1
SR8	Fine	Moderate	11:27	3.8	Middle	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-	6.3		7.8	-	9	820402	811636
5110	Fille	wouciate	11.27	3.0	IVIIUUIE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	1.0	-	3	020402	011030
					Bottom	2.8	-	-	30.2	30.2	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.7 28.7	28.7	98.3 98.5	98.4	6.3 6.3	6.3	8.9 8.9	ł	8			1
A: Depth-Aver			1		I	2.8	-	-	30.2		ŏ.2		28.7	L	98.5		0.3		8.9		9			1

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System Water Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Results on 05 October 21 during N 05 October 21 during Mid Flood Tide

Water Qua	lity Moni	toring Res	ults on		05 October 21	during Mid-		ide	-															
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salin	ity (ppt)	DO S	aturation	Disso Oxyg		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg/		Coordinate	Coordinat
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dep	h (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.4	34	28.7	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.7	28.7	84.1	84.0	5.5		4.2		5			
					Guillage	1.0	0.4	34	28.8	20.0	8.2	0.2	28.7	20.7	83.9	04.0	5.5	5.5	4.4		4			
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	05:50	8.7	Middle	4.4	0.4	41 42	28.8 28.8	28.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.9 28.9	28.9	83.0 82.6	82.8	5.5 5.4		5.1 4.9	7.5	5	5	815639	804228
						7.7	0.4	42	28.8		8.2		20.9		79.6		5.2		13.3	ł	5			
					Bottom	7.7	0.4	42	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	29.0	29.0	79.8	79.7	5.3	5.3	13.3		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	347	29.5	29.5	8.2	8.2	28.3	28.3	89.3	89.3	5.8		6.5		9			
						1.0	0.1	319 343	29.5 29.3		8.2 8.2		28.3 29.0		89.2 86.0		5.8 5.6	5.7	6.6 7.8		6 8			
C2	Fine	Moderate	06:49	13.0	Middle	6.5	0.2	316	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.0	29.0	85.9	86.0	5.6		7.7	7.6	7	7	825700	806938
					Bottom	12.0	0.1	5	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.4	29.4	86.3	86.4	5.6	5.6	8.5	I	7			
						12.0	0.1	5	29.3		8.2		29.4		86.5		5.6		8.5		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	338 341	29.2 29.2	29.2	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.2	29.2	87.6 87.3	87.5	5.7 5.7		3.0 3.0	-	3			
C3	Fine	Madaanta	04:47	12.0	Middle	6.0	0.4	339	29.1	20.4	8.1	0.4	30.9	20.0	76.9	77.0	5.0	5.4	9.4	7.5	3	3	822095	817794
63	Fine	Moderate	04:47	12.0	Middle	6.0	0.4	344	29.1	29.1	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	77.0	77.0	5.0		9.3	7.5	3	3	822095	817794
					Bottom	11.0 11.0	0.4	340	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.9 30.9	30.9	78.1 78.2	78.2	5.1 5.1	5.1	10.1 10.0		3			
						11.0	0.4	348 228	29.1		8.1		28.0		78.2		5.1		3.7		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	228	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.0	28.0	84.3	84.2	5.6	5.6	3.6		9			
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	06:10	5.8	Middle	-	-	-	-		-	-	-			-	-	5.0	-	5.1	-	10	817959	807116
					-	- 4.8	- 0.1	- 310	- 28.8		- 8.1		- 28.0		- 86.3		- 5.7		- 6.6	-	- 11			
					Bottom	4.8	0.1	310	28.8	28.8	8.1	8.1	28.0	28.0	86.8	86.6	5.7	5.7	6.6	1	10			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	315	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.1	28.2	80.2	80.2	5.3		5.1		14			
					Juliace	1.0	0.1	332	28.8	20.0	8.2	0.2	28.2	20.2	80.1	00.2	5.3	5.3	5.3		13			
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	06:17	7.7	Middle	3.9 3.9	0.1	0	28.8 28.8	28.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.6 28.6	28.6	80.0 80.1	80.1	5.3 5.3		6.7 7.0	7.0	14 13	13	818185	806152
						6.7	0.1	46	28.8		8.2		28.8		81.5		5.4	-	9.2	ł	13			
					Bottom	6.7	0.2	50	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.8	28.8	81.8	81.7	5.4	5.4	8.9		11			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	294	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.2	28.3	80.5	80.5	5.3		5.2		11			
						1.0 3.7	0.2	307 333	28.8 28.8		8.2 8.2		28.3 28.6		80.4 80.5		5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3 6.4	-	12 12			
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	06:23	7.3	Middle	3.7	0.2	353	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.6	28.6	80.6	80.6	5.3		6.6	8.2	13	12	818803	805573
					Bottom	6.3	0.3	33	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.8	28.8	81.2	81.3	5.3	5.4	13.0	1	12			
					Bottom	6.3	0.3	33	28.8	20:0	8.2	0.2	28.8	20.0	81.4	0110	5.4	0.1	13.0		13			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	359 330	28.8 28.8	28.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.7 28.7	28.7	83.2 83.0	83.1	5.5 5.5		5.9 6.2		10 11			
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	06:32	8.8	Middle	4.4	0.2	355	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.7	28.7	82.8	83.0	5.5	5.5	8.8	8.7	12	11	819707	804612
111/14	Cloudy	Moderate	00.32	0.0	Wilddie	4.4	0.2	327	28.8	20.0	8.2	0.2	28.7	20.7	83.1	63.0	5.5		9.0	0./	11		019/07	004012
					Bottom	7.8	0.2	342 346	28.8 28.8	28.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.7 28.7	28.7	84.5 84.8	84.7	5.6 5.6	5.6	11.2 11.1		11 12			
						1.0	0.2	1	28.8		8.2		28.6		84.2		5.6		7.2		12			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	1	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.6	28.6	84.0	84.1	5.5	5.5	7.7		12			
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	06:42	7.9	Middle	4.0	0.3	11	28.8	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.7	28.7	82.8	82.8	5.5	5.5	9.9	11.6	13	12	820756	804873
						4.0 6.9	0.3	11 17	28.8 28.8		8.2 8.2		28.7 28.7		82.8 83.4		5.5 5.5		9.4 17.7	-	12 11			
					Bottom	6.9	0.2	17	28.7	28.8	8.2	8.2	28.7	28.7	83.8	83.6	5.5	5.5	17.7		12			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	283	29.0	29.0	8.1	8.1	26.5	26.5	88.9	88.7	5.9		0.5	Ì	7			
					Gunado	1.0	0.1	293	29.0	20.0	8.1	0.1	26.5	20.0	88.5	00.7	5.9	5.6	0.5	ł	6			
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	06:54	8.1	Middle	4.1	0.1	11 12	28.8 28.8	28.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	27.9 27.9	27.9	79.6 79.6	79.6	5.3 5.3		5.2 5.8	4.8	7	6	821060	805836
					0.00	7.1	0.1	85	28.8	00.0	8.1		28.0	00.0	81.7		5.4	5.0	8.1	ł	6			
					Bottom	7.1	0.1	90	28.8	28.8	8.1	8.1	28.0	28.0	86.0	83.9	5.7	5.6	8.6		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	152	28.9	28.9	8.2	8.2	27.1	27.2	89.1	88.9	5.9	٦	5.2	-	6			
						1.0	0.0	155 110	28.9 28.8		8.2 8.1		27.2		88.6 83.7		5.9 5.6	5.8	5.5 10.5	ł	6 6			
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	07:02	8.8	Middle	4.4	0.1	110	28.8	28.8	8.1	8.1	27.7	27.7	84.4	84.1	5.6		10.8	9.3	7	7	821335	806849
					Bottom	7.8	0.1	126	28.8	28.8	8.1	8.1	27.7	27.7	85.4	85.6	5.7	5.7	11.9	I	7			
			-			7.8	0.1	136	28.8		8.1	-	27.7		85.8		5.7		11.9	<u> </u>	7			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	274 278	29.5 29.5	29.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.1 28.1	28.1	87.9 87.7	87.8	5.7 5.7		7.1 7.2	ł	8			
IM8	Fine	Madanat	00.00		Middle	4.5	0.2	278	29.3	20.4	8.2		28.5	20.6	85.7	05.0	5.6	5.7	9.2		8	7	821836	808141
IIVI8	Fine	Moderate	06:22	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.2	276	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	28.6	28.6	85.5	85.6	5.6		9.2	8.8	7	'	621836	808141
					Bottom	8.0	0.2	273	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.3	29.3	83.6	83.6	5.4	5.5	9.9	ł	7			
			I		I	8.0	0.2	299	29.2		8.2	L	29.4		83.5		5.5		10.0		6			

and date													
Nater Qua	lity Moni	toring Resu	ults on		05 October 21	during Mid-	Flood T	ide					
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Semaline Deat	h ()	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Sal
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dept	n (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value
					Surface	1.0	0.2	337	29.5	29.5	8.2	8.2	28.1
					Sunace	1.0	0.3	310	29.5	29.5	8.2	0.2	28.1
						4.2	0.2	226	20.4		0.2		20.2

vater QUa		toring Res			05 October 21	during Mid	Current	lue	1				1		D0 9	aturation	Disso	olved	1		Suspender	d Solide		1
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Sampling Dep	th (m)	Speed	Current	Water Te	mperature (°C)		pН	Salin	nity (ppt)	008	aturation (%)	Oxy		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspender (mg/	L)	Coordinate HK Grid	Coordina HK Gri
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Camping Dep	ar (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	(Eastin
					Surface	1.0	0.2	337	29.5	29.5	8.2	8.2	28.1	28.1	90.2	90.2	5.9		4.9		10			
						1.0 4.2	0.3	310 336	29.5 29.4		8.2 8.2		28.1 28.2		90.1 89.0		5.9 5.8	5.9	4.9 7.4		11 10			
IM9	Fine	Moderate	06:16	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.3	345	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	28.2	28.2	89.0	89.0	5.8		7.4	6.8	11	11	822106	8088
					Bottom	7.4	0.3	331	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	28.3	28.2	91.0	91.1	6.0	6.0	8.2	1	10			
					Bottom	7.4	0.3	305	29.4	23.4	8.2	0.2	28.2	20.2	91.1	51.1	6.0	0.0	8.1		11			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	341 314	29.3 29.3	29.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.3 28.4	28.4	88.2 88.2	88.2	5.8 5.8		5.5 5.5		13 14			
IM10			06:09	40.0	Middle	5.0	0.3	339	29.4	00.4	8.2		28.8	00.0	86.9	00.0	5.7	5.8	9.4		13	10	822379	8097
IM10	Fine	Moderate	06:09	10.0	Middle	5.0	0.3	349	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	28.8	28.8	86.9	86.9	5.7		9.4	8.3	14	12	822379	8097
					Bottom	9.0 9.0	0.2	343 347	29.4 29.4	29.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.8 28.8	28.8	88.0 88.2	88.1	5.7 5.8	5.8	9.9 9.9	-	10 9			
						9.0	0.3	347	29.4		8.2		28.8		88.2 86.1		5.8		9.9 8.5		9 13			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	35	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.1	29.1	86.0	86.1	5.6	5.0	8.5		12			
IM11	Fine	Moderate	05:59	9.4	Middle	4.7	0.3	38	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.3	29.3	84.9	84.9	5.5	5.6	9.1	9.4	11	12	822045	8114
IIVITT	TING	Moderate	00.00	3.4	Wildlic	4.7	0.3	39	29.3	23.5	8.2	0.2	29.3	23.5	84.8	04.5	5.5		9.1	5.4	12	12	022040	0114
					Bottom	8.4 8.4	0.2	36 37	29.3 29.3	29.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.5 29.5	29.5	85.7 85.9	85.8	5.6 5.6	5.6	10.5 10.6		12 11			
					0(1.0	0.2	5	29.4	00.4	8.2		29.0	00.0	87.6	07.0	5.7		7.8		15			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	5	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	29.0	29.0	87.6	87.6	5.7	5.7	7.8		15			
IM12	Fine	Moderate	05:52	10.3	Middle	5.2	0.3	6	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	29.1	29.1	85.9	85.9	5.6	5.7	10.6	9.9	12	13	821437	8120
						5.2 9.3	0.3	6	29.4 29.3		8.2 8.2		29.1 29.1		85.8 85.0		5.6 5.5		10.7 11.3	ł	12 13			
					Bottom	9.3	0.3	8	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.1	29.1	84.6	84.8	5.5	5.5	11.2		12			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	28.4	28.4	90.3	90.3	5.9		4.7		13			
					Gunade	1.0	-	-	29.4	23.4	8.2	0.2	28.4	20.4	90.3	30.5	5.9	5.9	4.6		12			
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	05:22	5.2	Middle	2.6	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	4.7	-	9	819973	8126
						4.2			29.4		8.2		28.4		92.1		6.0		4.8	ł	6			
					Bottom	4.2	-	-	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	28.4	28.4	92.6	92.4	6.0	6.0	4.8		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	183	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.0	29.0	87.3	87.4	5.7		9.5		13			
						1.0	0.3	192	29.3		8.2		29.0		87.5		5.7	5.7	9.5		- 14			
SR2	Fine	Moderate	05:06	4.8	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	10.4	-	13	821465	8141
					Bottom	3.8	0.3	182	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.0	29.0	89.1	89.4	5.8	5.8	11.2	İ	12			
					Bottom	3.8	0.3	194	29.3	23.5	8.2	0.2	29.0	23.0	89.6	03.4	5.8	0.0	11.2		12			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	65 66	29.5 29.5	29.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.1 28.1	28.1	89.9 89.8	89.9	5.9 5.9		6.4 6.4	-	10 9			
						5.2	0.0	51	29.4		8.2		28.7		84.8		5.5	5.7	7.3	i	9			
SR3	Fine	Moderate	06:28	10.3	Middle	5.2	0.0	54	29.4	29.4	8.2	8.2	28.7	28.7	84.8	84.8	5.5		7.3	7.4	9	8	822137	8075
					Bottom	9.3	0.0	54	29.2	29.2	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	75.5	75.4	4.9	4.9	8.3		6			
						9.3 1.0	0.0	58 218	29.2 28.7		8.2 8.2		29.7 28.1		75.2 82.4		4.9 5.5		8.3 7.3		7 16			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	226	28.7	28.7	8.2	8.2	28.1	28.1	82.4	82.4	5.5		7.4		15			
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	05:27	8.6	Middle	4.3	0.5	66	28.7	28.7	8.2	8.2	28.1	28.1	82.4	82.4	5.5	5.5	8.1	8.0	14	15	817174	80783
UNAN	Cloudy	Moderate	00.27	0.0	Wilduic	4.3	0.6	69	28.7	20.1	8.2	0.2	28.1	20.1	82.4	02.4	5.5		8.1	0.0	15	15	011114	0070
					Bottom	7.6	0.4	64 69	28.7 28.7	28.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	28.1 28.1	28.1	82.8 82.9	82.9	5.5 5.5	5.5	8.6 8.4		14 15			
					0.1	1.0	0.4	235	28.9	00.0	8.2		27.3	07.0	87.3	07.4	5.8		2.0		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	249	28.9	28.9	8.2	8.2	27.3	27.3	87.4	87.4	5.8	5.8	2.0	1	7			
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	05:06	3.6	Middle	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-	0.0	-	1.9	-	7	816570	81070
						- 2.6	- 0.2	- 218	- 28.9		- 8.1		- 27.3		- 87.9		- 5.8		- 1.9	ł	- 7			
					Bottom	2.6	0.2	210	28.9	28.9	8.1	8.1	27.3	27.3	88.0	88.0	5.8	5.8	1.9		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	164	28.9	28.9	8.1	8.1	27.3	27.3	85.2	85.1	5.6		3.3		8			
					Gunade	1.0	0.1	167	28.9	20.3	8.1	0.1	27.3	21.5	85.0	00.1	5.6	5.6	3.7		9			
SR6A	Cloudy	Moderate	04:33	4.5	Middle	-	-	-	-		-		-	-		-	-		-	3.5	-	7	817942	8147
					D. II	3.5	0.1	149	28.9	00.0	8.1		27.4	07.4	84.5		5.6	5.0	3.4	ł	4			
					Bottom	3.5	0.1	151	28.9	28.9	8.1	8.1	27.4	27.4	84.6	84.6	5.6	5.6	3.4	1	5			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	138	29.1	29.1	8.1	8.1	30.5	30.5	77.1	77.0	5.0		3.9		4			
						1.0 8.3	0.3	146 136	29.1 29.0		8.1 8.1		30.5 31.1		76.9 73.5		5.0 5.1	5.0	3.9 6.5	ł	3			
SR7	Fine	Moderate	04:20	16.5	Middle	8.3	0.3	130	29.0	29.0	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	73.5	73.5	5.0	ł	6.5	5.8	4	4	823628	8237
					Bottom	15.5	0.3	143	29.0	29.0	8.1	8.1	31.2	31.2	74.6	74.7	5.1	5.1	7.1	t	5			
					Bottom	15.5	0.3	148	29.0	23.0	8.1	0.1	31.2	31.2	74.8	/4./	5.1	0.1	7.1		6			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	29.4 29.4	29.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.0 29.0	29.0	86.1 86.0	86.1	5.6 5.6		8.6 8.7	-	6 6			
						1.0	-	-	- 29.4		8.2	1	29.0		86.0		J.0 -	5.6	- 8.7	1	-	_		
SR8	Fine	Moderate	05:44	4.6	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	9.5	-	7	820370	81163
					Bottom	3.6	-	-	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.2	29.2	85.4	85.4	5.6	5.6	10.5	I	8			
	1		1		Doutin	3.6	-	-	29.3	20.0	8.2	1 0.2	29.2	1 -0	85.4		5.6	0.0	10.4	1	8			1

Vater Qua	ity Monit	oring Resu	ilts on		07 October 21	during Mid		e			_													
Monitorina	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water Te	mperature (°C)		pН	Salini	ity (ppt)		aturation (%)	Disso Oxy		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg		Coordinate	Coordi
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dep	oth (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK C (East
					Surface	1.0	0.5	211 217	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.8 31.8	31.8	96.4 96.5	96.5	6.2 6.2		7.2		9			
C1	Fine	Devel	12:48	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.5	217	29.1	28.8	8.2	8.2	32.0	32.1	90.5 97.1	97.3	6.3	6.3	8.7	8.3	8	8	815621	804
CI	Fille	Rough	12:40	0.4	Middle	4.2	0.5	216	28.7	20.0	8.2	0.2	32.1	32.1	97.4	97.5	6.3		8.7	0.3	8	•	010021	004
					Bottom	7.4	0.3	218 239	28.4 28.3	28.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.3 32.4	32.3	98.6 99.8	99.2	6.4 6.5	6.5	9.1 9.2	ł	7			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	333 306	29.2 29.2	29.2	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.5 29.5	29.5	85.6 85.6	85.6	5.6 5.6		8.7 8.7		6			
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	11:50	13.5	Middle	6.8	0.3	333	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	30.1	30.2	84.9	84.9	5.5	5.6	14.0	15.5	9	9	825670	806
02	Cidudy	WOUGIALE	11.50	13.5	Middle	6.8 12.5	0.3	349 337	29.1 29.1		8.2 8.3		30.2 30.4		84.9 85.1		5.5		14.0 23.7	13.5	8 13		823070	000
					Bottom	12.5	0.3	355	29.1	29.1	8.3	8.3	30.4	30.4	85.2	85.2	5.5 5.5	5.5	23.9		12			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	336 352	29.0 29.0	29.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.3 30.3	30.3	82.9 82.9	82.9	5.4 5.4		7.9 8.0	-	11 12			
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	13:53	12.8	Middle	6.4	0.3	339	29.0	29.0	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	82.3	82.4	5.4	5.4	10.6	10.5	12	13	822132	817
00	Cioudy	Woderate	10.00	12.0		6.4	0.4	340 338	29.0 29.0		8.2 8.2		30.4 30.4		82.4 83.5		5.4 5.4		11.0 12.7	10.5	12 14	. 15	022102	017
					Bottom	11.8	0.4	311	29.0	29.0	8.2	8.2	30.4	30.4	83.5	83.5	5.4	5.4	12.5		14			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	174 187	29.0 29.0	29.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.3 30.3	30.3	96.8 97.2	97.0	6.3 6.3		7.7	ł	6 5			
IM1	Fine	Rough	12:30	5.6	Middle		-	-	-		-		-		-		-	6.3	-	7.9	-	6	817945	807
	1 110	ribugii	12.00	0.0		- 4.6	- 0.2	- 165	- 29.0		- 8.1		- 30.3		- 99.1		- 6.5		- 8.1	1.0	- 7		011010	
					Bottom	4.6	0.2	173	29.0	29.0	8.1	8.1	30.4	30.3	100.2	99.7	6.5	6.5	8.2		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	206 221	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.6	30.6	94.1 94.3	94.2	6.1 6.1		8.2 8.2	ł	8			
IM2	Fine	Rough	12:23	7.4	Middle	3.7	0.2	199	29.1	29.1	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	95.1	95.3	6.2	6.2	8.8	8.7	7	7	818186	806
IIVIZ.	T IIIG	Rougin	12.20	1.4		3.7 6.4	0.2	215 130	29.1 29.1		8.1 8.1		30.7 30.8		95.4 97.0		6.2 6.3		8.8 9.0	0.7	7	, ,	010100	
					Bottom	6.4	0.2	141	29.1	29.1	8.1	8.1	30.6	30.7	97.9	97.5	6.4	6.4	9.0		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	187 201	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.7	30.7	92.8 93.0	92.9	6.0 6.0		7.2	ł	8			
IM3	Fine	Rough	12:17	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.2	180	29.1	29.1	8.1	8.1	30.8	30.8	93.7	93.8	6.1	6.1	8.5	8.6	8	7	818789	805
						3.8 6.6	0.2	194 113	29.1 28.8		8.1 8.1		30.9 31.2		93.8 94.5		6.1 6.1		8.5 10.0	-	7 7			
					Bottom	6.6	0.2	123	28.6	28.7	8.1	8.1	31.3	31.2	95.0	94.8	6.2	6.2	9.9		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	198 208	29.2 29.2	29.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.2 30.5	30.4	92.5 92.6	92.6	6.0 6.0		7.5 7.6	-	7			
IM4	Fine	Rough	12:08	9.6	Middle	4.8	0.3	182	29.1	29.1	8.1	8.1	31.2	31.2	93.8	93.9	6.1	6.1	8.4	8.6	8	8	819735	804
						4.8	0.3	191 138	29.1 29.1		8.1 8.1		31.3 31.3		94.0 94.8		6.1 6.1		8.3 9.9	ł	8			
					Bottom	8.6	0.2	146	29.1	29.1	8.1	8.1	31.2	31.3	95.2	95.0	6.2	6.2	9.8	ļ	8			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	237 241	29.2 29.2	29.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.7 29.9	29.8	92.9 93.1	93.0	6.0 6.1		8.5 8.4	ł	11 11			
IM5	Fine	Rough	12:02	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.3	203	29.1	29.1	8.1	8.1	30.5	30.5	93.9	94.0	6.1	6.1	9.2	9.3	10	10	820754	804
						4.5 8.0	0.3	223 165	29.1 29.1		8.1 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.7		94.1 95.6		6.1 6.2	6.3	9.3 10.2	ł	10 10			
					Bottom	8.0	0.2	169	29.1	29.1	8.1	8.1	30.6	30.7	96.4	96.0	6.3	6.3	10.1		10			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	231 236	29.2 29.2	29.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.6 29.8	29.7	91.8 92.1	92.0	6.0 6.0	6.0	8.2 8.1	ł	11 11			
IM6	Fine	Rough	11:56	8.0	Middle	4.0	0.2	226	29.1	29.1	8.1	8.1	30.1	30.1	92.4	92.5	6.0	0.0	9.5	9.2	10	10	821044	805
		-				4.0 7.0	0.2	247 188	29.1 29.1		8.1 8.1		30.2 30.3		92.5 94.1	94.6	6.0 6.1	6.2	9.6 10.0	ł	10 10			
					Bottom	7.0	0.1	203 212	29.1 29.2	29.1	8.1	8.1	30.2	30.2	95.1		6.2	0.2	10.1	ļ	10 11			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	212	29.2	29.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.6 29.7	29.6	91.4 91.4	91.4	6.0 6.0	6.0	7.3 7.3	1	11			
IM7	Fine	Rough	11:47	9.8	Middle	4.9 4.9	0.2	114 118	29.2 29.2	29.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.1 30.1	30.1	92.4 92.5	92.5	6.0 6.0	0.0	8.4 8.3	8.5	11 11	11	821336	806
					Bottom	8.8	0.2	139	29.7	29.8	8.1	8.1	29.7	29.7	93.4	93.6	6.0	6.0	9.8	t	10			
						8.8 1.0	0.3	148 329	29.9 29.2		8.1 8.2		29.6 29.3		93.8 87.0		6.0 5.7	0.0	9.8 6.1	I	10 12			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	359	29.2	29.2	8.2	8.2	29.3	29.3	86.9	87.0	5.7	5.7	6.2	1	12			
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	12:16	8.7	Middle	4.4	0.3	334 307	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.9 29.9	29.9	85.4 85.4	85.4	5.6 5.6	5.7	8.6 8.5	10.4	16 16	15	821842	808
					D-thom	4.4	0.3	307	29.1	20.0	8.2		30.9	20.0	85.4 86.9	87.1	5.6	6.7	8.5	ł	16			
					Bottom	7.7	0.3	345	29.0	29.0	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	87.2	87.1	5.7	5.7	16.4	1	17			

 DA: Depth-Averaged
 7.7
 0.3

 Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
 Value exceeding Lotion Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

 Note: The monitoring session on 9 October 2021 was cancelled due to No. 8 Southeast Gale or Storm Signal.
 Note: The monitoring sessions on 12 October 2021 and ebb tide on 14 October were cancelled due to Strong Wind Signal No.3 in force.

		oring Resu			07 October 21	during Mid-	Current	<u> </u>	1		T				DOS	Saturation	Disso	lved			Suspende	d Solids		1
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Sampling Dep	th (m)	Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salin	ity (ppt)	000	(%)	Oxy	gen	Turbidity	(NTU)	(mg/	L)	Coordinate HK Grid	Coordin HK Gr
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Camping Dep		(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	(Easti
					Surface	1.0	0.2	336	29.2	29.2	8.2	8.2	29.5	29.5	86.4	86.4	5.6		6.5		14			
						1.0	0.2	359 339	29.2 29.1		8.2 8.2		29.5 29.8		86.4 85.0		5.6 5.5	5.6	6.4 8.3		14 13			
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	12:23	8.2	Middle	4.1	0.2	345	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.9	29.8	85.1	85.1	5.5		8.2	11.2	12	12	822091	808
					Bottom	7.2	0.2	340	29.0	29.0	8.2	8.2	30.7	30.7	86.0	86.2	5.6	5.6	19.1		10			
					Bottom	7.2	0.3	313	29.0	23.0	8.2	0.2	30.7	30.7	86.3	00.2	5.6	5.0	19.0		11			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	329 343	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.6 29.6	29.6	85.2 85.1	85.2	5.6 5.6		6.7 6.7		10 10			
	<u>.</u>		40.00			3.5	0.2	334	29.1		8.2		29.7	00.7	83.6	00.0	5.4	5.5	8.0		10			
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	12:30	6.9	Middle	3.5	0.2	358	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	83.5	83.6	5.4		8.2	9.9	11	11	822386	809
					Bottom	5.9 5.9	0.2	341	29.1	29.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.2	30.2	83.8	83.8	5.4 5.4	5.4	15.0		11			
						5.9	0.2	359 341	29.1 29.2		8.2		30.2 29.3		83.8 87.5		5.4		15.0 7.0		11 12			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	314	29.2	29.2	8.2	8.2	29.3	29.3	87.4	87.5	5.7		6.9		12			
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	12:40	8.8	Middle	4.4	0.2	341	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.9	29.9	83.1	83.1	5.4	5.6	11.9	11.8	10	10	822076	811
IIVI I I	Cioudy	woderate	12:40	0.0	Middle	4.4	0.3	314	29.1	29.1	8.2	0.2	29.9	29.9	83.1	03.1	5.4		11.7	11.0	9	10	622076	011
					Bottom	7.8	0.3	339 350	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.9 29.9	29.9	83.4 83.6	83.5	5.4 5.4	5.4	16.3 16.8		9			
						1.0	0.3	346	29.1		8.2		29.9		87.1		5.7		6.9		9			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	318	29.2	29.2	8.2	8.2	29.4	29.4	87.1	87.1	5.7		6.9		8			
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	12:46	9.3	Middle	4.7	0.2	348	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	84.0	84.0	5.5	5.6	11.9	10.3	8	8	821482	812
IIVI 12	Cloudy	Widderate	12.40	5.5	Wildlic	4.7	0.2	320	29.1	20.1	8.2	0.2	29.7	23.1	84.0	04.0	5.5		11.9	10.0	8		021402	012
					Bottom	8.3 8.3	0.2	347 319	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.7 29.7	29.7	85.2 85.5	85.4	5.6 5.6	5.6	12.2 12.1		8			
						1.0	0.2	-	29.1		8.2		29.6		84.0		5.5		7.8		10			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.6	29.6	83.9	84.0	5.5	5.5	8.0		10			
SR1A	Cloudy	Calm	13:18	5.1	Middle	2.6	-	-	-		-		-		-		-	5.5	-	10.3	-	11	819970	812
UNIA	Cloudy	Cam	10.10	5.1	Wildlic	2.6	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•		-	10.5	-		013370	012
					Bottom	4.1	-	-	29.0 29.0	29.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.7 29.7	29.7	85.5 85.8	85.7	5.6 5.6	5.6	12.7 12.6		11			
						1.0	0.1	63	29.1		8.2		29.6		86.9		5.7		7.4		9			<u> </u>
					Surface	1.0	0.1	68	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.6	29.6	86.9	86.9	5.7	5.7	7.4		10			
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	13:34	5.2	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	5.7	-	8.4	-	10	821452	814
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-			
					Bottom	4.2	0.1	58 63	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.8 29.8	29.8	85.5 85.5	85.5	5.6 5.6	5.6	9.6 9.3		10 11			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	332	29.2	29.2	8.2		29.2		87.6	87.6	5.7		6.3		16			-
					Surrace	1.0	0.2	345	29.2	29.2	8.2	8.2	29.2	29.2	87.6	87.6	5.7	5.6	6.4		16			
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	12:10	10.0	Middle	5.0	0.3	334	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.9	29.9	84.5	84.6	5.5	5.0	11.4	11.0	14	14	822129	807
						5.0 9.0	0.3	336 342	29.1 29.0		8.2 8.2		29.9 30.8		84.6 85.8		5.5 5.6		11.4 15.5		14 13			
					Bottom	9.0	0.3	315	29.0	29.0	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	85.8	85.8	5.6	5.6	15.3		13			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	83	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	93.4	93.6	6.1		8.7		8			
					Juliace	1.0	0.2	90	29.1	29.1	8.2	0.2	30.6	30.0	93.7	93.0	6.1	6.1	8.6		8			
SR4A	Fine	Calm	13:12	7.2	Middle	3.6 3.6	0.2	76	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	94.3	94.5	6.1	0.1	9.2	9.3	11	11	817193	807
						6.2	0.2	79 61	29.1 29.2		8.2 8.2	-	30.6 30.5	-	94.6 95.5		6.1 6.2		9.3 10.1		11 12			
					Bottom	6.2	0.2	62	29.2	29.2	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	97.2	96.4	6.3	6.3	10.1		12			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	47	28.9	28.9	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	93.8	93.8	6.1		9.9		11			1
					Guinade	1.0	0.0	51	28.9	20.3	8.2	0.2	30.6	30.0	93.8	33.0	6.1	6.1	10.0		11			
SR5A	Fine	Calm	13:34	5.2	Middle	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	10.0	-	12	816613	8106
					_	4.2	0.1	110	28.9		8.2		30.5		93.3		6.1		10.1		- 13			
					Bottom	4.2	0.1	110	28.9	28.9	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	93.0	93.2	6.1	6.1	10.0		12			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	271	29.0	29.0	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	92.6	92.7	6.0		7.6		14			
					Guildoo	1.0	0.1	274	29.0	20.0	8.2	0.2	30.5	00.0	92.7	02.7	6.0	6.0	7.6		13			
SR6A	Fine	Calm	14:07	4.8	Middle		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-		-	8.3	-	13	817978	814
						3.8	0.1	282	29.0		8.2		30.5		92.7		6.0		9.0		12			
					Bottom	3.8	0.1	285	29.0	29.0	8.2	8.2	29.8	30.2	92.8	92.8	6.0	6.0	9.0		12			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	306	29.0	29.0	8.2	8.2	30.2	30.2	85.5	85.5	5.6		4.8		8			
						1.0 7.9	0.3	327	29.0		8.2		30.2		85.4		5.6	5.3	4.8 5.4		8			
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	14:18	15.7	Middle	7.9	0.3	305 314	29.0 29.0	29.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.1 31.0	31.1	77.5 77.6	77.6	5.0 5.0		5.4	5.7	9	9	823632	823
						14.7	0.4	305	29.0		8.2		31.0		77.5		5.0		7.1	ł	10			1
					Bottom	14.7	0.3	316	28.9	28.9	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	77.9	77.7	5.1	5.1	7.0		10			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	85.6	85.6	5.6		8.1		8			
					Gundoo	1.0	-	-	29.3	20.0	8.2	0.2	29.8	20.0	85.5	00.0	5.6	5.6	8.2		8			
SR8	Cloudy	Calm	12:53	5.4	Middle		-	-	-	-	-		-		-	· ·	-		-	12.1	-	9	820391	811
					Bottom	4.4			29.2		8.2		29.8		85.3		5.6	5.6	16.2	ŀ	9			1
									29.2	29.2	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	85.6	85.5	5.6		16.0		9			

Ar. Depth-Averaged
Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is **bolded and underlined**Note: The monitoring sessions on 19 October 2021 was cancelled due to No. 8 Southeast Gale or Storm Signal.
Note: The monitoring sessions on 12 October 2021 and ebb tide on 14 October were cancelled due to Strong Wind Signal No.3 in force.

Vater Qual	ity Monit	oring Resu	lts on		07 October 21	during Mid-		ide															
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)	pН	s	Salinity (ppt)	DC	Saturation (%)	Diss	olved /gen	Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg/		Coordinate	Coordina
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dep	th (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value Aver	age Va	lue Avera	ge Vali	e Averag			Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting
					Surface	1.0	0.7	40 40	29.2 29.2	29.2	8.1 8.1 8.		1.2 1.2 31.2	91. 91.		5.9 5.9		8.9 8.8		8			
C1	Fine	Rough	07:59	8.6	Middle	4.3	0.6	40	29.2	29.2	8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1	21	1.2 31.2	02		6.0	6.0	9.4	9.5	9	9	815621	80424
CI	Fille	Rough	07:59	0.0	Middle	4.3	0.7	43	29.2	29.2	8.1	31	1.2	92.	9	6.0		9.5	9.5	9	9	010021	00424
					Bottom	7.6	0.6	32 32	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.1 8.1 8.	1 31		94. 95.		6.1 6.2	6.2	10.2 10.2	1	10 10			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	321 342	29.4 29.4	29.4	8.1 8.1 8.		3.4 3.4 28.4	84.		5.5		8.5 8.6	-	16 17			
C2	Cloudy	Rough	08:39	13.1	Middle	6.6	0.3	323	29.4	29.3	8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1	20	3.7 28.7	02		5.5 5.5	5.5	12.5	14.7	27	26	825664	8069
02	Cidudy	Rough	00.39	13.1	Middle	6.6 12.1	0.4	341 326	29.3 29.2	29.3	8.1 ^{0.}	28	3.8 20.7 3.9 00.6	83. 84.	6	5.5 5.5		12.5 23.1	14.7	28 34	20	020004	0009
					Bottom	12.1	0.4	331	29.2	29.2	8.2 8.		3.9 28.9	84.		5.5	5.5	23.0		35			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	302 327	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.1 8.1 8.		0.0 0.0 30.0	81. 81.		5.3 5.3		5.8 5.7	-	10 10			
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	06:41	12.3	Middle	6.2	0.4	310	29.1	29.1	8.1	, 30).3	77.	8 77.0	5.1	5.2	6.9	9.2	9	9	822126	8177
63	Cloudy	woderate	06:41	12.3	Middle	6.2	0.4	321	29.1	29.1	8.1	30	J.3	11.	8	5.1		6.7	9.2	9	9	022120	01//3
					Bottom	11.3	0.4	307 324	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.1 8. 8.1	1 30	0.7 0.7 30.7	76.		5.0 5.0	5.0	15.2 15.1	-	8			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	332	29.0 29.0	29.0	8.1 8.1 8.		0.3 0.3 30.3	93. 94.		6.1		8.3		6			
						1.0	0.1	305	- 29.0		- 8.1		-	94.		6.1	6.1	- 8.4		-	-	0.170.00	0.074
IM1	Fine	Rough	08:19	5.6	Middle	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	9.0	-	7	817968	80711
					Bottom	4.6	0.1	341 314	29.0 29.0	29.0	8.1 8. 8.1		0.3 0.3 30.3	97.		6.3 6.4	6.4	9.6 9.6	-	7 7			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	357	29.1	29.1	8.1 。	1 30).2 20.2	91.	7 02.0	6.0		6.2		12			
						1.0	0.3	328	29.1 29.1		8.1	30	J.Z	92.	3	6.0 6.1	6.1	6.2 7.9	-	12 11			
IM2	Fine	Rough	08:25	7.2	Middle	3.6	0.3	8	29.1	29.1	8.1 0.	30).2 30.2	93.	5 93.3	6.1		7.9	7.6	10	11	818159	8061
					Bottom	6.2	0.2	358 329	29.0 29.1	29.1	8.1 8.1 8.		0.2 30.2	94.		6.2 6.2	6.2	8.5 8.6	-	10 9			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	338	29.1	29.1	8.1 8	1 30).2 30.2	92.	3 02.4	6.0		7.4		11			
					Ounade	1.0	0.4	340 345	29.1 29.1	23.1	8.1 ^{0.}	30	J.2	92.	5	6.0	6.1	7.4		11 10			
IM3	Fine	Rough	08:31	7.8	Middle	3.9	0.3	345	29.1	29.1	8.1 8.		0.2 0.1 30.1	94. 95.		6.2 6.2		8.2 8.1	8.5	10	10	818798	8056
					Bottom	6.8 6.8	0.3	345	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.1 8.1 8.	1 30	0.1 0.0 30.0	97. 97.	0 97.2	6.3 6.3	6.3	9.8 9.9	1	9 9			
						1.0	0.4	317 355	29.1	00.0	01	20	14	01	0	6.0		9.9 8.8		9			
					Surface	1.0	0.7	327	29.2	29.2	8.1 8.	30	0.4 0.4 30.4	91.		6.0	6.0	8.8	1	15			
IM4	Fine	Rough	08:39	9.4	Middle	4.7	0.6	355 356	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.1 8. 8.1		0.4 0.4 30.4	92.		6.0 6.0		9.0 9.1	9.3	28 29	<u>25</u>	819734	8046
					Bottom	8.4	0.5	357	29.1	29.1	8.1	, 30).4	94.	8 05 4	6.2	6.2	10.1	1	31			
						8.4 1.0	0.5	328 17	29.1 29.2		8.1	30	1.4	95.	3	6.2 5.9		10.0 8.2		31 8			
					Surface	1.0	0.9	17	29.2	29.2	8.1 8.	1 30).2 30.2	91.	3 91.2	5.9	6.0	8.2	1	7			
IM5	Fine	Rough	08:47	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.8	16 17	29.2 29.2	29.2	8.1 8.1 8.	1 30	0.2 0.2 30.2	92.	3 92.6	6.0 6.0	0.0	9.4 9.3	9.2	9	9	820741	80486
					Bottom	7.4	0.7	22	29.2	29.2	8.1 。	1 30).2 20.2	94.	5 04 0	6.1	6.2	10.2	1	11			
						7.4	0.7	23 270	29.2 29.2		8.1	30	3.2	95.	2	6.2 5.9	0.2	10.1 7.8		11 6			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	275	29.2	29.2	8.1 8.		28.9	90.		5.9	5.9	7.8		6			
IM6	Fine	Rough	08:53	8.0	Middle	4.0	0.1	299 305	29.2 29.1	29.2	8.1 8.1 8.		9.3 9.4 29.4	90.		5.9 5.9	5.9	8.6 8.7	8.8	8	8	821048	80582
					Bottom	7.0	0.2	48	29.1	29.1	8.1	1 29	9.6 20.6	91.	8 02.0	6.0	6.0	9.9	ł	9			
					Bollom	7.0	0.2	49	29.1	29.1	8.1	29	9.6	92.	1 92.0	6.0	0.0	10.0		9			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	249 261	29.3 29.3	29.3	8.1 8.1 8.		3.5 3.6 28.6	91. 91.		6.0 6.0		8.3 8.4	-	16 16			
IM7	Fine	Rough	09:01	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.1	211	29.2	29.2	8.1 8	1 29	9.4 20.4	92.	3 02.6	6.0	6.0	9.5	9.3	19	18	821338	8068
		-				4.5 8.0	0.2	228 157	29.1 29.1		8.1	29	9.5	92.	8	6.1 6.2		9.4 10.2	ł	19 19			
					Bottom	8.0	0.1	160	29.1	29.1	8.1 0.	29	9.5	95.	95.2	6.2	6.2	10.3	1	19			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	336 348	29.2 29.2	29.2	8.2 8.2 8.2		9.3 9.3 29.3	85.		5.6 5.6		8.0 8.0	+	37 36			
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	08:14	8.6	Middle	4.3	0.3	337	29.2	29.2	8.2 。	2 29	9.4 20.4	85.	1 95.1	5.6	5.6	9.0	10.4	34	33	821830	80815
INIO	Cioudy	Moderate	00.14	0.0		4.3 7.6	0.3	310 339	29.1 29.1		0.2	29	9.4	00.	0	5.6 5.6		9.0 14.1	10.4	33 29		52 1000	00010
					Bottom	7.6	0.3	312	29.1	29.1	8.2 8.		9.4 29.4	85.	3 85.4 4	5.6	5.6	14.1	1	29			

 DA: Depth-Averaged
 7.6
 0.3

 Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher
 Value exceeding Lotion Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined
 Note: The monitoring session on 9 October 2021 was cancelled due to No. 8 Southeast Gale or Storm Signal.

 Note: The monitoring sessions on 12 October 2021 and ebb tide on 14 October were cancelled due to Strong Wind Signal No.3 in force.
 Note: The monitoring sessions on 12 October 2021

Water Qual	ity Monit	oring Resu	Its on		07 October 21	during Mid-		ide			-													
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Complian Dept	h ()	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	mperature (°C)		pН	Salini	ity (ppt)		aturation (%)	Disso Oxy		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg/		Coordinate HK Grid	Coordinat
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dept	n (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	HK Grid (Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.3	333	29.2	29.2	8.2	8.2	29.3	29.3	85.6	85.6	5.6		9.1		32			
						1.0 4.1	0.3	348 332	29.2 29.1		8.2 8.2		29.3 29.5		85.6 85.9		5.6 5.6	5.6	9.1 11.0	ł	32 27			
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	08:08	8.1	Middle	4.1	0.3	305	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.5	29.5	86.0	86.0	5.6		11.3	11.3	28	29	822084	808788
					Bottom	7.1	0.3	332	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.6	29.6	88.8	88.9	5.8	5.8	13.5	į –	26			
						7.1	0.3	343 315	29.1 29.1		8.2 8.2		29.6 29.8		89.0 82.6		5.8 5.4		13.6 17.7	┝──	26 32			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	326	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	82.6	82.6	5.4		17.5	1	32			
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	08:01	8.8	Middle	4.4	0.3	316	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	82.4	82.4	5.4	5.4	19.5	19.5	26	26	822367	809799
	,					4.4 7.8	0.3	334 321	29.1 29.1		8.2 8.2		29.8 29.8		82.4 82.9		5.4 5.4		19.3 21.4	ł	25 21			
					Bottom	7.8	0.3	327	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	83.1	83.0	5.4	5.4	21.4	ŀ	21			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	315	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	83.8	83.8	5.5		15.7		26			
						1.0 4.6	0.3	319 315	29.1 29.1		8.2 8.2		29.7 29.7		83.8 84.1		5.5 5.5	5.5	15.8 16.6	ł	26 28			
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	07:52	9.2	Middle	4.6	0.3	313	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	84.2	84.2	5.5		16.4	16.5	28	28	822068	811465
					Bottom	8.2	0.3	318	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	86.3	86.5	5.6	5.6	17.2	1	29			
						8.2	0.3	328 302	29.1 29.1		8.2 8.2		29.7 29.8		86.6 83.4		5.6 5.4		17.1 11.8	<u> </u>	29 28			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	302	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	83.4	83.4	5.4		11.0		28			
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	07:45	9.5	Middle	4.8	0.3	303	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.8	83.6	83.7	5.4	5.4	13.4	13.9	24	24	821447	812040
	oloudy	modorato	01.10	0.0	middlo	4.8 8.5	0.3	320 304	29.1 29.1	20.1	8.2	0.2	29.8	20.0	83.7 85.1	00.7	5.5		13.6 16.2	10.0	24 21	2.1	021111	012010
					Bottom	8.5	0.3	304	29.1	29.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.8 29.8	29.8	85.5	85.3	5.5 5.6	5.6	16.2	ŀ	21			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	29.1	29.1	8.1	8.1	29.4	29.4	81.4	81.4	5.3		6.6		25			
					Gundoo	1.0	-	-	29.1	20.1	8.1	0.1	29.4	20.1	81.4	01.1	5.3	5.3	6.6	ł	24			
SR1A	Cloudy	Calm	07:14	5.1	Middle	2.6 2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	7.6	-	25	819972	812663
					Bottom	4.1	-	-	29.0	29.0	8.1	8.1	29.4	29.4	82.8	83.0	5.4	5.4	8.7	[26			
					Bottom	4.1	-	-	29.0	23.0	8.1	0.1	29.4	23.4	83.1	00.0	5.4	5.4	8.6	<u> </u>	26			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	58 58	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.7 29.7	29.7	84.2 84.3	84.3	5.5 5.5		13.1 13.2	ł	25 26			
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	06:59	4.9	Middle	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-	5.5	-	13.7	-	27	821441	814146
362	Cloudy	Woderate	00.59	4.5	Wildule	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-	13.7	-	21	02 144 1	014140
					Bottom	3.9 3.9	0.0	53 53	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.7 29.7	29.7	87.6 87.9	87.8	5.7 5.7	5.7	14.3 14.2	ł	28 29			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	346	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	28.7	28.7	85.2	85.2	5.6		6.4		33			
					Sunace	1.0	0.2	318	29.3	29.3	8.1	0.1	28.7	20.7	85.2	05.2	5.6	5.6	6.4	Í.	33			
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	08:21	9.5	Middle	4.8 4.8	0.3	344 351	29.3 29.3	29.3	8.2	8.2	28.9 29.0	28.9	85.6 85.7	85.7	5.6 5.6		7.9 8.0	7.6	32 32	32	822162	807550
					Datter:	8.5	0.3	340	29.1	20.0	8.2	8.2	29.3	29.3	87.5	87.8	5.7	5.7	8.5	İ -	30			
					Bottom	8.5	0.3	351	29.2	29.2	8.2	0.2	29.2	29.3	88.0	07.0	5.7	5.7	8.6	Ĺ	31			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	103 113	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.5 29.5	29.5	89.7 89.7	89.7	5.9 5.9		7.3	ł	9			
SR4A	Fire	Calm	07:36	0.0	Middle	4.6	0.3	77	29.0	20.0	8.1	0.4	30.2	20.0	90.2	00.4	5.9	5.9	8.7	8.3	8	8	817188	807795
SR4A	Fine	Caim	07:30	9.2	Middle	4.6	0.3	78	29.0	29.0	8.1	8.1	30.2	30.2	90.6	90.4	5.9		8.6	0.3	8	0	01/100	607795
					Bottom	8.2	0.3	70	29.0 29.0	29.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.2 30.2	30.2	92.6 93.1	92.9	6.0 6.1	6.1	9.1 9.0	ł	6			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	278	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	29.1	29.1	90.1	90.2	5.9		7.9		10			
					Sunace	1.0	0.1	279	29.1	29.1	8.0	0.0	29.2	29.1	90.3	90.2	5.9	5.9	7.9	ĺ.	10			
SR5A	Fine	Calm	07:18	4.0	Middle	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		-	8.0	-	9	816583	810704
					Datter:	3.0	0.0	348	29.1	20.4	8.0		29.2	29.2	91.6	92.0	6.0	6.0	8.1	t i	7			
					Bottom	3.0	0.0	320	29.1	29.1	8.0	8.0	29.1	29.2	92.4	92.0	6.0	0.0	8.0	<u> </u>	8			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	211 230	29.1 29.1	29.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.8 28.8	28.8	83.7 83.7	83.7	5.5 5.5		8.4 8.5	ł	8			
0001						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-	5.5	-		-		0.170.00	814727
SR6A	Fine	Calm	06:48	5.0	Middle	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	8.9	-	8	817962	814727
					Bottom	4.0	0.0	234 253	29.1 29.1	29.1	7.9	7.9	28.9 28.9	28.9	84.5 84.7	84.6	5.5 5.5	5.5	9.3 9.4	ł	7			
					Curtana	1.0	0.0	233	29.1	20.4	8.1	0.4	30.4	20.4	77.1	77.4	5.0		6.1		9			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	284	29.1	29.1	8.1	8.1	30.4	30.4	77.1	77.1	5.0	5.0	6.3	ĺ.	9			
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	06:16	15.5	Middle	7.8	0.3	276 290	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.3 30.3	30.3	77.4 77.4	77.4	5.0 5.0		7.0	7.0	9	9	823628	823744
					5.4	7.8	0.3	290	29.1	00.4	8.1		30.3		77.3	77.0	5.0		7.0	t i	8			
					Bottom	14.5	0.3	278	29.1	29.1	8.1	8.1	30.3	30.3	77.3	77.3	5.0	5.0	7.8	Ĺ	8			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	84.5	84.6	5.5		11.4	+ <u> </u>	21			
						1.0	-	-	29.1		8.2		29.7		84.6		5.5	5.5	11.3	İ.	21			
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	07:37	5.6	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			13.7	-	23	820403	811641
					Bottom	4.6	-	-	29.1	29.1	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	86.7	86.9	5.7	5.7	16.1	ļ.	25			
					Dottom	4.6	-	-	29.1	20.1	8.2	0.2	29.7	20.7	87.0	00.0	5.7	0.7	16.1	<u>i </u>	26			

Da: Depth-Averaged Cain: Small or no wave: Moderate: Between caim and rough: Rough : White capped or rougher Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; <u>Value exceeding Limit Lavel is bolded and underlined</u> Note: The monitoring session on 9 October 2021 was cancelled due to No. 8 Southeast Gale or Storm Signal. Note: The monitoring sessions on 19 October 2021 and ebb tide on 14 October were cancelled due to Strong Wind Signal No.3 in force.

Vater Qua	lity Moni	toring Res	ults on		14 October 21	during Mid-		ide																
Monitorina	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water Te	mperature (°C)	pН	Salini	ity (ppt)		aturation %)	Disso Oxyg		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg.		Coordinate	Coordina
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dep	th (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting
					Surface	1.0	0.2	291	27.1	07.4	8.0		30.6	20.7	98.1	07.0	6.6		7.6		9			
					Surrace	1.0	0.3	317	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	30.7	30.7	97.7	97.9	6.6	6.5	7.7		10			1
C1	Fine	Moderate	19:31	7.4	Middle	3.7	0.2	278	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	31.7	31.7	95.2	95.2	6.4	0.0	8.9	8.6	8	9	815623	80424
						3.7	0.2	285	27.0		8.0	0.0	31.7	•	95.2		6.4		8.9		9			
					Bottom	6.4	0.3	278	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.9	95.5	95.6	6.4 6.4	6.4	9.3	-	9			1
						6.4	0.3	297 15	27.1 26.8		8.0 8.1		31.9 26.8		95.7 90.8		6.3		9.2 3.5		8			<u> </u>
					Surface	1.0	0.3	15	26.8	26.8	8.1	8.1	26.8	26.8	90.4	90.6	6.2		3.6	-	7			1
	a					5.7	0.4	17	27.0		8.2		31.2		87.2		5.8	6.0	4.5	1	4	· _		
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	18:31	11.3	Middle	5.7	0.4	17	27.0	27.0	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	87.1	87.2	5.8		4.6	5.6	5	5	825679	8069
					Bottom	10.3	0.4	14	27.0	27.0	8.2	8.2	31.4	31.4	86.8	86.8	5.8	5.8	9.0		4			1
					Dottom	10.3	0.4	15	27.0	21.0	8.2	0.2	31.4	01.1	86.7	00.0	5.8	0.0	8.5		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	352	27.2 27.2	27.2	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.1 31.1	31.1	94.9 94.9	94.9	6.3		3.2	-	5			1
						5.7	0.2	324 355	27.2		8.2		31.1 32.1		94.9 89.6		6.3 6.0	6.2	3.2 3.8	-	7			1
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	20:41	11.4	Middle	5.7	0.3	333	27.0	27.0	8.2	8.2	32.1	32.1	89.5	89.6	6.0		3.9	4.4	6	6	822094	8177
					B	10.4	0.2	359	27.2	27.2	8.2		32.4	00.4	89.6	00.7	5.9	6.0	6.0	t	7			1
					Bottom	10.4	0.2	330	27.2	21.2	8.2	8.2	32.4	32.4	89.8	89.7	6.0	0.0	6.1		6			I
					Surface	1.0	0.2	322	27.3	27.3	8.0	8.0	31.8	31.9	92.8	92.8	6.2		6.0		8			
						1.0	0.2	323	27.2		8.0		31.9		92.7		6.2	6.2	6.1	-	9			1
IM1	Fine	Moderate	19:12	4.2	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	6.6		8	817942	8071
						3.2	0.1	310	27.2		8.0		32.0		93.0		6.2		7.1	+	7			1
					Bottom	3.2	0.1	323	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	32.0	32.0	93.3	93.2	6.2	6.2	7.1	1	8			1
					Surface	1.0	0.2	349	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	30.3	30.3	94.5	94.5	6.3		6.1		7			
					Surrace	1.0	0.2	321	27.1	27.1	8.0	0.0	30.4	30.3	94.4	94.5	6.3	6.3	6.1		6			
IM2	Fine	Moderate	19:04	6.0	Middle	3.0	0.2	341	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	30.9	30.9	94.1	94.1	6.3	0.5	7.9	7.4	9	8	818142	8061
						3.0 5.0	0.2	352 338	27.0 27.0		8.0		31.0		94.0		6.3		7.9 8.1	4	8			1
					Bottom	5.0	0.2	338	27.0	27.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.6 31.7	31.6	93.6 93.5	93.6	6.2 6.2	6.2	8.1	-	9			1
						1.0	0.2	0	26.9		8.0		30.8		94.7		6.4		4.2		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	0	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	31.0	30.9	94.5	94.6	6.3		4.1	1	8			1
IM3	Fine	Moderate	18:57	6.2	Middle	3.1	0.1	21	26.9	27.0	8.0	8.0	31.3	31.4	94.0	94.0	6.3	6.3	5.1	5.4	8	8	818788	8055
	1 110	modorato	10.01	0.2	middio	3.1	0.1	22	27.0	21.0	8.0	0.0	31.5	01.1	93.9	01.0	6.3		5.1	0.1	8	. °	010100	
					Bottom	5.2	0.1	10	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	31.7	31.7	94.5	94.6	6.3	6.3	6.7	-	9			1
						5.2	0.1	10 74	27.0 27.1		8.0 8.0		31.7 30.4		94.6 97.5		6.3 6.5		7.0		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	74	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	30.4	30.5	97.3	97.4	6.5		7.1	1	8			1
IM4	Fine	Moderate	18:47	8.0	Middle	4.0	0.2	68	27.1	07.4	8.0	8.0	31.0	31.0	96.7	96.7	6.5	6.5	8.3	8.2	8	9	819715	8045
11/14	Fille	woderate	10.47	0.0	Widdle	4.0	0.2	74	27.1	27.1	8.0	0.0	31.0	31.0	96.7	90.7	6.5		8.2	0.2	9	9	019/15	6045
					Bottom	7.0	0.2	37	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	31.3	31.3	96.5	96.5	6.4	6.5	9.0	1	10			1
		[7.0	0.2	40	27.1		8.0		31.3		96.5		6.5		9.1		9			<u> </u>
					Surface	1.0	0.3	264 290	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	28.8 28.8	28.8	97.6 97.5	97.6	6.6 6.6		6.6 6.5	-	6			1
						3.7	0.3	290	26.9		8.0		20.0		97.5 97.0		6.6	6.6	7.5	-	8			1
IM5	Fine	Moderate	18:41	7.4	Middle	3.7	0.2	246	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	29.0	29.0	96.9	97.0	6.6		7.4	7.5	9	9	820758	8048
					Pottom	6.4	0.1	352	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	29.1	20.0	96.7	96.7	6.6	6.6	8.5	1	12			1
			<u> </u>		Bottom	6.4	0.1	324	26.9	20.9	8.0	0.0	29.0	29.0	96.7	90.7	6.6	0.0	8.5		11			<u> </u>
			_		Surface	1.0	0.2	305	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	28.9	28.9	97.7	97.7	6.6		7.2	4 -	6	. 1		_
						1.0	0.2	307	27.0		8.0		28.9		97.6		6.6	6.6	7.3	+	6			1
IM6	Fine	Moderate	18:34	6.6	Middle	3.3	0.1	314 338	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.0 29.0	29.0	97.5 97.5	97.5	6.6 6.6		8.4 8.4	8.3	8	8	821045	8058
						5.6	0.1	309	27.0		8.0		29.0		97.6		6.6		9.1	1	9			1
					Bottom	5.6	0.1	334	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	29.0	29.0	97.6	97.6	6.6	6.6	9.1	1	8			1
					Surface	1.0	0.0	159	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	28.4	28.5	98.3	98.3	6.7		4.9		7			
					Ganado	1.0	0.0	164	27.0	21.0	8.0	0.0	28.5	20.0	98.2	00.0	6.7	6.7	4.9	1	8			1
IM7	Fine	Moderate	18:28	7.4	Middle	3.7	0.0	252	26.9 26.9	26.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.0 29.0	29.0	98.0 98.0	98.0	6.7 6.7		5.2 5.1	5.7	6	7	821356	8068
						6.4	0.0	260 108	26.9		8.0		29.0		98.0 98.0		6.6		5.1	1	6			1
					Bottom	6.4	0.0	118	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	29.1	29.1	96.0 98.0	98.0	6.6	6.6	7.0	1	7			l I
			i –		Surface	1.0	0.0	130	27.2	07.0	8.2		28.8	26.0	93.7	02.7	6.3		3.4	İ	4			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	138	27.2	27.2	8.2	8.2	28.8	28.8	93.7	93.7	6.3	6.3	3.5	1	3			1
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	18:55	7.2	Middle	3.6	0.1	173	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	93.2	93.2	6.3	0.0	5.6	5.9	3	4	821812	8081
	Sidday				middio	3.6	0.1	183	26.8	20.0	8.2	0.2	29.7	20.1	93.2	00.L	6.3		5.6	1 0.0	4		521012	0001
			1		Bottom	6.2	0.1	198	26.8	26.8	8.1	8.1	29.9	29.9	94.5	94.6	6.4	6.4	8.9	4	5	.		1
			1			6.2	0.1	203	26.8		8.1		29.9		94.6		6.4		8.4		4			1

Nater Qua	lity Moni	toring Resi	ults on		14 October 21	during Mid-		ide																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Sampling Dept	h (m)	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	mperature (°C)		pН	Salin	ity (ppt)	DO S	aturation (%)	Disso Oxy		Turbidity	NTU)	Suspende (mg/	d Solids L)	Coordinate HK Grid	Coordinat HK Grid
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dept	n (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	(Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.3	352	27.0	27.0	8.2	8.2	29.4	29.4	93.6	93.6	6.3		3.8		3			
	0		10.01			1.0 3.4	0.3	324 347	27.0 26.8	00.0	8.2 8.2		29.5 29.7	00.7	93.5 93.1	00.4	6.3 6.3	6.3	3.9 4.8	0.7	4		000111	000005
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	19:01	6.8	Middle	3.4	0.2	350	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.7	93.1	93.1	6.3		5.2	6.7	4	4	822111	808805
					Bottom	5.8 5.8	0.3	348 350	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.1 30.1	30.1	93.1 93.3	93.2	6.3 6.3	6.3	11.1 11.2		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	341	27.2	27.2	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.7	94.8	94.8	6.4		3.6		4			
						1.0	0.3	351 341	27.2 26.9		8.2 8.2		29.7 30.0		94.7 93.3		6.4 6.3	6.4	3.6 4.1	1	3			
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	19:11	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.3	314	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	30.0	30.0	93.1	93.2	6.3		4.3	5.2	3	3	822398	809791
					Bottom	6.6 6.6	0.3	338 311	26.7 26.7	26.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.3 30.3	30.3	91.9 92.0	92.0	6.2 6.2	6.2	7.9 7.9	1	3			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	332	27.0	27.0	8.2	8.2	30.5	30.5	93.1	93.1	6.3		4.3		5			
					Sunace	1.0	0.2	349	27.0	21.0	8.2	0.2	30.5	30.5	93.0	55.1	6.3	6.2	4.4	1	4			
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	19:24	7.2	Middle	3.6	0.3	335 353	26.7 26.7	26.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.7 30.7	30.7	90.1 89.9	90.0	6.1 6.1		5.4 6.0	7.1	4	4	822041	811444
					Bottom	6.2	0.3	338	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	89.1	89.2	6.0	6.0	11.4	ب ا	3			
						6.2 1.0	0.3	343 348	26.7 26.9		8.2 8.2		30.9 30.6		89.2 93.8		6.0 6.3		11.1 5.4		3			-
					Surface	1.0	0.2	320	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	93.7	93.8	6.3	6.2	5.6	i I	4			
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	19:31	8.5	Middle	4.3	0.3	351	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.9 30.9	30.9	89.3 89.4	89.4	6.0 6.0	0.2	7.5 7.6	7.2	3	3	821481	812042
						4.3	0.3	351 352	26.8		8.2		30.9		89.4 90.3		6.1		8.6	í I	4 3			
					Bottom	7.5	0.3	324	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	31.0	31.0	90.4	90.4	6.1	6.1	8.6		3			
					Surface	1.0	-		27.1 27.1	27.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.3 29.4	29.3	91.5 91.3	91.4	6.2 6.2		3.6 3.6	1	5			
SR1A	Cloudy	Moderate	20:02	5.1	Middle	2.6	-	-	-		-		-		-	_	-	6.2	-	4.2	-	4	819972	812660
JKIA	Cloudy	wouerate	20.02	5.1	Wildule	2.6		-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	4.2	- 4	4	019972	012000
					Bottom	4.1	-		26.9 26.9	26.9	8.2 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.6	30.6	91.1 91.3	91.2	6.1 6.1	6.1	4.8 4.8	(4			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	341	27.1	27.1	8.2	8.2	31.3	31.4	91.0	90.8	6.1		7.4	, – – 1	4			
						1.0	0.2	314	27.1		8.2		31.4	•	90.6		6.0	6.1	7.5	1	3			
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	20:17	4.5	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	7.7	-	4	821447	814163
					Bottom	3.5	2.5	341	27.1	27.1	8.2	8.2	31.7	31.7	90.3	90.4	6.0	6.0	7.8	1	4			
						3.5	2.7 0.3	355 2	27.1 26.9		8.2 8.2		31.7 28.5		90.4 92.4		6.0 6.3		8.0 3.5		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	2	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	28.5	28.5	92.4	92.4	6.3	6.3	3.5	i I	6			
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	18:48	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.4	4	26.6 26.6	26.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.1 30.1	30.1	91.0 90.9	91.0	6.2 6.2	0.0	5.1 5.1	5.0	4	5	822131	807588
					Bottom	7.4	0.4	4	26.6	26.6	8.1	8.1	30.3	20.2	87.5	07.0	5.9	5.9	6.3	i I	3			
					Bollom	7.4	0.4	4	26.6	26.6	8.1	0.1	30.3	30.3	87.0	87.3	5.9	5.9	6.7		4			_
					Surface	1.0	0.4	267 269	26.9 26.9	26.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	25.0 25.0	25.0	94.7 94.4	94.6	6.6 6.6		7.6 7.5	1	8			
SR4A	Fine	Moderate	19:54	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.3	267	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	30.8	30.8	89.2	89.3	6.0	6.3	8.6	8.4	8	9	817182	807808
ONAA	1 IIIG	NOUCILIC	13.54	0.4	Wildlic	4.2	0.3	269 280	27.0 27.1	21.0	8.0 8.0	0.0	30.9 31.3	50.0	89.3 90.1	03.0	6.0 6.0		8.5 9.2	0.4	8 10	3	017102	007000
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	280	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	31.3	31.3	90.1	90.2	6.0	6.0	9.2	i I	10			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	249	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	27.9	27.9	92.1	92.1	6.3		9.3		7			
						1.0	0.4	258	26.9		8.0		27.9		92.0		6.3	6.3	9.2	1	-			
SR5A	Fine	Moderate	20:13	3.6	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	9.6	-	8	816577	810676
					Bottom	2.6	0.3	260 263	27.0 27.0	27.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.1 29.1	29.1	92.1 92.6	92.4	6.2 6.3	6.3	10.0 10.0		9			
					0.4	1.0	0.4	263	27.0	07.4	7.9	7.0	30.2	00.0	92.0	05.0	6.4		5.6		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	252	27.4	27.4	7.9	7.9	30.4	30.3	94.5	95.2	6.3	6.4	5.6	, I	5			
SR6A	Fine	Moderate	20:45	4.0	Middle		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			6.0	-	6	817946	814736
					Bottom	3.0	0.4	260	27.5	27.5	7.9	7.9	30.9	30.8	90.5	90.8	6.0	6.1	6.4	i I	5			
					201011	3.0	0.4	272 265	27.4 27.2		7.9 8.2		30.8 32.0		91.0 89.7		6.1 6.0	0.1	6.5 4.3	<u> </u>	6			+
					Surface	1.0	0.3	265	27.2	27.2	8.2	8.2	32.0	32.0	89.4	89.6	5.9	5.9	4.3	i I	4			
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	21:15	16.9	Middle	8.5	0.3	266	27.2	27.2	8.2	8.2	32.8	32.8	87.4	87.4	5.8	5.9	7.6	7.1	3	4	823632	823728
						8.5 15.9	0.3	274 270	27.2 27.3		8.2 8.2		32.8 32.9		87.4 88.3		5.8 5.8		7.7 9.4	1	4			
					Bottom	15.9	0.3	291	27.3	27.3	8.2	8.2	32.9	32.9	88.5	88.4	5.8	5.8	9.2		4			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	27.3 27.3	27.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.7 29.7	29.7	95.9 95.9	95.9	6.4		7.8		3			
SR8	Claude	Moderate	19:39		Middle	-	-	-	- 27.3		8.2		- 29.7		95.9		6.4	6.4	8.1	7.5	-	3	820407	011600
588	Cloudy	woderate	19:39	4.1	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	7.5	-	3	820407	811623
						3.1	-		27.1		8.2		30.2		97.6		6.6		7.2		3	1		

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System Water Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Results on 16 October 21 during M 16 Octobor 21 during Mid Ebb Tide

Water Qua	lity Moni	toring Resu	ults on		16 October 21	during Mid-		е																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water Te	mperature (°C)		pН	Salin	ity (ppt)	DO S	aturation	Disso Oxyg		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg/		Coordinate	Coordinate
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dep	h (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.6	212	26.8	26.8	8.1	8.1	31.2	31.2	99.0	98.9	6.6		5.3		3			
					Suilace	1.0	0.6	222	26.8	20.0	8.1	0.1	31.2	31.2	98.8	50.5	6.6	6.5	5.3		3			
C1	Cloudy	Rough	10:05	8.2	Middle	4.1	0.4	204 212	27.1 27.1	27.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.9 31.9	31.9	96.2 96.2	96.2	6.4 6.4		10.6 11.1	10.4	5	5	815601	804256
						7.2	0.4	212	27.1		8.0		32.0		96.1		6.4		15.1	ł	5			
					Bottom	7.2	0.3	220	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	32.0	32.0	96.1	96.1	6.4	6.4	15.2		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	163 173	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.1 31.1	31.1	93.9 94.0	94.0	6.3 6.3		5.0 5.0	-	5			
						6.0	0.6	173	26.6		8.2		31.1		94.0		6.4	6.4	5.0		5			
C2	Misty	Moderate	10:26	12.0	Middle	6.0	0.6	156	26.5	26.6	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.5	95.5	95.3	6.4		5.3	5.4	4	4	825699	806938
					Bottom	11.0 11.0	0.3	134 146	26.2 26.1	26.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.9	31.8	97.0 98.6	97.8	6.6 6.7	6.7	6.0 6.0	-	3			
						11.0	0.4	146	26.1		8.1		31.9		98.6 89.6		6.0		1.4		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	133	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	89.8	89.7	6.0	6.0	1.5		4			
C3	Misty	Moderate	08:34	10.8	Middle	5.4	0.3	107	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	32.0 32.0	32.0	90.8	91.0	6.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	5	5	822087	817805
	-					5.4 9.8	0.3	107 54	27.0 27.0		8.1 8.1		32.0		91.2 92.6		6.1 6.2		2.4 3.6	ł	4			
					Bottom	9.8	0.3	54	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	93.4	93.0	6.2	6.2	3.6		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	0	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	31.2	31.2	95.4	95.4	6.4		8.8		6			
						1.0	0.0	0	27.1		8.0		31.2		95.3		6.4	6.4	9.5		7			
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	10:27	4.6	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	10.7	-	7	817939	807117
					Bottom	3.6	0.0	0	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	31.3	31.3	92.3	92.4	6.2	6.2	12.4	Į	7			
						3.6	0.0	0	27.1 27.0		8.0 8.0		31.3 31.3		92.5 96.5		6.2 6.5	_	12.2 5.3		6 5			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	0	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	31.3	31.3	96.4	96.5	6.4		5.3		5			
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	10:34	6.3	Middle	3.2	-	0	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	31.4	31.4	95.3	95.3	6.4	6.4	8.3	8.8	3	4	818139	806180
	,					3.2 5.3	- 0.0	0	27.1 27.1		8.0 8.0		31.5 31.6		95.3 95.8		6.4 6.4		8.9 12.4		4			
					Bottom	5.3	0.0	0	27.0	27.1	8.0	8.0	31.7	31.6	95.9	95.9	6.4	6.4	12.4		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	111	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	30.5	30.6	95.6	95.6	6.4		14.3		11			
					Gundoo	1.0 3.2	0.3	113 86	27.0 27.1		8.1		30.6		95.5		6.4	6.4	15.8 12.4		11 10			
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	10:42	6.4	Middle	3.2	0.2	88	27.1	27.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.2 31.3	31.3	94.9 94.8	94.9	6.3 6.3		12.4	13.5	9	9	818766	805578
					Bottom	5.4	0.1	12	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	31.5	31.5	95.2	95.3	6.4	6.4	12.8	1	8			
					Dottom	5.4	0.1	12	27.1	21.1	8.0	0.0	31.4	01.0	95.4	33.5	6.4	0.4	13.3		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.9	198 199	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.1 29.1	29.1	98.1 98.0	98.1	6.6 6.6		8.1 8.3		6 6			
IM4	Cloudy	Rough	10:52	8.2	Middle	4.1	0.8	192	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	29.3	29.3	97.3	97.3	6.6	6.6	12.5	11.7	8	7	819736	804628
	Cioudy	Rough	10.52	0.2	Wilduic	4.1	0.9	206	26.9	20.3	8.0	0.0	29.4	23.5	97.3	31.5	6.6		12.7	1	7	'	013730	004020
					Bottom	7.2	0.6	193 211	26.9 26.9	26.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.4 29.4	29.4	97.7 97.8	97.8	6.6 6.6	6.6	14.1 14.4		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.9	210	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	29.7	29.7	97.0	96.9	6.5		6.7		7			
					Gunade	1.0	1.0	227	27.1	21.1	8.0	0.0	29.7	23.1	96.8	30.3	6.5	6.5	7.0		6			
IM5	Cloudy	Rough	11:03	7.6	Middle	3.8 3.8	0.8	210 229	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.2 30.2	30.2	95.2 95.2	95.2	6.4 6.4		10.3 10.3	10.2	6	6	820728	804882
					Bottom	6.6	0.6	209	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	95.8	95.9	6.4	6.5	13.6	1	5			
					Dottom	6.6	0.7	220	27.0	21.0	8.0	0.0	30.2	30.2	95.9	33.3	6.5	0.0	13.4		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	239 259	27.1 27.1	27.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.1 30.2	30.1	97.7 97.5	97.6	6.6 6.6		6.2 6.3	-	4			
IM6	Cloudy	Rough	11:13	7.1	Middle	3.6	0.5	236	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	30.4	30.4	96.4	96.4	6.5	6.6	7.7	7.8	6	5	821069	805847
IIVIO	Cloudy	Rough	11:13	7.1	ivildule	3.6	0.6	259	27.0	27.0	8.0	0.0	30.4	30.4	96.3	90.4	6.5		8.0	1 ′.0	5	5	021009	000047
					Bottom	6.1 6.1	0.4	234 241	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.5 30.5	30.5	96.8 97.0	96.9	6.5 6.5	6.5	9.2 9.3		5 5			
			i i		Surface	1.0	0.5	239	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	29.9	29.9	97.6	97.5	6.6		5.7		6			
					Sunace	1.0	0.5	239	27.0	27.1	8.0	0.0	29.9	29.9	97.4	97.5	6.6	6.5	5.7	ļ	6			
IM7	Cloudy	Rough	11:22	8.0	Middle	4.0	0.5	240 257	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.3 30.4	30.4	94.8 94.6	94.7	6.4 6.4		7.4	7.1	6 6	6	821348	806823
					Bottom	7.0	0.4	251	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	94.4	94.5	6.3	6.3	8.1	t	6			
					DOLLOITI	7.0	0.4	267	27.0	27.0	8.0	0.0	30.6	30.0	94.5	94.5	6.3	0.3	8.1	I	5			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	126 137	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.6 30.6	30.6	92.5 92.5	92.5	6.2 6.2		3.3 3.4	ł	7			
18.40	Mark .	Madaaat	00.55	7.0	Middle.	3.9	0.1	137	26.8	26.0	8.2		30.6	20.6	92.5	02.6	6.2	6.2	4.4	4.2	5		001000	000454
IM8	Misty	Moderate	09:55	7.8	Middle	3.9	0.2	145	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	92.6	92.6	6.2		4.5	4.3	6	6	821826	808151
					Bottom	6.8 6.8	0.1	67 71	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.5 30.6	30.5	92.6 92.6	92.6	6.2 6.2	6.2	5.1 5.0	ł	5			
b	1		1	l		ö.ö	U.1	- 71	20.ŏ		0.2	i	30.0		92.0	1	0.Z		0.0	L	0			1

Water Quality Monitoring Results on	16 October 21	during Mid-Ebb Tide
-------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------

		toring Resi			16 October 21	during Mid	Current	•					<i>c</i>	1 (DO S	aturation	Disso	lved	The set of the	() IT:	Suspended	Solids _		<u> </u>
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Sampling De	oth (m)	Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salin	ity (ppt)		(%)	Оху	gen	Turbidity	(NTU)	(mg/L)	000	dinate Grid	Coordir HK G
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)			(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA (No	thing)	(East
					Surface	1.0	0.3	110	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	30.6	30.6	92.9	92.9	6.3		6.2		5			
						1.0	0.3	111	26.8 26.8	20.0	8.2	0.2	30.6	00.0	92.9	02.0	6.3	6.3	6.3		6 5			
IM9	Misty	Moderate	09:49	7.2	Middle	3.6	0.2	102	26.8	26.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.6	30.6	93.3 93.4	93.4	6.3 6.3	ŀ	7.5	7.3	6	5 82	2113	808
					Bottom	6.2	0.2	107	26.7	26.7	8.1	8.1	30.7	30.7	93.9	94.0	6.3	6.4	8.0	1	5			
					Bollom	6.2	0.2	108	26.6	20.7	8.1	0.1	30.7	30.7	94.0	94.0	6.4	0.4	8.0		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.7	112 114	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.0 31.1	31.1	91.5 91.5	91.5	6.1 6.1		5.4 5.5		5			
						3.8	0.7	106	26.8		8.2		31.1		91.5		6.2	6.2	6.8		5			
IM10	Misty	Moderate	09:43	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.6	106	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.1	91.8	91.8	6.2		6.9	6.6	4	5 82	2391	809
					Bottom	6.6	0.5	104	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	91.9	91.9	6.2	6.2	7.6		4			
						6.6	0.5	109	26.8 26.9		8.2 8.2		31.2 31.1		91.9 91.3		6.2 6.1		7.6		5			
					Surface	1.0	1.0	131	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	91.4	91.4	6.1		5.5		4			
IM11	Misty	Moderate	09:34	8.2	Middle	4.1	0.9	119	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	91.9	91.9	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	5	5 82	2069	811
IIVITT	wildty	Woderate	03.54	0.2	Wilddie	4.1	0.9	126	26.8	20.0	8.2	0.2	31.2	01.2	91.9	51.5	6.2		6.3	0.5	6	5 02	2003	011
					Bottom	7.2	0.6	104 107	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	92.3 92.5	92.4	6.2 6.2	6.2	7.1		5			
					0(1.0	0.6	107	26.9		8.2		30.8	00.0	88.4	00.5	5.9		3.7		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	105	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	88.5	88.5	5.9	6.0	3.6	1	4			
IM12	Misty	Moderate	09:28	9.2	Middle	4.6	0.6	112	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.7	88.7	88.7	6.0	0.0	4.1	3.6	4	4 82	1473	812
						4.6 8.2	0.6	113 102	26.9 26.9		8.2 8.2		30.7 31.1		88.6 88.6		6.0 5.9		4.1 2.9	ł	5 4			
					Bottom	8.2	0.4	110	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	88.6	88.6	5.9	5.9	2.9	1	5			
					Surface	1.0	-		26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	32.0	32.0	89.5	89.6	6.0		6.3		3			
					Gundoo	1.0	-	-	26.8	20.0	8.2	0.2	32.0	02.0	89.6	00.0	6.0	6.0	6.3	-	2			
SR1A	Misty	Moderate	09:08	5.0	Middle	2.5			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			4.6	-	3 81	9975	812
					Bottom	4.0	-	-	26.9	26.9	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	89.9	90.0	6.0	6.0	2.9	t	4			
					Bottom	4.0	-		26.9	26.9	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	90.0	90.0	6.0	6.0	2.9		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	83	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.3 31.4	31.3	90.4 90.7	90.6	6.1 6.1	-	4.0 3.9		3			
						-	-	- 89	- 27.0		-		- 31.4		90.7		-	6.1	-		-			
SR2	Misty	Moderate	08:53	3.4	Middle	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			4.0	-	6 82	1486	814
					Bottom	2.4	0.4	72	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.5	92.6	93.1	6.2	6.3	4.0	I	7			
					1	2.4	0.5	72 220	27.0 26.8		8.1 8.2	-	31.5 30.6		93.5 91.6		6.3 6.2		4.0 5.6		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	220	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	30.0	30.7	91.6	91.6	6.2		5.5		4			
SR3	Misty	Moderate	10:01	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.0	292	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	30.8	30.8	91.9	92.0	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.5	5	5 82	2157	807
313	iviisty	wouerate	10.01	5.0	Wildule	4.5	0.0	305	26.8	20.0	8.2	0.2	30.9	30.0	92.1	52.0	6.2		6.0	0.5	6	3 02	2107	007
					Bottom	8.0	0.1	88 94	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.2 31.1	31.1	92.6 92.6	92.6	6.2 6.2	6.2	7.9		5			
					0.1	1.0	0.1	264	26.9		8.0		30.5	00.5	94.8		6.4		6.0		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	286	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.5	94.9	94.9	6.4	6.4	6.0	1	5			
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	09:45	8.8	Middle	4.4	0.0	78	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	31.1	31.1	94.7	94.6	6.3	0.1	7.7	7.5	5	5 81	7178	807
						4.4 7.8	0.0	79 30	27.0 27.0		8.0 8.0		31.1 31.2		94.5 93.9		6.3 6.3		7.9 8.7	ł	6 5			
					Bottom	7.8	0.1	30	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	31.2	31.2	94.0	94.0	6.3	6.3	8.6		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	241	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	30.4	30.4	90.6	90.6	6.1		14.9		4			-
						1.0	0.1	242	27.1		8.0		30.4		90.6		6.1	6.1	14.9		3			
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	09:28	3.1	Middle	-	-		· ·	-		-	-	-	-		-		-	14.6	-	4 81	6596	810
					Bottom	2.1	0.1	242	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	30.5	30.5	90.7	90.7	6.1	6.1	14.3	t	4			
					Bollom	2.1	0.1	263	27.1	27.1	8.0	0.0	30.5	30.5	90.7	90.7	6.1	0.1	14.1		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	329 357	27.2 27.2	27.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	28.2 28.2	28.2	85.2 85.1	85.2	5.8 5.8		5.9 6.1		4 3			
						-	-	-	-		- 0.U		- 20.2		- 00.1		-	5.8	-		-			
SR6A	Cloudy	Moderate	09:01	4.7	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	6.4	-	4 81	7963	814
					Bottom	3.7	0.0	316	27.2	27.2	7.9	7.9	30.8	30.8	85.5	85.6	5.7	5.7	6.9		4			
						3.7	0.0	322 62	27.2 27.3		7.9 8.1		30.8 32.7		85.6 84.0		5.7 5.5		6.8 2.4		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	67	27.3	27.3	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	84.0	84.0	5.6	5.6	2.4	ł	2			
SR7	Misty	Moderate	08:15	16.0	Middle	8.0	0.4	68	27.3	27.3	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	84.4	84.5	5.6	0.0	3.5	3.5	2	3 82	3617	823
0.0	mary	modelate	00.10			8.0	0.4	73	27.3	21.0	8.0	0.0	32.6	02.0	84.5	01.0	5.6	[3.5	1	3			520
					Bottom	15.0 15.0	0.3	25 25	27.3 27.3	27.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 32.6	32.6	85.9 86.4	86.2	5.7 5.7	5.7	4.5 4.6	ł	3			
					Curt	1.0	-	-	26.7	20.7	8.2		31.6	24.0	89.8	00.1	6.0		4.0	i –	3			
					Surface	1.0	-		26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	31.6	31.6	90.3	90.1	6.1	6.1	3.9	1	4	1		
SR8	Misty	Moderate	09:23	5.0	Middle				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	0.1	-	4.0		4 82	0402	811
						- 4.0	-	-	- 27.0		- 8.2		- 31.3		- 86.7	┝──┤	- 5.8		- 4.1	ł	- 4			
	1				Bottom	4.0			27.0	27.0	8.2	8.2	31.3	31.4	86.7	86.7	5.8	5.8	4.1	ł	4	1		

Water Qua	lity Moni	toring Resi	ults on		16 October 21	during Mid-		ide																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salin	ity (ppt)	DO S	aturation	Disso Oxyg		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg/		Coordinate	Coordinate
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dep	h (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.3	82	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	30.3	30.3	96.9	96.9	6.5		12.6		8			
					Gundoo	1.0	0.3	85	27.1	2000	8.0	0.0	30.3	00.0	96.9	00.0	6.5	6.5	12.6		7			
C1	Cloudy	Rough	16:54	8.3	Middle	4.2	0.3	101 103	27.1 27.1	27.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.5 30.5	30.5	96.5 96.4	96.5	6.5 6.5		12.6 12.6	12.8	8	9	815632	804245
						7.3	0.4	66	27.1		8.0		30.6		96.2		6.5		13.3	ł	10			
					Bottom	7.3	0.3	68	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	96.1	96.2	6.4	6.5	13.2		11			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	3	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.0 31.1	31.0	92.3 92.5	92.4	6.2 6.2		3.7 3.8		5			
						5.6	0.5	357	26.0		8.2		31.3		92.5		6.3	6.3	4.1		5			
C2	Misty	Moderate	15:47	11.2	Middle	5.6	0.6	328	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	31.3	31.3	93.3	93.2	6.3		4.1	4.5	4	4	825697	806951
					Bottom	10.2	0.6	19	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	31.3	31.3	93.5	93.5	6.3	6.3	5.8		4			
					1	10.2	0.6	19 255	26.7 26.9		8.2 8.2	1	31.3 30.9		93.5 94.2		6.3 6.3		5.8 2.0		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	264	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	94.3	94.3	6.3	~ .	2.0		4			
C3	Misty	Moderate	17:28	12.2	Middle	6.1	0.7	261	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.9	95.1	95.3	6.4	6.4	3.9	3.6	4	4	822126	817807
00	moty	moderate			middio	6.1	0.8	277	26.9	20.0	8.2	0.2	30.9	00.0	95.4	00.0	6.4		3.8	0.0	3		OLL ILO	011001
					Bottom	11.2 11.2	0.5	263 288	27.1 27.1	27.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.8 30.8	30.8	97.1 98.0	97.6	6.5 6.6	6.6	5.0 5.0	-	3			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	329	27.2	07.0	8.0	8.0	31.2	24.0	97.5	07.5	6.5		6.9		8			
					Surrace	1.0	0.2	303	27.2	27.2	8.0	0.0	31.2	31.2	97.4	97.5	6.5	6.5	6.8		7			
IM1	Cloudy	Rough	16:33	5.0	Middle	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-		-	10.5	-	8	817968	807120
					_	4.0	0.1	336	27.2		8.0		31.3		- 92.1		6.1		- 14.1	ł	- 8			
					Bottom	4.0	0.1	309	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	31.3	31.3	92.3	92.2	6.2	6.2	14.2		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	17	27.1	27.1	8.1	8.1	30.4	30.4	97.8	97.8	6.6		10.3		8			
						1.0 3.3	0.3	17 4	27.1 27.2		8.1 8.0		30.4 30.5		97.7 97.3		6.6 6.5	6.6	10.6 14.0	-	9 11			
IM2	Cloudy	Rough	16:26	6.6	Middle	3.3	0.3	4	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	30.5	30.5	97.3	97.3	6.5		14.0	11.9	12	11	818174	806178
					Bottom	5.6	0.3	3	27.2	27.2	7.9	7.8	30.5	30.5	97.4	97.4	6.5	6.5	11.4	t	12			
					Bottom	5.6	0.3	3	27.2	21.2	7.8	7.0	30.5	30.3	97.4	57.4	6.5	0.5	11.1		11			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	337 349	27.1 27.1	27.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.6 30.6	30.6	97.7 97.5	97.6	6.5 6.5		9.4 9.5		15 16			
IM3	Claudu	Daviah	16:19	6.7	Middle	3.4	0.3	338	27.1	27.2	8.0		30.7	30.7	96.3	96.2	6.4	6.5	9.5	10.4	14	14	818792	805587
IIVIS	Cloudy	Rough	10.19	0.7	ivildule	3.4	0.3	341	27.2	21.2	8.0	8.0	30.7	30.7	96.0	90.2	6.4		9.4	10.4	15	14	010/92	000007
					Bottom	5.7 5.7	0.2	335 358	27.2 27.2	27.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.9 30.9	30.9	95.3 95.4	95.4	6.4 6.4	6.4	11.9 12.8		12 13			
						1.0	0.2	290	27.2		8.1		31.4		95.4 97.9		6.5		6.5		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	300	27.2	27.2	8.1	8.1	31.4	31.4	97.7	97.8	6.5	6.5	6.5		6			
IM4	Cloudy	Rough	16:10	7.8	Middle	3.9	0.2	294	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	31.4	31.4	97.1	97.1	6.5	0.5	6.8	7.0	8	8	819746	804616
		5				3.9 6.8	0.2	306 301	27.2 27.2		8.0 8.0		31.4 31.4	-	97.0 96.9		6.5 6.5		6.9 7.5	-	7			
					Bottom	6.8	0.2	305	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	31.4	31.4	96.9	96.9	6.5	6.5	7.6		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	269	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	30.3	30.3	95.8	95.8	6.4		6.9		7			
					Gunade	1.0	0.3	290	27.5	21.5	8.0	0.0	30.3	50.5	95.7	35.0	6.4	6.4	7.0		8			
IM5	Cloudy	Rough	16:04	7.0	Middle	3.5 3.5	0.3	274 280	27.5 27.5	27.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.3 30.3	30.3	95.4 95.4	95.4	6.4 6.4		7.3 7.3	7.2	10 9	9	820722	804877
					D. 11	6.0	0.3	273	27.5	27.5	8.0		30.4	00.4	95.4	05.4	6.4	6.4	7.3	ł	10			
					Bottom	6.0	0.3	281	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	30.4	30.4	95.4	95.4	6.4	6.4	7.3		11			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	227	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	30.0	30.1	96.2	96.2	6.4		6.4		7			
						1.0 3.3	0.3	238 232	27.5 27.5		8.0 8.0		30.1 30.2		96.1 96.0		6.4 6.4	6.4	6.5 6.7		8			
IM6	Cloudy	Rough	15:58	6.5	Middle	3.3	0.3	253	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	95.9	96.0	6.4		6.8	6.7	7	7	821062	805809
					Bottom	5.5	0.2	269	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	30.3	30.3	95.5	95.5	6.4	6.4	6.9	I	7			
						5.5	0.3	272 251	27.5 27.5		8.0 8.0		30.3 30.2		95.5 96.6		6.4 6.4		7.0 5.7		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	251 265	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	30.2	30.2	96.5	96.6	6.4		5.7	ł	б 7			
IM7	Cloudy	Rough	15:47	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.5	256	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	95.5	95.5	6.4	6.4	6.0	6.1	7	7	821359	806840
111/1	Cioudy	Rough	10.47	7.0	INIQUIE	3.8	0.5	259	27.5	21.0	8.0	0.0	30.6	30.0	95.5	50.0	6.4		6.1	0.1	8	. '	321333	000040
					Bottom	6.6 6.6	0.3	263 272	27.5 27.5	27.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.8 30.8	30.8	94.9 94.9	94.9	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.5 6.5	ł	7			
						1.0	0.3	82	27.5		8.0	1	30.8		94.9 90.5		6.0		4.0	1	5			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	83	27.2	27.2	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.5	90.8	90.7	6.1	6.1	4.0	1	4			
IM8	Misty	Moderate	16:03	8.2	Middle	4.1	0.2	79	27.1	27.1	8.1	8.1	31.7	31.7	91.2	91.3	6.1	0.1	5.2	5.3	4	5	821843	808119
						4.1	0.2	81 91	27.1 27.1		8.1		31.7		91.4		6.1 6.2		5.2 6.5	+	5 5	-		
					Bottom	7.2	0.1	91 92	27.1	27.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	92.9 93.7	93.3	6.2	6.2	6.5	ł	5			
	L		1	L	1	1.4	U.1	32	41.1		0.1		01.0		33.1		0.2		0.0	L	U			

Water Quality Monitoring Results on	16 October 21	during Mid-Flood Tide	

later Qua	lity Moni	toring Res	ults on		16 October 21	during Mid-		ide																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water		4. 4 2	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	mperature (°C)		pН	Salin	nity (ppt)		aturation %)	Disso Oxy		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg		Coordinate	Coordina HK Gri
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dept	n (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	(Easting
					Surface	1.0	0.4	81	27.2	27.2	8.2	8.2	31.4		88.4	88.3	5.9		4.7		6			
						1.0 3.8	0.4	83 82	27.2 27.2		8.2 8.2		31.4 31.6		88.2 86.9		5.9 5.8	5.9	4.8 5.0	-	5			
IM9	Misty	Moderate	16:14	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.4	87	27.2	27.2	8.2	8.2	31.6		86.7	86.8	5.8		5.1	5.3	7	6	822084	8088
					Bottom	6.6	0.4	74	27.2	27.3	8.2	8.2	31.9		90.2	90.4	6.0	6.0	6.0]	6			
						6.6 1.0	0.4	80 307	27.3 27.3		8.2 8.2		31.8 31.3		90.5 91.1		6.0 6.1		6.0 2.3		7 4			1
					Surface	1.0	0.8	334	27.3	27.3	8.2	8.2	31.3	31.3	91.1	91.1	6.1	6.1	2.3		5			
IM10	Misty	Moderate	16:23	6.8	Middle	3.4 3.4	0.7	310 336	27.3 27.3	27.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.3 31.3		91.0 91.0	91.0	6.1 6.1		3.4 3.4	3.3	5	4	822408	8097
					Bottom	5.8	0.6	306	27.3	27.3	8.2	8.2	31.3	31.3	90.8	90.8	6.1	6.1	4.3	1	3			
						5.8 1.0	0.6	320 290	27.3 27.0		8.2 8.2	1	31.2 31.6		90.7 93.7		6.0 6.3	0.1	4.3		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.9	294	27.0	27.0	8.2	8.2	31.6		93.9	93.8	6.3	6.3	4.2		5	•		
IM11	Misty	Moderate	16:30	6.2	Middle	3.1	0.7	296	27.0	27.0	8.2	8.1	31.6		94.7	94.9	6.3	0.3	5.5	5.9	4	5	822047	8114
						3.1 5.2	0.7	315 294	27.0 27.1		8.1 8.1		31.6 31.6		95.1 97.2		6.3 6.5		5.4 8.0	$\frac{1}{2}$	5			
					Bottom	5.2	0.4	321	27.1	27.1	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.0	98.0	97.6	6.5	6.5	8.0		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.9	279 298	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.6 31.6		90.9 91.0	91.0	6.1 6.1		5.7 5.8	-	8			
IM12	Misty	Moderate	16:31	9.2	Middle	4.6	0.7	279	27.0	27.0	8.2	8.2	31.6		91.4	91.5	6.1	6.1	6.6	6.5	7	7	821437	8120
IIVI 12	wisty	wouerate	10.51	5.2	INIGUIE	4.6	0.8	289	27.0	27.0	8.2	0.2	31.6		91.5	91.5	6.1		6.5	0.5	7	. '	021437	0120
					Bottom	8.2 8.2	0.5	282 299	27.1 27.1	27.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.6 31.6		91.9 92.1	92.0	6.1 6.1	6.1	7.2		6 7			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	27.0	27.0	8.2	8.2	31.3		92.2	92.3	6.2		5.3		6			
						1.0 2.4	-	-	27.0		8.2		31.3		92.3		6.2	6.2	5.4	-	- 5			
SR1A	Misty	Moderate	16:59	4.8	Middle	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	5.8	-	5	819971	8126
					Bottom	3.8 3.8		-	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.2	8.2	31.3 31.3		92.6 92.6	92.6	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.2 6.1		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	11	27.0	27.0	8.2	8.2	31.3	21.2	91.7	91.7	6.1		5.3		5			
					Suilace	1.0	0.1	11	27.0	27.0	8.2	0.2	31.3	31.3	91.7	51.7	6.1	6.1	5.3		5			
SR2	Misty	Moderate	17:12	4.0	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	5.9		4	821451	8141
					Bottom	3.0	0.1	14	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	31.3		92.1	92.2	6.2	6.2	6.5	1	3			
						3.0	0.1	14 64	26.9 26.8		8.2 8.2		31.3 31.0		92.3 91.3		6.2 6.1		6.6 3.6		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	68	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.0	91.3	91.3	6.1	6.1	3.5		6			
SR3	Misty	Moderate	15:57	9.4	Middle	4.7	0.2	76 82	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.3 31.3		91.5 91.6	91.6	6.1 6.2	0.1	4.7	4.6	5	6	822132	8075
					Dattern	8.4	0.2	80	26.7	26.7	8.2		31.3		92.3	02.4	6.2	6.2	5.6	1	6	•		
					Bottom	8.4	0.3	85	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	31.3		92.4	92.4	6.2	0.2	5.7		6			
					Surface	1.0 1.0	0.2	247 268	27.4 27.4	27.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.0		94.0 93.9	94.0	6.3 6.3		9.5 9.7	-	10 11			
SR4A	Cloudy	Rough	17:14	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.2	241	27.4	27.4	8.0	8.0	30.0	20.0	93.8	93.8	6.3	6.3	10.1	10.0	11	11	817207	8078
		, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			_	4.2 7.4	0.2	257 233	27.4 27.4		8.0 8.0		30.0 30.0		93.8 94.4		6.3 6.3		10.2 10.4	ł	12 11			
					Bottom	7.4	0.1	235	27.4	27.4	8.0	8.0	30.0	30.0	94.6	94.5	6.3	6.3	10.2		12			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	309 312	27.5 27.5	27.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	30.0 30.0		94.8 94.4	94.6	6.3 6.3		17.2 17.5	-	12 11			
SR5A	Cloudy	Rough	17:32	3.8	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	6.3	-	16.9	-	15	816581	8106
JNJA	Cloudy	Rough	17.52	3.0	INIGUIE	- 2.8	- 0.1	- 333	- 27.5		- 8.0	-	- 30.0	-	- 93.7	-	-		- 16.5	10.5	- 19	15	010001	0100
					Bottom	2.8	0.1	357	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	30.0		93.7 93.7	93.7	6.3 6.3	6.3	16.5	1	19			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	204	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	29.7	29.8	98.4	98.2	6.6		8.4	l	18			
						1.0	0.0	223	27.5		8.0		29.8		97.9		6.6	6.6	8.8		- 18			
SR6A	Cloudy	Rough	18:15	4.2	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	9.6	-	19	817974	8147
					Bottom	3.2 3.2	0.0	155 168	27.4 27.4	27.4	7.9	7.9	30.2 30.2		88.3 88.5	88.4	5.9 5.9	5.9	10.7 10.6	-	20 19			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	328	26.9	26.0	8.2	0.2	31.0	21.0	91.0	00.0	6.1		7.0		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	348	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	31.0		90.8	90.9	6.1	6.1	7.0	-	5			
SR7	Misty	Moderate	18:04	14.0	Middle	7.0	0.3	91 96	26.9 26.9	26.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.0 31.0		90.7 90.9	90.8	6.1 6.1		8.2 8.1	8.1	6 5	6	823659	8237
					Bottom	13.0	0.2	66	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	30.9	30.0	91.6	91.8	6.2	6.2	9.0]	6			
			-		1	13.0 1.0	0.2	- 68	26.9 26.9		8.2 8.2		30.9 31.3		91.9 94.3		6.2 6.3		9.0 6.1	+	5			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	31.3		94.7	94.5	6.3	6.3	6.1	1	8			
SR8	Misty	Moderate	16:39	4.2	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	- -		-	-	0.0	-	6.6	-	7	820407	8116
					D-//	3.2	-	-	27.0	07.0	- 8.1		31.2	21.0	- 97.5	07.0	6.5		- 7.0	†	- 6			
					Bottom	3.2	-	-	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	31.2		98.1	97.8	6.6	6.6	7.0		5	•		1

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System Water Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Results on 19 October 21 during M 19 Octobor 21 during Mid Ebb Tide

Vater Qual	ity Moni	toring Resi	ults on		19 October 21	during Mid-	-Ebb Tid	е																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Sampling Dept	h (m)	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salir	nity (ppt)	DO S	aturation (%)	Disso Oxy		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspended (mg/l		Coordinate HK Grid	Coordinat HK Grid
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Gamping Depi		(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average		Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	(Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.3	69	27.2	27.2	8.2	8.2	34.1	34.1	94.7	94.7	6.2		7.0	-	8			
						1.0 4.2	0.3	72 70	27.2 26.7		8.2 8.2		34.1 34.1		94.6 91.4		6.2 6.1	6.2	7.0	-	8 9			
C1	Sunny	Moderate	11:30	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.3	73	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	34.1	34.1	91.4	91.4	6.1	ŀ	10.5	10.0	10	10	815599	804246
						7.4	0.3	69	26.7		8.2		34.1		91.6		6.1		12.4	1	12			
					Bottom	7.4	0.3	75	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	34.1	34.1	91.6	91.6	6.1	6.1	12.1	1	11			
						1.0	0.4	162	26.6		8.0		31.8		94.5		6.3		6.5		10			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	173	26.6	26.6	8.0	8.0	31.8	31.8	94.5	94.5	6.3		6.4	1	11			
C2	Fine	Moderate	10:32	12.4	Middle	6.2	0.4	165	26.6	26.6	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.9	94.5	94.5	6.3	6.3	6.0	6.8	11	10	825703	806930
62	rine	Moderate	10.52	12.4	Wilddie	6.2	0.4	167	26.6	20.0	8.0	0.0	31.9	31.9	94.5	94.5	6.3		6.0	0.0	10	10	625703	000930
					Bottom	11.4	0.3	177	26.5	26.5	8.0	8.0	32.1	32.1	94.0	94.0	6.3	6.3	7.8		9			
						11.4	0.4	190	26.5		8.0		32.1		94.0	••	6.3		7.8		10			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	53	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	32.2	32.2	91.7	91.7	6.1		6.9		7			
						1.0	0.5	53	27.0		8.1		32.2		91.7		6.1	6.0	6.9	-	8			
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	12:41	12.1	Middle	6.1 6.1	0.3	65 69	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.5 32.5	32.5	89.1 89.1	89.1	5.9 5.9		8.3 8.2	7.7	7 8	7	822113	817802
						11.1	0.3	84	27.0		8.1		32.5		87.9		5.8		7.8	4	6			
					Bottom	11.1	0.3	92	27.1	27.1	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.7	87.9	87.9	5.8	5.8	7.9	-	6			
						1.0	0.2	47	26.5		8.2		33.7		94.0		6.3		8.6		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	50	26.5	26.5	8.2	8.2	33.7	33.7	93.9	94.0	6.3		9.1	1	7			
	0		44.40		ACC	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-	6.3	-		-	-	047000	007446
IM1	Sunny	Moderate	11:12	5.4	Middle	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-		-		-	11.0	-	7	817933	807113
					Bottom	4.4	0.2	50	26.3	26.3	8.2	8.2	33.8	33.8	95.6	95.8	6.4	6.4	13.2		6			
					Bollom	4.4	0.2	50	26.2	20.3	8.2	0.2	33.8	33.0	95.9	95.6	6.4	0.4	13.2		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	82	26.6	26.6	8.2	8.2	33.7	33.7	93.6	93.6	6.2		6.0		7			
					Gundoo	1.0	0.2	87	26.6	20.0	8.2	0.2	33.7	00.1	93.5	00.0	6.2	6.2	6.2		6			
IM2	Sunnv	Moderate	11:06	7.4	Middle	3.7	0.3	81	26.5	26.5	8.2	8.2	33.9	33.9	92.7	92.7	6.2	0.2	10.6	10.5	6	7	818163	806183
	<i>,</i>					3.7	0.3	81	26.5		8.2	-	34.0		92.7	-	6.2		11.1		7			
					Bottom	6.4 6.4	0.3	82 84	26.4 26.4	26.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	34.0 34.1	34.0	93.3 93.5	93.4	6.2 6.2	6.2	14.5 14.7	-	7			
						1.0	0.3	84 357	26.4		8.2						6.4		4.2		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	328	26.6	26.6	8.2	8.2	33.5 33.5	33.5	95.5 95.5	95.5	6.3		4.2	-	8			
						3.7	0.2	354	26.6		8.2		33.9		93.0		6.2	6.3	7.4	1	6	_		
IM3	Sunny	Moderate	11:00	7.4	Middle	3.7	0.2	326	26.6	26.6	8.2	8.2	33.9	33.9	92.8	92.9	6.2		7.6	7.4	7	7	818762	805607
					B	6.4	0.2	3	26.5	00.5	8.2		34.0		92.2	00.0	6.1	6.1	10.6	1	6			
					Bottom	6.4	0.3	3	26.5	26.5	8.2	8.2	34.0	34.0	92.2	92.2	6.1	6.1	10.6	1	7			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	252	26.6	26.6	8.2	8.2	33.5	33.6	92.6	92.6	6.2		7.5		8			
					Guilage	1.0	0.3	253	26.6	20.0	8.2	0.2	33.6	55.0	92.5	32.0	6.2	6.2	8.1		7			
IM4	Sunny	Moderate	10:52	7.8	Middle	3.9	0.3	258	26.5	26.5	8.2	8.2	33.9	33.9	92.3	92.3	6.1	0.2	12.3	12.2	8	7	819739	804605
	,					3.9	0.3	275	26.5		8.2		33.9		92.3		6.1		12.6		7			
					Bottom	6.8	0.2	263	26.5	26.5	8.2	8.2	34.0 34.0	34.0	92.9 93.1	93.0	6.2	6.2	16.6	-	7			
						6.8 1.0	0.2	272 144	26.5 26.4		8.2						6.2		16.2 9.5		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	144	26.4	26.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.5 33.6	33.5	92.0 92.0	92.0	6.1 6.1		9.5	4	7			
						4.1	0.3	145	26.4		8.2		33.8		91.9		6.1	6.1	13.7	-	6			
IM5	Sunny	Moderate	10:45	8.2	Middle	4.1	0.3	149	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	33.8	33.8	92.0	92.0	6.1		13.6	13.0	6	6	820714	804853
						7.2	0.3	144	26.4		8.2		33.9		93.0		6.2		15.1	1	5			
					Bottom	7.2	0.3	154	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	33.9	33.9	93.2	93.1	6.2	6.2	15.7	1	6			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	135	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	33.2	33.2	91.1	91.1	6.1		5.8		6			
					Sunace	1.0	0.3	146	26.4	20.4	8.2	0.2	33.2	33.2	91.0	31.1	6.1	6.1	6.0		7			
IM6	Sunnv	Moderate	10:38	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.3	134	26.3	26.3	8.2	8.2	33.3	33.3	91.4	91.5	6.1	0.1	8.1	7.9	6	7	821064	805836
	ounny	modorato	10.00	1.0	midalo	3.8	0.3	146	26.3	20.0	8.2	0.2	33.4	00.0	91.5	01.0	6.1		8.3	1.0	7		021001	000000
					Bottom	6.6	0.2	134	26.3	26.3	8.2	8.2	33.6	33.6	93.7	93.8	6.3	6.3	9.5	-	6			
					<u> </u>	6.6	0.2	134	26.3		8.2	<u> </u>	33.6	<u> </u>	93.8		6.3		9.5	\vdash	7			1
					Surface	1.0	0.3	278 298	26.5 26.4	26.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.4 33.4	33.4	91.1 91.1	91.1	6.1	ŀ	7.8 8.0	+	8			
						4.1	0.3	298	26.4		8.2		33.4		91.1 90.8		6.1 6.1	6.1	8.0		8			
IM7	Sunny	Moderate	10:30	8.2	Middle	4.1	0.2	279 296	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	33.5	33.5	90.8	90.8	6.1	ł	11.2	10.3	8	8	821361	806811
						7.2	0.3	230	26.4		8.3		33.6	1	91.3		6.1		11.4	1	7			
					Bottom	7.2	0.3	301	26.4	26.4	8.3	8.3	33.6	33.6	91.4	91.4	6.1	6.1	11.8	1	8			
					0(1.0	0.2	122	26.7	00.7	8.1	0.4	32.0	00.0	95.9	05.0	6.4		5.5		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	130	26.7	26.7	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	95.9	95.9	6.4	e 4	5.6	1	7			
IM8	Fino	Modorat-	11:05	• •	Middlo	4.0	0.3	110	26.5	26.5	8.1	0.1	32.3	22.2	95.1	05.1	6.4	6.4	7.8	9.0	7	7	821846	000107
IIVIO	Fine	Moderate	11:05	8.0	Middle	4.0	0.3	119	26.5	26.5	8.1	8.1	32.3	32.3	95.1	95.1	6.4		7.8	9.0	6	'	021040	808127
			1		Bottom	7.0	0.3	105	26.6	26.6	8.1	8.1	32.8	32.8	96.1	96.1	6.4	6.4	13.7		6			
			1		Dottom	7.0	0.3	111	26.6	20.0	8.1	0.1	32.8	02.0	96.1	30.1	6.4	0.7	13.7	1	7			1

Water Quality Monitoring	g Results on	19 October 21	during Mid-Ebb Tide

Water Qua	lity Moni	toring Res	ults on		19 October 21	during Mid-		е																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Sampling Dept	h (m)	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salin	nity (ppt)		aturation (%)	Disso Oxy		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg/		Coordinate HK Grid	Coordinate HK Grid
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	oumping pop		(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	(Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.4	117	26.9	26.9	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	96.4	96.4	6.4		5.0		8			
						1.0 3.9	0.4	127 108	26.8 26.6		8.1 8.1		32.0 32.2		96.4 94.9		6.4 6.4	6.4	5.1 6.4		6			
IM9	Fine	Moderate	11:11	7.8	Middle	3.9	0.4	116	26.6	26.6	8.1	8.1	32.2	32.2	94.9	94.9	6.4		6.5	8.1	7	7	822098	808789
					Bottom	6.8	0.3	81	26.5	26.5	8.1	8.1	32.3	32.3	94.9	95.0	6.4	6.4	12.4	t	6			
					Bollom	6.8	0.4	81	26.5	26.5	8.1	0.1	32.3	32.3	95.0	95.0	6.4	0.4	12.9		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	119	26.6	26.6	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	93.1	93.2	6.2		9.2		14			
						1.0	0.6	123 109	26.6 26.5		8.1 8.1		32.0 32.2		93.2 93.3		6.3 6.3	6.3	9.2 12.7		14 14			
IM10	Fine	Moderate	11:18	7.7	Middle	3.9	0.0	113	26.5	26.5	8.1	8.1	32.2	32.2	93.3	93.3	6.3		12.7	12.6	14	15	822388	809770
					Bottom	6.7	0.5	108	26.5	26.5	8.1	8.1	32.2	32.2	93.4	93.4	6.3	6.3	15.8	t	16			
					Bottom	6.7	0.5	114	26.5	20.5	8.1	0.1	32.2	32.2	93.4	53.4	6.3	0.3	15.9		15			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	114	26.7	26.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.2	32.2	95.5 95.5	95.5	6.4		8.5		13			
						1.0 4.4	0.7	116 116	26.7 26.6		8.1		32.2 32.3		95.5 94.9		6.4 6.4	6.4	8.5 11.4		13 13			
IM11	Fine	Moderate	11:27	8.8	Middle	4.4	0.6	125	26.6	26.6	8.1	8.1	32.3	32.3	94.9	94.9	6.4		11.4	11.6	12	12	822054	811440
					Bottom	7.8	0.5	107	26.6	26.6	8.1	8.1	32.4	32.4	94.9	94.9	6.4	6.4	15.0	İ	11			
					Dottom	7.8	0.5	116	26.6	20:0	8.1	0.1	32.4	52.4	94.9	34.3	6.4	0.4	15.2		11			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	102 104	26.7 26.7	26.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.4 32.4	32.4	95.8 95.7	95.8	6.4 6.4		14.4 14.2		15 16			
						5.0	0.6	104	26.6		8.1		32.4		95.7 95.3		6.4	6.4	16.4		20			
IM12	Fine	Moderate	11:33	9.9	Middle	5.0	0.5	106	26.6	26.6	8.1	8.1	32.4	32.4	95.3	95.3	6.4		16.7	16.5	19	18	821450	812057
					Bottom	8.9	0.5	97	26.6	26.6	8.1	8.1	32.3	32.3	95.4	95.4	6.4	6.4	18.6	1	20			
					Dottom	8.9	0.5	101	26.6	20.0	8.1	0.1	32.3	52.5	95.4	33.4	6.4	0.4	18.9		19			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	26.9 26.9	26.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.4 31.4	31.4	96.2 96.2	96.2	6.4 6.4		4.5 4.3		6 5			
						2.5	-		-		-		-		- 90.2		-	6.4	-		-			
SR1A	Cloudy	Calm	12:07	5.0	Middle	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	7.4	-	6	819973	812664
					Bottom	4.0	-	-	26.8	26.8	8.0	8.0	31.8	31.8	93.8	93.9	6.3	6.3	10.4	1	6			
					Dottom	4.0		-	26.8	20.0	8.0	0.0	31.8	01.0	93.9	00.0	6.3	0.0	10.4		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	72 78	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.1 32.1	32.1	93.1 93.1	93.1	6.2 6.2		8.8 9.0		7 7			
SR2						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-	6.2	-		-	_		
SR2	Cloudy	Rough	12:21	4.5	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			9.4	-	7	821485	814148
					Bottom	3.5	0.3	75	26.8	26.8	8.1	8.1	32.1	32.1	93.3	93.4	6.2	6.3	9.9		8			
						3.5 1.0	0.4	80 196	26.8 26.7		8.1 8.1		32.1 31.9		93.4 95.7		6.3		9.8 5.1		7			1
					Surface	1.0	0.1	201	26.7	26.7	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.9	95.7 95.7	95.7	6.4 6.4		5.1		6			
	-					4.6	0.1	151	26.5		8.1		32.4		94.4		6.3	6.4	9.6		5			
SR3	Fine	Moderate	10:58	9.2	Middle	4.6	0.1	159	26.5	26.5	8.1	8.1	32.4	32.4	94.4	94.4	6.3		9.6	9.4	6	6	822170	807559
					Bottom	8.2	0.2	81	26.7	26.7	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	96.6	96.6	6.4	6.4	13.6		5			
						8.2 1.0	0.2	85 12	26.7 26.5		8.1 8.2		32.9 33.8		96.6 93.3		6.4 6.2		13.7 6.9		6 11			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	12	26.5	26.5	8.2	8.2	33.8	33.8	93.3	93.3	6.2		7.0		10			
SR4A	Cummu	Madaanta	11.50		Madala	4.4	0.3	10	26.4	26.4	8.2		33.9	22.0	92.7	02.0	6.2	6.2	9.4	8.7	11	11	817167	807825
SR4A	Sunny	Moderate	11:50	8.8	Middle	4.4	0.3	10	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	33.9	33.9	92.8	92.8	6.2		9.5	0.7	11		01/10/	00/025
					Bottom	7.8 7.8	0.3	5	26.4 26.5	26.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.9 33.9	33.9	93.3 93.5	93.4	6.2 6.2	6.2	9.8 9.9		11 11			
						1.0	0.3	5 107	26.5		8.2		33.9 33.2		93.5 91.8		6.1		9.9		11			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	109	26.5	26.5	8.2	8.2	33.3	33.3	91.7	91.8	6.1		9.1		11			
SR5A	Sunny	Moderate	12:06	3.9	Middle	-	-		-	-	-		-		-		-	6.1	-	10.0	-	10	816581	810699
UNIX	Ouriny	moderate	12.00	0.0	Wilduic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	10.0	-		010301	010033
					Bottom	2.9 2.9	0.1	34 34	26.4 26.4	26.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.5 33.5	33.5	91.3 91.4	91.4	6.1 6.1	6.1	11.1 11.1		8			
						2.9	0.1	34 287	26.4		8.2		33.5		91.4 92.9		6.2		4.9		9			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	290	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	32.2	32.2	92.8	92.9	6.2	6.2	4.9		9			
SR6A	Sunny	Moderate	12:37	4.9	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	0.2	-	5.4	-	9	817964	814722
011071	Ganny	modorato	12.01	1.0	middlo		-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-	0.1	-		011001	011122
					Bottom	3.9 3.9	0.0	333 306	26.6 26.6	26.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.7 32.7	32.7	87.7 87.8	87.8	5.9 5.9	5.9	5.9 5.8		9 10			
						1.0	0.0	66	20.0		8.1		32.6		91.2		6.0		5.9		12			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	71	27.3	27.3	8.1	8.1	32.6	32.6	91.2	91.2	6.0	6.0	5.9	1	13			
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	13:08	15.9	Middle	8.0	0.3	63	27.2	27.2	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	89.5	89.5	5.9	0.0	8.9	9.1	6	10	823655	823764
	,					8.0 14.9	0.3	65 41	27.2		8.1	-	32.7		89.5		5.9		8.8	•	7			
			1		Bottom	14.9	0.1	41 43	27.2 27.2	27.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.8 32.8	32.8	88.9 88.9	88.9	5.9 5.9	5.9	12.6 12.5	ł	11 12	.		
			1		Surface	14.9	-	-	27.5	07.5	8.1		31.7	24.7	96.0	06.0	6.4		7.3		9			1
					Surface	1.0	-	-	27.5	27.5	8.1	8.1	31.8	31.7	96.0	96.0	6.4	6.4	7.3	1	8			
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	11:42	4.7	Middle		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	8.4	-	9	820398	811615
						- 3.7	-	-	- 26.7		- 8.1		- 32.0		- 92.2		- 6.2		- 9.5	ł	- 9			
			1		Bottom	3.7	-		26.7	26.7	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	92.2	92.3	6.2	6.2	9.5	ł	9	•		
A. Depth-Aver		1				0.1		-	. 20.7				02.0		02.0		v.2		v. T					·

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System Water Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Results on 19 October 21 during M 19 Octobor 21 during Mid Flood Tide

Nater Qual	lity Moni	toring Resi	ults on		19 October 21	during Mid-		ide																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water Te	mperature (°C))	pН	Salini	ty (ppt)		aturation %)	Disso Oxyg		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg/		Coordinate	Coordinate
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dep	th (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.2	353	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	34.0	34.0	91.2	91.2	6.0		13.6		65			<u> </u>
					Sunace	1.0	0.3	353	26.7	20.7	8.2	0.2	34.0	34.0	91.2	91.2	6.0	6.1	13.2		62			l.
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	05:50	8.2	Middle	4.1	0.3	352	26.6	26.6	8.2	8.2	34.0 34.0	34.0	91.4 91.5	91.5	6.1		15.2	15.1	68	68	815641	804246
	-					4.1 7.2	0.3	18 356	26.6 26.6		8.2 8.2		34.0 34.0		91.5		6.1 6.1		15.1 17.4	ł	71 69			1
					Bottom	7.2	0.2	11	26.6	26.6	8.2	8.2	34.0	34.0	92.6	92.4	6.1	6.1	16.3		70			1
					Surface	1.0	0.2	8	26.6	26.6	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.9	94.3	94.3	6.3		7.1		10			
					Sunace	1.0	0.3	8	26.6	20.0	8.1	0.1	31.9	31.9	94.3	54.5	6.3	6.4	7.1		11			1
C2	Fine	Moderate	07:08	12.2	Middle	6.1 6.1	0.3	26 27	26.6 26.6	26.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.2 32.2	32.2	94.8 94.8	94.8	6.4 6.4		8.2 8.2	9.5	10 11	11	825662	80696
						11.2	0.5	47	26.5		8.1		32.2		94.0 94.7		6.3		0.2 13.3	ł	12			1
					Bottom	11.2	0.5	50	26.5	26.5	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	94.8	94.8	6.3	6.3	13.2		12			1
					Surface	1.0	0.5	254	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	89.2	89.2	5.9		4.7		6			
					Gundoo	1.0	0.5	267	26.9	20.0	8.0	0.0	32.5	02.0	89.1	00.2	5.9	5.9	4.7		5			1
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	05:02	12.1	Middle	6.1 6.1	0.5	256 271	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.7 32.7	32.7	87.9 87.9	87.9	5.8 5.8		8.5 8.3	9.0	4 5	5	822100	81780
					Dattan	11.1	0.4	253	27.0	27.0	8.0		32.7	22.7	87.9	00.0	5.8	5.8	14.1		4			1
					Bottom	11.1	0.4	261	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.7	88.0	88.0	5.8	0.C	13.8		5			I
					Surface	1.0	0.3	150	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	33.7	33.7	92.3	92.3	6.2		9.0		28			1
						1.0	0.3	157	26.4		8.2		33.7		92.2		6.2	6.2	9.4		- 28			1
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	06:08	5.8	Middle		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	11.7	-	23	817969	80712
					Bottom	4.8	0.3	151	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	33.7	33.7	93.6	93.8	6.2	6.3	14.2	İ.	25			1
					Dottom	4.8	0.3	161	26.4	20.1	8.2	0.2	33.7	00.1	94.0	00.0	6.3	0.0	14.3		12			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	196 198	26.4 26.4	26.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.8 33.8	33.8	91.9 91.9	91.9	6.1 6.1		11.4 11.9		10 11			1
	a					3.8	0.3	194	26.4		8.2		33.9		91.7		6.1	6.1	14.0		14			
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	06:16	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.3	206	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	33.9	33.9	91.7	91.7	6.1		13.7	14.2	15	14	818164	80617
					Bottom	6.6	0.2	195	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	33.9	33.9	93.3	93.4	6.2	6.2	17.6		16			1
						6.6 1.0	0.3	200 121	26.4 26.5		8.2 8.2		33.9 34.0		93.5 92.2		6.2 6.1		16.7 12.7		15 17			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	121	26.5	26.5	8.2	8.2	34.0	34.0	92.2	92.2	6.1		12.7		17			1
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	06:22	7.4	Middle	3.7	0.2	123	26.5	26.5	8.2	8.2	34.0	34.0	92.0	92.0	6.1	6.1	16.3	15.3	17	18	818795	80560
IIVIO	Cibudy	wouerate	00.22	7.4	wildule	3.7	0.2	131	26.5	20.5	8.2	0.2	34.0	34.0	92.0	92.0	6.1		16.2	13.3	18	10	010/95	80300
					Bottom	6.4 6.4	0.2	124 136	26.4 26.4	26.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	34.0 34.0	34.0	93.1 93.3	93.2	6.2 6.2	6.2	17.6 16.2		19 18			1
						1.0	0.2	21	26.5		8.2		33.9		93.3		6.1		14.1		33			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	22	26.5	26.5	8.2	8.2	33.9	33.9	91.7	91.7	6.1	6.1	14.7		32			1
IM4	Cloudy	Moderate	06:29	8.5	Middle	4.3	0.3	24	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	33.9	33.9	91.3	91.3	6.1	0.1	15.4	15.0	27	30	819736	80461
	. ,					4.3 7.5	0.3	24 27	26.4 26.4	-	8.2 8.2	-	33.9 33.9		91.3 91.7		6.1 6.1		15.5 15.2		28 22			1
					Bottom	7.5	0.3	27	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	33.9	33.9	91.8	91.8	6.1	6.1	15.3		37			1
					Surface	1.0	0.2	136	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	33.8	33.8	92.0	92.0	6.1		12.8		27			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	141	26.4	20.4	8.2	0.2	33.8	33.0	91.9	92.0	6.1	6.1	12.5		29			1
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	06:37	8.0	Middle	4.0	0.2	135	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	33.8 33.9	33.8	91.8 91.8	91.8	6.1 6.1		13.5 13.6	13.5	29 27	27	820729	80486
	-					4.0	0.3	143 141	26.4 26.4		8.2 8.2		33.9		91.8 92.3		6.1		13.6	ł	27			1
					Bottom	7.0	0.3	145	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	33.9	33.9	92.5	92.4	6.2	6.2	14.2		26			l I
					Surface	1.0	0.3	308	26.3	26.3	8.2	8.2	33.1	33.1	90.2	90.3	6.0		5.6		6			
						1.0	0.3	317	26.3		8.2		33.2		90.3		6.0	6.1	5.8	ł	5			1
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	06:44	8.3	Middle	4.2	0.3	309 310	26.3 26.3	26.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.2 33.3	33.2	90.5 90.5	90.5	6.1 6.1		7.3 7.6	8.1	6 5	7	821067	80581
					Po#	7.3	0.3	310	26.3	26.3	8.2	0.0	33.3	33.3	92.5	92.6	6.2	6.2	11.2	t	16			1
					Bottom	7.3	0.3	327	26.3	20.3	8.2	8.2	33.3	33.3	92.7	92.0	6.2	0.2	11.3	1	4			ļ
					Surface	1.0	0.2	148	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	32.9	32.9	90.8	90.8	6.1	٦	5.0		8			. –
						1.0 4.3	0.2	155 150	26.4 26.3		8.2 8.2		32.9 33.3		90.8 91.1		6.1 6.1	6.1	5.0 9.6	ł	9 7			l I
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	06:51	8.5	Middle	4.3	0.2	150	26.3	26.3	8.2	8.2	33.3	33.3	91.2	91.2	6.1		9.6	8.1	7	8	821339	80685
					Bottom	7.5	0.3	144	26.3	26.3	8.2	8.2	33.4	33.3	93.1	93.3	6.2	6.3	9.7	I	8			l I
			I		554011	7.5	0.3	151	26.3	20.0	8.2	<i>v.</i> 2	33.3	00.0	93.5	00.0	6.3	0.0	9.7	ļ	7			<u> </u>
					Surface	1.0	0.1	54 59	26.5 26.5	26.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.9 31.9	31.9	94.5 94.5	94.5	6.3 6.4		6.0 6.0	ł	7			1
			00.45			4.3	0.1	64	26.5	00.5	8.1		32.3	00.0	94.6		6.3	6.3	10.8	1	7	_	004005	000.15
IM8	Fine	Moderate	06:42	8.5	Middle	4.3	0.1	66	26.5	26.5	8.1	8.1	32.3	32.3	94.6	94.6	6.3		10.9	10.4	6	7	821835	808163
					Bottom	7.5	0.2	84	26.5	26.5	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	95.0	95.0	6.4	6.4	14.1	l	7			1
						7.5	0.3	89	26.5		8.1		32.7		95.0		6.4		14.5		8			11

water Qua	шту імопі	toring					
Water Qua	lity Moni	toring Res	ults on		19 October 21	during Mid-Flood Tie	de
	Weather	C	Compliant	Mater		Current	Watas Tama and una (°

water Qua	ity woni	toring Resu	lits on		19 October 21	during Mid-		ide	-				-	0							T	1		т
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salin	ity (ppt)		aturation (%)	Disso Oxy		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg/	d Solids L)	Coordinate	Coordinat
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dep	tn (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.3	60	26.5	26.5	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.9	94.7	94.7	6.4		6.1		7			
					Guilade	1.0	0.3	60	26.5	20.5	8.1	0.1	31.9	51.5	94.7	34.1	6.4	6.4	6.2		8			
IM9	Fine	Moderate	06:36	8.1	Middle	4.1	0.3	61 65	26.5 26.5	26.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.9 31.9	31.9	94.2 94.2	94.2	6.3 6.3		7.5 7.5	8.2	8	8	822080	808818
					Bottom	7.1	0.3	58	26.4	26.4	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.9	93.7	93.7	6.3	6.3	11.0	1	8			
						7.1	0.3	61 357	26.4 26.6		8.1 8.1		31.9 31.9		93.7 92.5		6.3 6.2		10.9 7.6		9 11			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	328	26.6	26.6	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.9	92.6	92.6	6.2	6.2	7.6		10			
IM10	Fine	Moderate	06:29	8.8	Middle	4.4	0.3	352	26.5	26.5	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.9	92.5	92.5	6.2	0.2	7.6	7.7	9	10	822402	809798
						4.4 7.8	0.3	356 10	26.5 26.4		8.1 8.1		31.9 32.0		92.5 92.5		6.2 6.2		7.8 7.8	ł	10 9			
					Bottom	7.8	0.3	10	26.4	26.4	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	92.5	92.5	6.2	6.2	7.7		10			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	307 335	26.7 26.7	26.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.1 32.1	32.1	91.9 91.9	91.9	6.2 6.2		8.4 8.3		10			
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	06:18	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.3	311	26.7	26.7	8.1	8.1	32.1	32.1	91.0	91.0	6.1	6.2	10.3	10.4	0	10	822052	811448
INTT	Cloudy	woderate	00.10	9.0	Wilddie	4.5	0.3	313	26.7	20.7	8.1	0.1	32.1	32.1	91.0	91.0	6.1		10.3	10.4	10	10	022052	011440
					Bottom	8.0 8.0	0.2	316 342	26.7 26.7	26.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.1 32.1	32.1	90.5 90.6	90.6	6.1 6.1	6.1	11.9 13.2		9 10			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	263	26.7	26.7	8.1	8.1	32.1	32.1	91.1	91.1	6.1		8.2		9			
						1.0	0.4	265 255	26.7 26.7		8.1 8.1		32.1 32.1		91.1 90.6		6.1 6.1	6.1	8.1 12.1	-	10			
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	06:12	9.4	Middle	4.7	0.4	255	26.7	26.7	8.1	8.1	32.1	32.1	90.6	90.6	6.1		12.1	12.3	9 10	10	821438	812038
					Bottom	8.4	0.3	272	26.7	26.7	8.1	8.1	32.1	32.1	90.5	90.6	6.1	6.1	16.6	1	11			
						8.4	0.3	293	26.7 26.5		8.1 8.0	-	32.2 31.3		90.6 90.1		6.1 6.1		17.2 5.3		12 5			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	26.5	26.5	8.0	8.0	31.3	31.3	90.1	90.1	6.1	6.1	5.3		6			
SR1A	Cloudy	Calm	05:38	5.3	Middle	2.7	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	5.3	-	6	819981	812665
					D. 11	2.7 4.3	-	-	26.5	00.5	- 8.0		31.4		- 89.5		6.0		5.3	ł	- 6			
					Bottom	4.3	-	-	26.5	26.5	8.0	8.0	31.4	31.4	89.6	89.6	6.0	6.0	5.3		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	37 40	26.7 26.7	26.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.2 32.1	32.1	90.6 90.6	90.6	6.1 6.1		10.6 10.6		18 17			
SR2	Cloudy	Rough	05:22	5.2	Middle	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	6.1	-	11.2	-	16	821457	814177
3112	Cloudy	Rough	03.22	J.2	widdle	-	-	- 46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	11.2	- 14	10	021437	014177
					Bottom	4.2	0.2	46	26.6 26.6	26.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.1 32.1	32.1	90.8 90.8	90.8	6.1 6.1	6.1	11.7 11.8		14			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	92	26.6	26.6	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.9	94.3	94.3	6.3		6.6		8			
						1.0 4.8	0.4	93 86	26.6 26.5		8.1 8.1		31.9 32.3		94.3 94.2		6.3 6.3	6.3	6.6 11.7		9 8			
SR3	Fine	Moderate	06:48	9.6	Middle	4.8	0.4	89	26.5	26.5	8.1	8.1	32.3	32.3	94.2	94.2	6.3		12.1	11.1	7	7	822166	807572
					Bottom	8.6	0.6	73	26.4	26.4	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	95.6	95.6	6.4	6.4	14.8	I	6			
						8.6	0.6	80 119	26.4 26.3		8.1 8.2		32.9 33.7		95.6 92.8		6.4 6.2		14.7 14.0		5 20			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	129	26.3	26.3	8.2	8.2	33.7	33.7	92.8	92.8	6.2	6.2	13.8		21			
SR4A	Cloudy	Moderate	05:29	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.2	122 132	26.3 26.3	26.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.7 33.7	33.7	93.3 93.4	93.4	6.2 6.2	0.2	14.2 14.0	14.2	18 19	19	817211	807803
					Dattan	7.4	0.2	132	26.2	26.2	8.2	8.2	33.7	33.7	95.2	95.4	6.4	6.4	14.0	ł	17			
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	125	26.2	20.2	8.2	0.2	33.7	33.7	95.5	95.4	6.4	0.4	14.5		17			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	271 293	26.3 26.3	26.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.4 32.4	32.4	90.3 90.3	90.3	6.1 6.1		5.3 5.3		6			
SR5A	Cloudy	Moderate	05:11	4.1	Middle	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	6.1	-	5.1	-	7	816580	810680
0110/1	oloudy	modorato	00.11			- 3.1	- 0.3	- 271	- 26.3		- 8.2		- 32.4		- 91.0		- 6.1		- 5.0	0.1	- 7		010000	010000
					Bottom	3.1	0.3	277	26.3	26.3	8.2	8.2	32.4	32.4	91.0	91.0	6.1	6.1	5.0		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	214	26.5	26.6	8.1	8.1	32.5	32.5	85.1	85.2	5.7		6.0		7			
						1.0	0.2	219	26.6		8.1		32.5		85.2		5.7	5.7	6.2		8			
SR6A	Cloudy	Moderate	04:44	4.5	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	6.9	-	7	817950	814750
					Bottom	3.5	0.2	213	26.5	26.5	8.1	8.1	32.5	32.5	87.0 87.6	87.3	5.8 5.9	5.9	7.8		7			
						3.5	0.2	231 56	26.5 27.0		8.1 8.0		32.5 32.7		87.6		5.9		7.8 5.9		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	60	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.7	88.5	88.5	5.9	5.9	6.0	1	7			
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	04:35	15.8	Middle	7.9 7.9	0.3	54 57	27.1 27.1	27.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.7 32.7	32.7	88.2 88.2	88.2	5.8 5.8		7.8 8.1	7.7	7 6	6	823626	823727
					Bottom	14.8	0.3	36	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	32.8	32.8	88.7	88.8	5.9	5.9	9.4	t	6			
					Bottom	14.8	0.3	36	27.1	21.1	8.0	0.0	32.8	32.0	88.9	00.0	5.9	0.9	8.9		6			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	26.7 26.7	26.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.8 31.8	31.8	93.1 93.1	93.1	6.2 6.2		7.3 7.4		9			
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	06:04	5.0	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	6.2	-	8.3	-	8	820410	811621
0.10	Sidady		00.04	0.0		- 4.0	-	-	- 26.5		- 8.0	I	- 31.9		- 92.6		- 6.2		- 9.4	0.0	- 7	Ŭ	320110	0021
					Bottom	4.0	1		26.5	26.5	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.9	92.6	92.7	6.2	6.2	9.4	ł	7			

ator daa		toring Res		r	21 October 21	during Mid-	Current	e	1		1				DOS	aturation	Dissol	l ho			Suspanda	d Solida		
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salin	iity (ppt)	005	(%)	Oxyg		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg/		Coordinate	Coordin
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dep	h (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average		DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Gri (Eastin
					Surface	1.0	0.2	86	27.2	27.2	8.1	8.1	32.8	32.8	98.6	98.6	6.5		8.7		10			
					Suilace	1.0	0.3	89	27.2	21.2	8.1	0.1	32.8	32.0	98.5	50.0	6.5	6.5	8.7		9			
C1	Fine	Rough	12:29	9.2	Middle	4.6	0.2	95	27.1	27.1	8.1	8.1	32.8	32.8	97.9	97.9	6.5	0.0	8.6	9.3	11	10	815632	8042
		0				4.6	0.2	96	27.1		8.1		32.8		97.9		6.5		8.6		10			
					Bottom	8.2	0.2	103 103	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.9 32.9	32.9	96.7 96.9	96.8	6.4 6.4	6.4	10.6 10.5		10 11			
						1.0	0.2	48	26.9		8.2		32.5		92.9		6.2		7.8		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	48	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	32.2	32.2	93.0	93.0	6.0	6.3	7.8		3			
C2	Matu	Davish	11:35	12.4	Middle	6.2	0.2	45	26.9	26.9	8.3	8.3	32.3	32.3	94.0	94.3	6.3	6.3	8.0	8.5	3	3	825681	8069
62	Misty	Rough	11.55	12.4	Widdle	6.2	0.2	47	26.9	26.9	8.3	0.3	32.3	32.3	94.5	94.5	6.3		8.1	0.5	3	3	020001	000
					Bottom	11.4	0.2	45	26.9	26.9	8.3	8.3	32.3	32.3	95.3	95.5	6.4	6.4	9.7		4			
						11.4	0.2	47	26.9		8.3		32.3		95.6		6.4		9.6		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	287 289	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.1 33.1	33.1	92.9 93.2	93.1	6.2 6.2	ŀ	7.7 7.6		7			
						6.0	0.1	289	26.8		8.2		33.1		93.2 94.4		6.3	6.3	8.3		6			
C3	Misty	Rough	13:36	12.0	Middle	6.0	0.1	310	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	33.1	33.1	94.9	94.7	6.3	ŀ	8.2	8.4	7	6	822120	817
					D	11.0	0.1	287	26.8	00.0	8.2		33.0	00.0	96.3	00.7	6.4	0.5	9.4	ł	6			
					Bottom	11.0	0.1	306	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	33.0	33.0	97.1	96.7	6.5	6.5	9.5		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	126	27.1	27.1	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	100.1	100.1	6.6		11.5		15			
					Guilado	1.0	0.1	136	27.1	27.1	8.1	0.1	32.9	52.5	100.1	100.1	6.6	6.6	11.5		14			
IM1	Cloudy	Rough	12:19	4.9	Middle	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	0.0	-	10.0	-	16	817959	807
		Ũ				- 3.9	- 0.1	-	- 27.1		-		-		-		-		-	ļ.	- 16			
					Bottom	3.9	0.1	156 166	27.1	27.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.9 32.8	32.8	100.0	100.1	6.6 6.6	6.6	8.5 8.4		16			
						1.0	0.1	100	27.1		8.1		32.0		98.8		6.6		8.0		11			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	128	27.1	27.1	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	98.8	98.8	65		8.0		12			
IM2	Claudu	Davish	40.40	6.8	Middle	3.4	0.3	115	27.1	07.4	8.1	0.4	32.7	32.7	98.3	98.3	6.5	6.5	8.2	8.3	10	10	040460	000
IIVIZ	Cloudy	Rough	12:12	0.0	Wildle	3.4	0.3	125	27.1	27.1	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	98.2	90.5	6.5		8.3	0.3	9	10	818168	8061
					Bottom	5.8	0.3	128	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	98.0	98.1	6.5	6.5	8.6		9			
					2010111	5.8	0.3	132	27.0	27.0	8.1	0.1	32.7	02.1	98.2	00.1	0.5	0.0	8.6		10			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	130	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.7 32.7	32.7	98.6 98.6	98.6	6.5	-	8.4 8.4		9 10			
						1.0 3.5	0.2	134 147	27.0		8.1		32.7		98.6 98.1		6.5 6.5	6.5	8.4		9			
IM3	Cloudy	Rough	12:07	7.0	Middle	3.5	0.2	147	27.0	27.1	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	98.0	98.1	6.5	ŀ	8.3	8.9	10	9	818780	8056
						6.0	0.2	109	27.1		8.1		32.7		97.9		0.5		10.2	ł	9			
					Bottom	6.0	0.3	112	27.1	27.1	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	98.1	98.0	6.5	6.5	9.8		9			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	157	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	98.5	98.5	6.5		8.4		15			
					Guilado	1.0	0.2	169	27.0	21.0	8.1	0.1	32.7	52.7	98.5	30.5	6.5	6.5	8.4		14			
IM4	Cloudy	Rough	12:00	8.6	Middle	4.3	0.2	169	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	98.6	98.6	6.5		8.3	8.5	15	13	819736	8045
		0				4.3	0.2	183	27.0	-	8.1	-	32.7	-	98.6		6.5		8.3		14 9			
					Bottom	7.6	0.3	164 175	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.6 32.6	32.6	98.8 98.9	98.9	6.6 6.6	6.6	8.9 9.0		10			
			-			1.0	0.3	219	27.0		8.0		32.0		97.9		6.5		5.8		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	235	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	32.1	32.1	97.8	97.9	0.5		5.9		8			
	0				A.C. 1.0.	4.2	0.2	211	27.0	07.0	8.0		32.2	00.0	97.5	07.0	6.5	6.5	6.8		8		000700	0040
IM5	Cloudy	Rough	11:51	8.3	Middle	4.2	0.2	231	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.0	32.2	32.2	97.6	97.6	6.5		6.9	7.8	7	8	820720	8048
					Bottom	7.3	0.1	182	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.7	97.7	97.8	6.5	6.5	10.5		7			
					Dottom	7.3	0.1	194	27.1	27.1	8.0	0.0	32.7	52.7	97.8	31.0	0.5	0.0	10.6		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	192	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.9	96.6	96.5	6.4	ŀ	6.4		10			
						1.0	0.2	207 182	27.0 27.0		8.0 8.0		31.9 32.2		96.4 94.4		6.4 6.3	6.4	6.4 7.1		9			
IM6	Cloudy	Rough	11:43	7.8	Middle	3.9	0.3	187	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	32.2	32.1	94.5	94.5	6.3	ŀ	7.2	7.2	8	9	821044	805
						6.8	0.0	175	27.0		8.0		32.5		93.2		0.0		7.9	ł	9			
					Bottom	6.8	0.2	178	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	93.3	93.3	6.2	6.2	7.9		9			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	147	27.1	27.4	8.0		31.9	31.9	97.7	97.7	6.5	İ	6.8		6			1
					Suitace	1.0	0.3	147	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.9	97.7	91.1	6.5	6.4	6.9	l	7			1
IM7	Cloudy	Rough	11:35	8.8	Middle	4.4	0.2	141	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	95.2	95.2	6.3	·	8.3	8.4	6	6	821367	806
	Gioday			0.0	middio	4.4	0.2	141	27.0	27.0	8.0	0.0	32.4	02.1	95.2	00.L	6.3		8.5	0	6	Ŭ	52.007	0.00
					Bottom	7.8	0.4	184	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	95.2	95.3	6.3	6.3	9.9	ł	6			1
		1		l		7.8	0.4	199 237	27.0 26.9		8.0 8.2		32.5 32.1		95.3 92.1		6.3 6.1		9.9 6.3		6			<u> </u>
					Surface	1.0	0.2	237	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	32.1	32.1	92.1 92.1	92.1	6.4	ŀ	6.3	ł	2			1
						4.0	0.3	239	26.9		8.2	L	32.2		92.1		6.1	6.1	7.7	1	3			
IM8	Misty	Rough	11:58	8.0	Middle	4.0	0.2	259	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	32.4	32.4	92.2	92.3	6.1	ŀ	7.8	7.4	3	3	821818	8081
					D	7.0	0.3	235	26.9	00.0	8.2		32.7	00.7	92.6	00.7	6.0		8.1	t	4			1
	1		1		Bottom	7.0	0.3	244	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	32.6	32.7	92.7	92.7	6.2	6.2	8.1	t	4			1

Water Quality Monitoring Results on	21 October 21	during Mid-Ebb Tide

Water Qual	ity Moni	toring Resu	ults on		21 October 21	during Mid-		e											-					
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Complian Dopt	h ()	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salin	nity (ppt)	DO S	aturation (%)	Disso Oxy		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg.		Coordinate HK Grid	Coordinate HK Grid
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dept	n (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	(Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.2	215	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	32.5	32.5	92.7	92.8	6.2		6.1		3			
						1.0 3.8	0.3	216 214	26.8 26.8		8.2 8.2		32.5 32.6		92.8 94.4		6.2 6.3	6.3	6.1 7.2		3 4			
IM9	Misty	Rough	12:07	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.3	235	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	32.7	32.6	94.6	94.5	6.3		7.1	7.1	4	4	822101	808811
					Bottom	6.6 6.6	0.2	218 237	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.6 32.6	32.6	95.5 95.9	95.7	6.4 6.4	6.4	8.2 8.2		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	66	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	32.4	32.4	92.2	92.2	6.1		5.1		6			
						1.0 4.3	0.2	69 67	26.9 26.8		8.2 8.2		32.4 32.7		92.1 92.4		6.1 6.2	6.2	5.2 6.9		5			
IM10	Misty	Rough	12:11	8.6	Middle	4.3	0.2	70	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	32.7	32.7	92.6	92.5	6.2		6.9	6.4	6	6	822384	809795
					Bottom	7.6 7.6	0.2	59 63	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.9 32.9	32.9	93.1 93.2	93.2	6.2 6.2	6.2	7.2		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	211	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	32.3	32.3	92.9	92.9	6.2		7.1		5			
IM11		D t	10.10			1.0 4.4	0.3	222 215	26.9 26.9		8.2 8.2		32.3 32.4		92.9 93.0		6.2 6.2	6.2	7.0 8.2		6 5		822048	011150
IM11	Misty	Rough	12:18	8.8	Middle	4.4	0.3	215	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	32.4	32.4	93.0	93.0	6.2		8.2	8.4	6	6	822048	811452
					Bottom	7.8 7.8	0.2	230 241	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.4 32.4	32.4	93.0 93.0	93.0	6.2 6.2	6.2	10.0 10.0		5 6			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	219	26.9	26.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.4	32.5	91.8 91.7	91.8	6.1		7.6		7			
IM12	Marke	Daviah	12:26	9.9	Middle	1.0 5.0	0.2	231 221	26.9 26.9	26.0	8.2		32.5 32.8	22.0	91.7	92.1	6.1 6.1	6.1	7.6 8.3	8.6	8	8	821439	812042
INTZ	Misty	Rough	12.20	9.9	Widdle	5.0 8.9	0.2	225 229	26.9 26.9	26.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.8 33.0	32.8	92.2 92.9	92.1	6.1 6.2		8.3 10.0	0.0	7	0	621439	012042
					Bottom	8.9	0.2	229	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	33.0	33.0	92.9	93.0	6.2	6.2	9.9		9			
					Surface	1.0	-		27.1 27.1	27.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.8 32.8	32.8	95.2 95.1	95.2	6.3 6.3		8.8 8.8		6 6			
SR1A	Misty	Rough	12:47	4.8	Middle	2.4	-		-		-		-		-		-	6.3	-	9.2	-	6	819976	812657
SKIA	iviisty	Rougii	12.47	4.0		2.4	-		- 27.2		- 8.2		- 32.6		- 94.5		- 6.3		- 9.5	9.2	- 7	0	019970	812037
					Bottom	3.8			27.2	27.2	8.2	8.2	32.0	32.5	94.5	94.5	6.3	6.3	9.6		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	85 89	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.8 32.8	32.8	91.4 91.0	91.2	6.1 6.0		5.6 5.7		5			
SR2	Misty	Rough	13:04	4.0	Middle	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-	6.1	-	5.8	-	6	821470	814172
	,					- 3.0	- 0.3	- 76	- 27.2		- 8.2		- 32.5		- 90.5		- 6.0		- 6.0		- 7	-		
					Bottom	3.0	0.3	83	27.3	27.3	8.2	8.2	32.4	32.5	94.4	92.5	6.2	6.1	6.0		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	218 218	26.9 26.9	26.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.1 32.1	32.1	92.2 92.2	92.2	6.2 6.2		7.6 7.5		4			
SR3	Misty	Rough	11:55	9.4	Middle	4.7	0.2	221	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	32.2	32.2	92.7	92.8	6.2	6.2	8.5	8.3	4	3	822142	807586
	,					4.7 8.4	0.2	228 218	26.9 26.9		8.2 8.2		32.2 32.2		92.8 93.2		6.2 6.2		8.4 9.0		3	-		
					Bottom	8.4	0.2	224	26.9	26.9	8.2	8.2	32.2	32.2	93.2	93.2	6.2	6.2	9.0		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	66 68	27.1 27.1	27.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.9 32.9	32.9	98.7 98.6	98.7	6.5 6.5		7.5 7.6		11 12			
SR4A	Rainy	Moderate	12:33	9.7	Middle	4.9	0.2	78	27.1	27.1	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	97.4	97.4	6.5	6.5	8.2	8.3	10	10	817207	807801
	,			-		4.9 8.7	0.2	83 84	27.1 27.1		8.1 8.1		32.9 32.9		97.3 96.8		6.4 6.4		8.3 9.0		9			
					Bottom	8.7	0.2	89	27.1	27.1	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	96.9	96.9	6.4	6.4	9.0		10			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	357 328	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.4 32.5	32.5	95.8 95.8	95.8	6.4 6.4	6.4	9.6 10.0		10 11			
SR5A	Rainy	Moderate	12:49	3.5	Middle	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	10.9	-	11	816606	810674
					Bottom	2.5	0.1	- 354	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	96.1	96.2	6.4	6.4	12.0		10			
					Bottom	2.5	0.1	326 291	27.0 26.9	27.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.6 31.8		96.2 94.3	90.2	6.4 6.3	0.4	12.0 7.7		11 8			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	291	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.8	94.3	94.3	6.3	6.3	7.8		8			
SR6A	Rainy	Moderate	13:18	4.8	Middle	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	8.0	-	9	817962	814752
					Bottom	3.8	0.1	267	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	32.0	32.0	- 94.1	94.1	6.3	6.3	8.2		10			
						3.8 1.0	0.1	273 124	26.9 26.9		8.0 8.2		32.0 33.1		94.1 89.0		6.3 5.9	0.0	8.3 6.4		9			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	130	26.8	26.9	8.2	8.2	33.1	33.1	89.2	89.1	5.9	6.0	6.4		7			
SR7	Misty	Rough	13:50	16.0	Middle	8.0 8.0	0.2	122 128	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.1 33.1	33.1	89.7 89.9	89.8	6.0 6.0	0.0	7.2	7.6	7	6	823658	823754
					Bottom	15.0	0.2	125	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	33.1	33.1	90.2	90.4	6.0	6.0	9.4		5			
<u> </u>						15.0 1.0	0.2	129	26.8 27.0		8.2 8.2		33.1 32.9		90.6 95.1		6.0 6.3		9.4 6.4		5			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	27.0	27.0	8.2	8.2	32.9	32.9	95.1	95.1	6.3	6.3	6.5		6			
SR8	Misty	Rough	12:35	4.6	Middle	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	6.8	-	6	820383	811628
					Bottom	3.6	-	-	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	32.9	32.9	96.4	96.9	6.4	6.5	7.2	1	6			
DA: Depth-Avera					Doutin	3.6	-		26.8	20.0	8.2	0.2	32.9	02.0	97.4	00.0	6.5	0.0	7.2		6			

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System Water Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Results on 21 October 21 during M 21 Octobor 21 during Mid Flood Tide

Nater Qua	lity Moni	toring Res	ults on		21 October 21	during Mid		ide																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)	pН	Salini	ty (ppt)		aturation %)	Disso Oxyg		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg/		Coordinate	Coordina
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dep	th (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting
					Surface	1.0	0.6	30	27.0	27.0	8.1	0.4	32.5	22.5	97.6	07.6	6.5		14.6		19			
					Surrace	1.0	0.7	31	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	32.5	32.5	97.6	97.6	6.5	6.5	14.5		19			1
C1	Cloudy	Moderate	07:56	8.7	Middle	4.4	0.5	36	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	32.8	32.8	96.1	96.1	6.4	0.0	15.1	16.7	18	18	815596	80426
-	,					4.4	0.6	37	27.0		8.0	0.0	32.8		96.1		6.4		15.5	-	18			
					Bottom	7.7	0.5	28 29	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.9 32.9	32.9	95.7 95.7	95.7	6.3 6.4	6.4	20.1 20.4	-	17 18			1
						1.0	0.5	48	27.0		8.0		32.9		95.7 90.4		6.1		20.4		18			<u> </u>
					Surface	1.0	0.3	50	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	31.5	31.5	90.4	90.5	6.1		2.6	-	4			1
	a					6.1	0.3	47	26.7		8.2		31.6		90.9		6.1	6.1	3.2	1	3			
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	08:27	12.2	Middle	6.1	0.3	47	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	31.6	31.6	91.0	91.0	6.1		3.2	3.5	4	4	825692	8069
					Bottom	11.2	0.3	48	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	31.6	31.6	91.2	91.3	6.1	6.1	4.6		5			1
						11.2	0.4	49	26.7		8.2		31.6		91.3		6.1		4.7		4			L
					Surface	1.0	0.2	263 285	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.9 32.9	32.9	88.8 88.9	88.9	5.9 5.9		5.8 5.9	-	7			1
						5.5	0.2	263	26.8		8.2		33.0		91.0		6.1	6.0	6.1	-	6			1
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	06:37	11.0	Middle	5.5	0.2	287	26.8	26.8	8.2	8.2	33.0	33.0	91.2	91.1	6.1		6.1	6.3	6	7	822095	8178
					Bottom	10.0	0.2	261	26.8	26.8	8.2	0.0	33.0	33.0	92.9	93.2	6.2	6.2	7.0	1	6			1
					Bollom	10.0	0.2	263	26.8	20.0	8.2	8.2	33.0	33.0	93.4	93.2	6.2	0.2	7.0		7			I
					Surface	1.0	0.1	1	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	96.1	96.1	6.4		10.5		9			
						1.0	0.1	1	27.0		8.1		32.9		96.0		6.4	6.4	10.4	-	10			1
IM1	Cloudy	Moderate	08:14	5.2	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	9.9	-	10	817964	80710
					-	4.2	0.1	322	27.1		8.0		32.9		95.7		6.3		9.4	+	10			1
					Bottom	4.2	0.1	340	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	32.9	32.9	95.7	95.7	6.3	6.3	9.2	1	11			1
					Surface	1.0	0.3	4	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	96.4	96.4	6.4		11.9		18			
					Surrace	1.0	0.3	4	27.0	27.0	8.1	0.1	32.7	32.7	96.3	90.4	6.4	6.4	11.8		18			1
IM2	Cloudy	Moderate	08:21	7.0	Middle	3.5	0.3	1	26.9	26.9	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	95.1	95.1	6.3	0.4	16.3	15.5	17	17	818146	8061
						3.5 6.0	0.3	1 342	26.9		8.1	-	32.7	-	95.1		6.3		16.4	-	18 17			1
					Bottom	6.0	0.2	342 315	26.9 26.9	26.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.8 32.8	32.8	95.1 95.2	95.2	6.3 6.3	6.3	18.3 18.2	-	17			1
						1.0	0.4	345	27.0		8.1		32.7		97.0		6.4		14.4		20			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	345	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	96.9	97.0	6.4	~ 1	14.8	1	19			1
IM3	Cloudy	Moderate	08:27	7.3	Middle	3.7	0.4	340	26.9	26.9	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	96.3	96.3	6.4	6.4	16.7	17.0	20	19	818776	80558
	oloddy	modorato	00.21	7.0	middio	3.7	0.4	354	26.9	20.0	8.1	0.1	32.7	02.1	96.3	00.0	6.4		16.6	11.0	19		010110	00000
					Bottom	6.3	0.3	336	26.8	26.8	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.8	96.8	96.9	6.4	6.5	19.9	-	18			1
						6.3 1.0	0.3	309 348	26.7 27.0		8.0 8.1		32.8 32.6		96.9 97.5		6.5 6.5		19.6 15.6		17 7			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	340	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	32.6	32.6	97.4	97.5	6.5		15.4	1	7			1
IM4	0	Moderate	08:35		Middle	4.4	0.6	351	27.0	07.0	8.1		32.7	00.7	96.8	00.0	6.4	6.5	16.3	40.0	6	7	819714	8045
11/1/4	Cloudy	woderate	06.55	8.8	Widdle	4.4	0.6	323	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	96.7	96.8	6.4		16.3	16.8	7	'	019/14	6045
					Bottom	7.8	0.5	358	27.0	27.0	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	96.2	96.3	6.4	6.4	18.7	1	6			1
		[7.8	0.5	329	27.0		8.1		32.7		96.3		6.4		18.7		7			<u> </u>
					Surface	1.0	0.8	23 24	26.9 26.9	26.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.5 32.5	32.5	96.7 96.7	96.7	6.4 6.4		14.3 14.2	-	6			1
						3.8	0.9	24 24	26.9		8.1		32.5		96.4		6.4	6.4	14.2	-	6			1
IM5	Cloudy	Moderate	08:42	7.5	Middle	3.8	0.7	25	26.9	26.9	8.1	8.1	32.5	32.5	96.4	96.4	6.4		13.9	14.5	6	5	820754	8048
					Bottom	6.5	0.6	26	26.9	26.9	8.1	8.1	32.5	32.5	96.7	96.8	6.4	6.4	15.3	1	4			1
					Bollom	6.5	0.6	27	26.9	20.9	8.1	0.1	32.5	32.5	96.8	90.0	6.4	0.4	15.5		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	65	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	31.6	31.6	95.8	95.8	6.4		6.6	4	6			1
						1.0	0.1	70	26.9 26.9		8.0		31.6		95.8		6.4	6.4	6.6	-	7			1
IM6	Cloudy	Moderate	08:48	7.7	Middle	3.9 3.9	0.1	62 68	26.9	26.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.1 32.1	32.1	94.7 94.5	94.6	6.3 6.3		8.5 8.9	9.2	5	6	821082	8058
					-	6.7	0.1	60	27.0		8.0		32.5		94.2		6.3		12.2	ł	5			1
					Bottom	6.7	0.1	63	26.9	27.0	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	94.4	94.3	6.3	6.3	12.2	1	6			1
					Surface	1.0	0.1	299	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	30.6	30.6	96.9	96.9	6.5		4.7		4			<u> </u>
					Ganado	1.0	0.1	301	27.0	21.0	8.0	0.0	30.6	00.0	96.8	00.0	6.5	6.5	4.8	1	5			1
IM7	Cloudy	Moderate	08:58	8.5	Middle	4.3	0.0	293	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	30.9	30.9	95.6	95.6	6.4		5.6	5.5	5	5	821364	8068
	-		1			4.3 7.5	0.0	304 139	26.9 26.8		8.0 8.0		30.9		95.6 96.4		6.4 6.5		5.7 6.2	ł	6			1
					Bottom	7.5	0.1	139	26.8	26.8	8.0	8.0	31.1 31.1	31.1	96.4 96.4	96.4	6.5	6.5	6.1	1	6			1
			1			1.0	0.1	253	26.7		8.2		31.9		91.7		6.1		4.8	1	7			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	263	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	32.0	32.0	91.7	91.7	6.1	6.2	4.8	1	6			1
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	08:03	8.0	Middle	4.0	0.3	252	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	32.3	32.4	92.2	92.3	6.2	0.2	5.4	5.7	6	6	821830	8081
11410	Siduay	mousiate	00.03	0.0	WINGUIG	4.0	0.3	262	26.6	20.1	8.2	0.2	32.4	52.4	92.4	32.0	6.2		5.5	J	7	Ŭ	521000	00012
					Bottom	7.0	0.3	253	26.4	26.4	8.2	8.2	32.8	32.8	93.8	94.1	6.3	6.3	7.0	4	5			1
						7.0	0.3	254	26.3		8.2		32.9		94.4		6.3		6.9		6			1

Water Quality Monitoring Results on	21 October 21	during Mid-Flood Tide

Ontoning Condition Condition IM9 Cloudy Moder IM10 Cloudy Moder IM11 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder SR1A Cloudy Moder SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain	toring Resu	g Results	s on		21 October 21	during Mid-		ide																
Condition Condition IM9 Cloudy Modern IM10 Cloudy Modern IM11 Cloudy Modern IM12 Cloudy Modern IM12 Cloudy Modern SR1A Cloudy Modern SR2 Cloudy Modern SR3 Cloudy Modern SR4A Cloudy Modern SR5A Cloudy Modern SR6A Cloudy Calm	Sea	ea Sa	ampling	Water	Sampling Dept	h ()	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salin	nity (ppt)		aturation (%)	Disso Oxyg	lved jen	Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspended (mg/L	Solids	Coordinate HK Grid	Coordin HK Gr
IM10 Cloudy Moder IM10 Cloudy Moder IM11 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain	Condition	ndition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dept	n (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	(Eastir
IM10 Cloudy Moder IM10 Cloudy Moder IM11 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain					Surface	1.0	0.3	216	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	32.6	32.6	91.5	91.7	6.1		7.1		6			
IM10 Cloudy Moder IM10 Cloudy Moder IM11 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain			07.57	7.0		1.0 3.8	0.3	219 216	26.7 26.6	00.0	8.2 8.2		32.7 32.7		91.8 93.1	00.0	6.1 6.2	6.2	7.1 8.2		6 5	-	000074	
IM11 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain	Moderate	erate	07:57	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.3	216	26.5	26.6	8.2	8.2	32.8	32.8	93.5	93.3	6.3		8.2	8.1	6	5	822074	8088
IM11 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain					Bottom	6.6 6.6	0.3	216	26.1 26.0	26.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.1 33.2	33.1	94.9 95.9	95.4	6.4 6.5	6.5	9.1 9.1	-	4			
IM11 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain					Surface	1.0	0.2	248	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	32.8	32.8	92.8	93.0	6.2		7.0		7			
IM11 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain	Madazata	and a	07-54	0.0	Middle	1.0 4.5	0.2	265 248	26.7 26.7	26.7	8.2 8.2		32.8 32.8	22.0	93.1 93.8	01.0	6.2 6.3	6.3	7.1 8.2	8.2	7 7	6	822408	809
IM12 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain	Moderate	erate	07:51	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.2	248	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	32.8	32.8	94.1	94.0	6.3		8.1	8.2	6	ь	822408	809
IM12 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain					Bottom	8.0 8.0	0.2	250 273	26.7 26.7	26.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.8 32.8	32.8	94.9 95.6	95.3	6.3 6.4	6.4	9.4 9.4	1	6 5			
IM12 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain					Surface	1.0	0.2	234	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	32.9	32.9	90.6	90.7	6.0		7.1		10			
IM12 Cloudy Moder IM12 Cloudy Moder SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain			07.40			1.0 4.1	0.2	252 244	26.7 26.7		8.2 8.2		32.9 32.9		90.8 92.4		6.0 6.2	6.1	7.1 8.7		9 10		822062	
SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cloudy	Moderate	erate	07:42	8.2	Middle	4.1	0.3	252	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	32.9	32.9	92.6	92.5	6.2		8.6	8.3	9	9	822062	8114
SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cloudy					Bottom	7.2	0.2	242 255	26.7 26.7	26.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.9 32.9	32.9	93.5 93.9	93.7	6.2 6.3	6.3	9.2 9.1	-	8			
SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cloudy					Surface	1.0	0.1	218	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	32.9	32.9	91.1	91.3	6.1		5.9		6			
SR1A Cloudy Moder SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cloudy						1.0 4.7	0.1	228 222	26.7 26.7		8.2 8.2		32.9 32.9		91.5 92.7		6.1 6.2	6.2	5.8 6.6		7			
SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain	Moderate	erate	07:37	9.4	Middle	4.7	0.1	232	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	32.9	32.9	93.0	92.9	6.2		6.6	6.5	7	7	821454	8120
SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain					Bottom	8.4 8.4	0.1	217 238	26.7 26.7	26.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.9 32.9	32.9	94.2 95.0	94.6	6.3 6.3	6.3	7.1	-	8			
SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain					Surface	1.0	-	-	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	32.8	32.8	91.7	91.7	6.1		5.1		8			
SR2 Cloudy Moder SR3 Cloudy Moder SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Moder SR6A Cloudy Cain						1.0			26.7		8.2	0.2	32.8	02.0	91.7		6.1	6.1	5.1	-	7			
SR3 Cloudy Modern SR4A Cloudy Modern SR5A Cloudy Modern SR6A Cloudy Cain	Moderate	lerate	07:05	5.0	Middle	2.5	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	5.8	-	7	819980	8126
SR3 Cloudy Modern SR4A Cloudy Modern SR5A Cloudy Modern SR6A Cloudy Cain					Bottom	4.0 4.0		-	26.7 26.7	26.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.8 32.8	32.8	91.7 91.8	91.8	6.1 6.1	6.1	6.4 6.4	-	7			
SR3 Cloudy Modern SR4A Cloudy Modern SR5A Cloudy Modern SR6A Cloudy Cain					Surface	1.0	0.3	252	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	32.8	32.8	94.0	94.2	6.3		7.5		6			
SR3 Cloudy Modern SR4A Cloudy Modern SR5A Cloudy Modern SR6A Cloudy Cain						1.0	0.3	259	26.7		8.2	0.2	32.8		94.4		6.3	6.3	7.4	-	10			
SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Cain SR6A Cloudy Cain	Moderate	lerate	06:58	5.0	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			7.8	-	7	821485	814
SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Cain SR6A Cloudy Cain					Bottom	4.0 4.0	0.2	49 52	26.7 26.7	26.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.8 32.8	32.8	96.5 97.2	96.9	6.4 6.5	6.5	8.1 8.1	-	6			
SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Cain SR6A Cloudy Cain					Surface	4.0	0.2	197	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	31.5	31.5	92.0	92.2	6.2		2.6		4			
SR4A Cloudy Moder SR5A Cloudy Cain SR6A Cloudy Cain					Gunade	1.0 4.6	0.2	205 198	26.7 26.7	20.1	8.2 8.2	0.2	31.5 31.6	51.5	92.3 93.6	32.2	6.2 6.3	6.3	2.5 3.2	-	3 5			
SR5A Cloudy Cain SR6A Cloudy Cain	Moderate	lerate	08:08	9.2	Middle	4.6	0.2	202	26.6	26.7	8.2	8.2	31.7	31.7	93.9	93.8	6.3		3.1	3.5	5	5	822138	8075
SR5A Cloudy Cain SR6A Cloudy Cain					Bottom	8.2 8.2	0.2	205 213	26.3 26.2	26.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.0 32.1	32.1	95.1 95.5	95.3	6.4 6.5	6.5	4.7 4.8	I	5 6			
SR5A Cloudy Cain SR6A Cloudy Cain					Surface	1.0	0.2	83	20.2	27.0	8.0	8.0	32.1	32.4	94.1	94.1	6.3		7.3		11			
SR5A Cloudy Cain SR6A Cloudy Cain					Sunace	1.0 4.6	0.1	87 73	27.0 27.0	21.0	8.0 8.0	0.0	32.4 32.4	32.4	94.0 93.7	54.1	6.3 6.2	6.3	7.4 8.2		11 10			
SR6A Cloudy Calm	Moderate	lerate	07:33	9.2	Middle	4.6	0.2	75	27.0	27.0	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	93.6	93.7	6.2	ł	8.2	7.9	9	10	817197	8077
SR6A Cloudy Calm					Bottom	8.2 8.2	0.2	70 73	27.0 27.0	27.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.4 32.4	32.4	93.7 93.8	93.8	6.2 6.2	6.2	8.1 8.1	I	8			
SR6A Cloudy Calm					Surface	1.0	0.2	292	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.1	93.8 94.3	94.3	6.3		6.3		9			
SR6A Cloudy Calm					Sunace	1.0	0.2	317	26.9	20.9	8.0	0.0	32.1	32.1	94.2	94.5	6.3	6.3	6.5	1	7			
	Calm	alm (07:16	4.6	Middle	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	ł	-	6.6	-	7	816597	8106
					Bottom	3.6	0.1	307	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	32.1 32.1	32.1	94.2 94.2	94.2	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.9	I	7			
					0.1	3.6	0.1	329 255	26.9 26.7	00.7	8.0 8.0	7.0	32.1		94.2 91.6	01.0	6.1		6.9 6.0		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	257	26.7	26.7	7.9	7.9	31.9	31.9	91.6	91.6	6.1	6.1	6.2	1	6			
SR7 Cloudy Moder	Calm	alm (06:50	4.7	Middle	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-		-		-	7.1	-	5	817977	814
SR7 Cloudy Moder					Bottom	3.7	0.1	256	26.8	26.8	7.9	7.9	32.0	32.0	92.1	92.2	6.2	6.2	8.0	Į	3			
SR7 Cloudy Moder					0.1	3.7	0.1	268 289	26.8 26.8		7.9 8.1		32.0 33.0		92.3 84.8		6.2 5.6		8.2 4.5		4			
SR7 Cloudy Moder					Surface	1.0	0.4	303	26.8	26.8	8.1	8.1	33.0	33.0	84.8	84.8	5.6	5.6	4.5	1	12			
	Moderate	lerate	06:12	16.0	Middle	8.0 8.0	0.4	290 310	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	33.0 33.0	33.0	84.8 84.8	84.8	5.6 5.6		5.1 5.1	5.2	14 13	13	823613	823
					Bottom	15.0	0.4	288	26.8	26.8	8.1	8.1	33.0	33.0	84.9	84.9	5.6	5.6	6.1	1	14			
						15.0 1.0	- 0.4	301	26.8 26.7		8.1 8.2		33.0 32.8		84.9 90.2		5.6 6.0		6.0 6.6		13 8			
					Surface	1.0		-	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	32.8	32.8	90.2	90.2	6.0	6.0	6.6	1	7			
SR8 Cloudy Moder	Moderate	lerate	07:13	5.0	Middle	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	6.8	-	7	820409	8116
					Bottom	4.0 4.0	•	-	26.7 26.7	26.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.8 32.8	32.8	90.2 90.3	90.3	6.0 6.0	6.0	7.1 7.0	1	7			

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System Water Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Results on 23 October 21 during M 23 Octobor 21 during Mid Ebb Tide

Water Qua	ity Moni	toring Resu	ults on		23 October 21	during Mid		e											-					
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salir	nity (ppt)		aturation (%)	Dissol Oxyg		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg/		Coordinate	Coordinate
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dept	h (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	1	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.1	189	25.8	25.8	8.1	8.1	33.4	33.4	100.6	100.7	6.8		8.6		17			
						1.0	0.1	200 181	25.8 25.8		8.1 8.1		33.4 33.3		100.8 101.2		6.8 6.8	6.8	8.7 9.8		18 21			
C1	Misty	Moderate	13:44	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.1	198	25.8	25.8	8.1	8.1	33.4	33.3	101.2	101.3	6.8		9.8	9.5	20	21	815597	804239
					Bottom	7.4	0.1	244	25.8	25.8	8.1	8.1	33.3	33.3	102.2	102.6	6.0	6.9	10.1	t	23			
					Bollom	7.4	0.1	255	25.8	25.6	8.1	0.1	33.3	33.3	102.9	102.0	6.9	0.9	10.0		24			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	9	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.6	89.3	89.3	6.1		5.9		16			
						1.0	0.3	9	25.4 25.3		8.1 8.1		31.6 31.7		89.3 89.8		6.1 6.2	6.2	6.0 10.7		15 15			
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	12:36	12.6	Middle	6.3	0.3	9	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	31.7	31.7	89.8	89.8	6.2		10.3	10.7	14	14	825664	806922
					Bottom	11.6	0.3	12	25.2	25.2	8.0	8.0	32.0	32.0	90.1	90.1	6.2	6.2	15.7	1	11			
					Dottom	11.6	0.3	12	25.2	20.2	8.0	0.0	32.0		90.1	30.1	6.2	0.2	15.9		11			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	309 327	26.5 26.5	26.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.4 32.4	32.4	81.5 81.4	81.5	5.5 5.5		3.3 3.5		14 15			
						6.3	0.2	327	26.5		8.0		32.4		81.1		5.5	5.5	6.6		15			
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	14:34	12.6	Middle	6.3	0.2	333	26.6	26.6	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	81.1	81.1	5.4		7.2	6.5	14	14	822085	817817
					Bottom	11.6	0.2	308	26.5	26.5	7.9	7.9	32.5	32.5	81.5	81.6	5.5	5.5	9.4	I	13			
						11.6	0.2	335	26.5		7.9		32.5		81.6		5.5		9.1		14			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	213 220	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.7 32.8	32.7	100.0	100.1	6.9 6.9		7.7		13 9			
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-	6.9	-		-			
IM1	Misty	Moderate	13:24	5.6	Middle	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	8.0	-	12	817948	807120
					Bottom	4.6	0.1	94	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	32.8	32.8	102.0	102.2	7.0	7.0	8.3	I	12			
						4.6	0.1	97 72	24.9 25.5		8.1 8.1		32.7 33.2		102.3 99.6		7.0 6.8		8.3 7.8		13 24			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	74	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.2	33.2	99.6	99.8	6.0		7.8		24			
IM2	Misty	Moderate	13:17	7.0	Middle	3.5	0.1	120	25.5	25.5	8.1	0.4	33.2	33.2	100.4	100.5	6.8	6.8	8.7	8.7	21	22	818160	806160
IIVIZ	iviisty	woderate	13.17	7.0	Middle	3.5	0.1	126	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.2	33.2	100.6	100.5	6.8		8.7	0.7	22	22	010100	800100
					Bottom	6.0	0.1	108	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.2	33.2	101.3	101.5	6.9	6.9	9.6		21			
						6.0 1.0	0.1	109 96	25.5 25.4		8.1 8.1		33.2 33.2		101.6 99.9		6.9 6.8		9.5 7.7		22 31			-
					Surface	1.0	0.0	104	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.2	33.2	100.1	100.0	6.8		7.7		30			
IM3	Misty	Moderate	13:11	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.0	44	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	33.2	33.2	100.5	100.6	6.8	6.8	8.2	8.5	30	28	818805	805594
	wildty	modorato	10.11	1.0	middio	3.8	0.0	45	25.4	20.1	8.1	0.1	33.2	00.2	100.7	100.0	6.8		8.2	0.0	31	20	010000	000001
					Bottom	6.6 6.6	0.0	15 15	25.4 25.5	25.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	33.2 33.2	33.2	101.3	101.5	6.9 6.9	6.9	9.8 9.7		21 22			
						1.0	0.0	335	25.5		8.1		33.2		98.7		6.7		7.1		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	354	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.2	33.2	98.7	98.7	67	6.7	7.2		8			
IM4	Misty	Moderate	13:02	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.1	356	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.2	33.2	98.8	98.8	6.7	0.7	8.2	8.3	7	7	819746	804624
	,					4.5 8.0	0.1	328 338	25.5 25.5		8.1 8.1	-	33.2 33.2		98.8 99.7		6.7 6.8		8.3 9.6	-	8			
					Bottom	8.0	0.1	330	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.2	33.2	100.1	99.9	6.8	6.8	9.6		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	349	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	33.0	33.0	99.1	99.2	6.8		9.0		20			
					Juliace	1.0	0.3	321	25.2	23.2	8.1	0.1	33.0	33.0	99.3	55.2	6.8	6.8	8.9		29			
IM5	Misty	Moderate	12:54	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.3	354 358	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	33.0 33.0	33.0	100.2	100.3	6.8 6.8		9.4 9.4	9.5	32 16	22	820727	804845
						7.4	0.3	5	25.2		8.1		33.0		100.3		6.0		9.4 10.1	ł	16			
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	5	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	33.0	33.0	101.4	101.2	6.9	6.9	10.0		17			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	244	25.2	25.2	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.3	97.9	97.9	6.7		7.3		7			
						1.0	0.1	250 249	25.1 25.1	-	8.0 8.0		32.3 32.5		97.9 98.7		6.7 6.8	6.8	7.2 8.2		8			
IM6	Misty	Moderate	12:47	8.0	Middle	4.0	0.1	249	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	32.5	32.5	98.8	98.8	6.8		8.2	8.3	7	7	821083	805817
					Bottom	7.0	0.1	169	25.0	25.1	8.0		32.6	32.6	99.7	100.1	6.8	6.9	9.4	t	6			
					Bollom	7.0	0.1	177	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.0	100.4	100.1	6.9	0.9	9.5		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	217	25.2	25.2	8.0	8.0	32.1	32.1	98.3	98.5	6.8		5.5	ł	7			
						1.0	0.0	220 257	25.2 25.2		8.0 8.0	1	32.1 32.2		98.6 98.9		6.8 6.8	6.8	5.6 6.7	1	8 18			
IM7	Misty	Moderate	12:38	9.6	Middle	4.8	0.1	262	25.1	25.2	8.0	8.0	32.2	32.2	99.2	99.1	6.8		6.7	6.4	17	14	821353	806840
					Bottom	8.6	0.1	161	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.2	99.9	100.1	6.9	6.9	7.0	I	17			
					Bottom	8.6	0.1	170	25.1	20.1	8.0	0.0	32.2	02.2	100.3	100.1	6.9	5.0	7.1		18			1
					Surface	1.0	0.2	240 256	25.4 25.4	25.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.6 31.6	31.6	90.6 90.6	90.6	6.2 6.2		4.3 4.3	ł	12 11			
	<u>.</u>		10			3.9	0.2	256	25.4	05.5	8.1	6.	31.8		90.8	or -	6.2	6.2	4.3	40.0	13	15	0045-55	000000
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	12:59	7.7	Middle	3.9	0.2	258	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.8	91.0	91.0	6.2		11.6	10.9	14	13	821843	808139
					Bottom	6.7	0.2	241	25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	32.2	32.2	91.2	91.2	6.3	6.3	17.0	1	13			
						6.7	0.3	246	25.2		8.2	1	32.2		91.2	1	6.3		16.8		14			

Water quality monitoring		
Water Quality Monitoring Results on	23 October 21	during Mid-Ebb Tide

Nater Qual	ity Moni	toring Resu	ults on		23 October 21	during Mid-		e																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Semaline Deat	h. (Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salin	ity (ppt)	DO S	aturation (%)	Disso Oxy		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg.		Coordinate HK Grid	Coordinate HK Grid
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dept	an (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	(Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.2	252	25.4	25.4	8.2	8.2	31.6	31.6	89.1	89.2	6.1		5.0		14			
						1.0 3.9	0.2	271 255	25.4 25.4		8.2 8.2		31.6 31.8		89.2 89.9		6.1 6.2	6.2	5.1 8.7		13 13			
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	13:04	7.8	Middle	3.9	0.2	263	25.3	25.4	8.2	8.2	31.8	31.8	89.9	89.9	6.2		9.4	8.6	14	14	822081	808795
					Bottom	6.8 6.8	0.2	253 276	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.1 32.1	32.1	90.8 90.9	90.9	6.2 6.2	6.2	11.8 11.8		15 14			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	243	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	31.5	31.5	90.7	90.7	6.2		2.8		14			
						1.0 3.8	0.2	258 247	25.5 25.4		8.1 8.1		31.5 31.7		90.7 90.0		6.2 6.2	6.2	2.8 4.1		15 14			
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	13:11	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.2	257	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	31.7	31.7	90.0	90.0	6.2		4.2	6.7	15	14	822369	809783
					Bottom	6.6 6.6	0.2	248 270	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.7 31.7	31.7	92.8 93.0	92.9	6.4 6.4	6.4	13.3 13.3		13 14			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	255	26.1	26.1	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	86.2	86.2	5.8		4.2		13			
						1.0 4.2	0.2	261 258	26.1 26.0		8.1 8.1		32.0 32.0		86.2 88.2		5.8 6.0	5.9	4.2 4.6		14 12			
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	13:21	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.2	266	26.0	26.0	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	88.5	88.4	6.0		4.6	4.5	13	12	822044	811454
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	266 285	26.0 26.0	26.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.0 32.0	32.0	90.4 90.6	90.5	6.1 6.1	6.1	4.7 4.8		10 10			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	269	26.1	26.1	8.0	8.0	32.0	32.0	84.3	84.3	5.7		3.3		12			
						1.0 4.5	0.2	276 271	26.1 26.1		8.0 8.0		32.0 32.0		84.3 84.5		5.7 5.7	5.7	3.3 3.5		12 11			
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	13:28	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.3	288	26.1	26.1	8.0	8.0	32.0	32.0	84.5	84.5	5.7		3.4	3.5	12	12	821462	812022
					Bottom	8.0 8.0	0.3	269 289	26.1 26.1	26.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.0 32.0	32.0	85.1 85.3	85.2	5.8 5.8	5.8	3.7 3.7		12 11			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	31.7	31.7	86.8	86.8	6.0		3.6		12			
						1.0 2.7	-	-	25.2	20.2	8.1	0.1	31.7	51.7	86.8	00.0	6.0	6.0	3.6		- 13			
SR1A	Cloudy	Moderate	13:59	5.4	Middle	2.7	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	3.6	-	14	819983	812662
					Bottom	4.4	-	-	25.1 25.1	25.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.7 31.7	31.7	87.6 87.7	87.7	6.0 6.0	6.0	3.7 3.7		15 15			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	100	26.0	26.0	7.9	7.9	32.1	32.1	85.4	85.5	5.8		6.4		12			
					Suilace	1.0	0.2	106	26.0	20.0	7.9	1.5	32.1	32.1	85.5	05.5	5.8	5.8	6.5		- 11			
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	14:13	4.5	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	7.1	-	13	821458	814189
					Bottom	3.5 3.5	0.2	101 101	25.9 25.9	25.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.1 32.1	32.1	88.3 88.6	88.5	6.0 6.0	6.0	7.8 7.9		14 14			
					Surface	3.5	0.2	229	25.9	25.4	8.1	8.1	31.5	31.5	90.6	90.7	6.2		6.8		14			
					Suilace	1.0 4.2	0.2	236 232	25.4 25.3	23.4	8.1	0.1	31.6	31.5	90.7 91.6	90.7	6.2	6.3	7.1 8.2		14			
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	12:53	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.2	232	25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.0 32.1	32.0	91.8	91.7	6.3 6.3		8.5	10.5	15 14	14	822123	807585
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	235 250	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.4 32.4	32.4	93.1 93.3	93.2	6.4 6.4	6.4	16.2 16.2		13 14			
					Surface	1.4	0.2	250	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	32.4	33.0	93.3 99.5	99.6	6.8		7.9		14			1
					Surrace	1.0	0.3	75	25.2	25.2	8.1	0.1	33.0	33.0	99.7	99.0	6.8	6.8	7.9		13			
SR4A	Misty	Moderate	14:05	9.4	Middle	4.7	0.3	69 75	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	33.0 33.0	33.0	100.1 100.3	100.2	6.8 6.9		8.0 8.0	8.4	14 13	13	817172	807816
					Bottom	8.4 8.4	0.3	60 63	25.1 25.2	25.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	33.0 33.0	33.0	100.9	101.1	6.9 6.9	6.9	9.3 9.3		14 14			
					Surface	8.4	0.3	304	25.2	24.8	8.1		33.0	00.0	98.3		6.8		9.3		14			
					Surrace	1.0	0.1	311	24.8	24.0	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.3	98.8	98.6	6.8	6.8	7.6		14			
SR5A	Misty	Moderate	14:23	5.2	Middle	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	8.2	-	14	816612	810677
					Bottom	4.2	0.0	261 268	24.8 24.8	24.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.5 32.4	32.5	100.4	100.9	6.9 7.0	7.0	8.8 8.7		14 14			
					Curfage	4.2	0.0	268	24.8	24.0	8.0		32.4	22.2	96.0	06.0	6.6		8.7		14			1
					Surface	1.0	0.1	304	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	32.2	32.2	96.3	96.2	6.7	6.7	8.5		13			
SR6A	Misty	Moderate	14:53	4.8	Middle	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	9.0	-	13	817953	814747
					Bottom	3.8 3.8	0.1	270 295	24.8 24.8	24.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.2 32.2	32.2	97.0 97.2	97.1	6.7 6.7	6.7	9.6 9.6		14 13			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	144	24.0	26.6	8.0	8.0	32.5	22.5	82.3	02.2	5.5		3.5		7			
						1.0 8.2	0.2	157 152	26.6 26.6	26.6	8.0 7.9		32.5 32.5	32.5	82.3 82.4	82.3	5.5 5.5	5.5	3.5 4.5		8 7			
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	14:59	16.4	Middle	8.2	0.3	152	26.6	26.6	7.9	7.9	32.5	32.5	82.4 82.5	82.5	5.5		4.5	4.2	6	7	823623	823765
					Bottom	15.4 15.4	0.2	169 181	26.5 26.5	26.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.6 32.6	32.6	84.1 84.4	84.3	5.6 5.7	5.7	4.6 4.6		6 5			
					Surface	15.4	- 0.2	- 181	25.9	25.9	8.0	8.0	32.6 31.8	31.8	88.2	88.2	5.7 6.0		4.6 5.3		13			1
					Sunace	1.0	-	-	25.9	20.9	8.0	0.0	31.8	31.0	88.1	00.2	6.0	6.0	5.2		13			
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	13:36	4.2	Middle	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	7.9	-	12	820399	811610
					Bottom	3.2	-	-	25.7	25.7	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.8	88.2	88.3	6.0	6.0	10.5		12			
A: Depth-Aver				L		3.2		-	25.7		8.0	1	31.8		88.3		6.0		10.4		11			1

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System Water Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Results on 23 October 21 during M 22 October 21 during Mid Flood Tide

NameNa	Vater Qua	ity Moni	toring Res	ults on	-	23 October 21	during Mid-		ide																
	Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	0	u. ()		Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)	pН	Salin	ity (ppt)					Turbidity	(NTU)				
	Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dep	th (m)	· ·	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average			Value	DA	Value	DA		HK Grid (Easting
10 <						Surface					25.5		8.1		33.1		98.4								
C1 Kal						Guildoo					20.0		0.1		00.1		00.1		6.7						
<	C1	Misty	Moderate	08:45	8.0	Middle					25.5		8.1		33.1		98.9				4.4		9	815604	8042
····································																					ł				
						Bottom	7.0	0.4	41	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.1	33.1	99.6	99.5	6.8	6.8	5.1		11			
Red Hole						Surface					25.4		7.9		31.1		89.8				-				
																			6.3						
I I	C2	Cloudy	Moderate	10:25	11.8	Middle					25.3		7.9		31.2		90.8				11.1		13	825689	8069
Image: book of the state of the st						Bottom					25.2		8.0		31.3		94.0		6.5		I				
											-														<u> </u>
Cond Modered 0 1 1 0 2 2 2 2 7 <						Surface					26.3		7.9		32.1		83.4		_						
Image: border border Image: border Image: border border Image: border border Image: border Image: border Image: border Image: border Image: border Image: border Image: border Image: border Image: border Image: border Image: border Image: border <td><u></u></td> <td>Cloudy</td> <td>Modorato</td> <td>08-20</td> <td>12.1</td> <td>Middlo</td> <td>6.1</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>276</td> <td>26.2</td> <td>26.2</td> <td>7.9</td> <td>7 0</td> <td>32.1</td> <td>22.1</td> <td>83.8</td> <td>02.0</td> <td>5.7</td> <td>5.7</td> <td>9.1</td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> <td>922100</td> <td>0177</td>	<u></u>	Cloudy	Modorato	08-20	12.1	Middlo	6.1	0.2	276	26.2	26.2	7.9	7 0	32.1	22.1	83.8	02.0	5.7	5.7	9.1		10	10	922100	0177
Image: bolic	03	Cibudy	wouerate	00.20	12.1	wildule					20.2		7.0		32.1		03.0				0.0		10	022100	01//
Mer Mer <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Bottom</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>26.1</td> <td></td> <td>7.8</td> <td></td> <td>32.1</td> <td></td> <td>86.8</td> <td></td> <td>5.9</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						Bottom					26.1		7.8		32.1		86.8		5.9		-				
Image: book mark Image: book mark																									
Meth Meth						Surface					24.9		8.0		32.7		99.3		6.8		1				
Image: bolis in the start	IM1	Misty	Moderate	09:05	5.6	Middle					-		-				-		0.0		9.1		16	817938	8071
Image: bord bord bord bord bord bord bord bord																					+				
Metric Matrix Matrix <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Bottom</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>24.9</td><td></td><td>8.0</td><td></td><td>32.6</td><td></td><td>100.9</td><td></td><td>7.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>						Bottom					24.9		8.0		32.6		100.9		7.0						
Main Matrix Moderate Part Part Part Part Part Part Part Part						Surface	1.0	0.2		25.2	25.2		8.1		32.0		98.7	6.7		5.0		34			
Image Modeline Oise						Guillage					20.2		0.1		52.5		30.7		6.8						
Image: brain	IM2	Misty	Moderate	09:12	6.8	Middle					25.2		8.0		32.9		99.3				6.4		<u>25</u>	818168	8061
Image: bolic						D. 11. 11.					05.0				00.0		400.4				1	16			
MB Mederale 0 7 Middle 10 0 33 42 81 61 33 33 92 91 63 65 <						Bottom					25.2	8.0	8.0	32.9	32.9	100.7	100.4	6.9	6.9						
Main Moderate Origo Product Addide Origo Orig Origo Origo						Surface					25.1		8.1		33.0		99.1				-				
Mediane Mediane 06.19 7.2 Mediane 3.6 0.3 3.0 100.0 99.7 6.8 0.8 0.8 0.9 6.8 0.9 6.8 0.9 6.8 0.9 6.8 0.9 6.8 0.9 6.8 0.9 0.9 6.8 0.9 6.8 0.9 0.9 6.8 0.9 0.9 6.8 0.9 0.9 6.8 0.9 0.9 0.9 6.8 0.9 0.9 6.8 0.9 0.9 6.8 0.9																			6.8						
interm interm<	IM3	Misty	Moderate	09:19	7.2	Middle	3.6	0.3	352	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	33.0	33.0	100.0	99.9	6.8		8.6	8.3	19	21	818805	8055
M4 Mety Moderate 09.27 9.4 Surface 1.0 0.5 3.61 2.62 8.1 8.1 3.51 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Bottom</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>25.1</td><td></td><td>8.1</td><td></td><td>33.0</td><td></td><td>100.7</td><td></td><td>6.9</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						Bottom					25.1		8.1		33.0		100.7		6.9						
Image Mast Moderate 09.2 9.4 Same 9.4 8.6 8.0 8.6 8.0 8.6 <						1							-												
IMA Mesty Moderate 09.27 9.4 Middle 4.7 0.5 354 252 252 8.1 6.1 3.1 10.1 10.2 10.8 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.6 8.7 8.6 10.7 10.7 10.7 10.7 10.8 8.6 9.7 10.7						Surface					25.2		8.1		33.1		99.7								
$ \begin bar and bar $	1M4	Misty	Moderate	09.27	9.4	Middle					25.2		8.1		33.1		100.2	6.8	6.8		86		18	819724	8046
Image: border		iviloty	moderate	00.21	0.1	middio					20.2		0.1		00.1		100.2				0.0		.0	010721	0010
Misty Moderate 9:34 A 10:0 0.6 18 252 3:1 8:1 3:0 3:0 987 98.7 99.7 68.7 99.7 68.7 99.7 68.7 99.7 68.7 99.7 68.7 99.7 68.7 99.7 68.7 99.7 69.7 67.7 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Bottom</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>25.2</td> <td></td> <td>8.1</td> <td></td> <td>33.0</td> <td></td> <td>101.4</td> <td></td> <td>6.9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						Bottom					25.2		8.1		33.0		101.4		6.9						
Misty Moderate 09:34 8.7 Middle 1.0 0.7 19 252 8.1 300 98.9 98.9 6.8 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.8 6.9 6.9 6.9 6.9 6.9 6.9						Surface					25.2		0.4		22.0		00.0								
Misty Moderate 09:4 8.2 Middle 4.1 0.6 13 252 252 8.1 <						Sunace					25.2		0.1		33.0		90.0		6.8						
Image: bolic	IM5	Misty	Moderate	09:34	8.2	Middle					25.2		8.1		33.0		99.9		0.0		9.3		34	820715	8048
Image: Note and an analysis of the section																					ł				
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$						Bottom					25.2		8.1		33.0		101.4		6.9						
Masty Moderate 09:42 7.8 1.0 0.1 233 25.1 8.0 52.5 97.8 6.7 7.8 7.2 8.8 8.8 1.0 9.9 1.0 0.1 233 25.1 8.0 8.0 32.5 97.8 6.7 6.7 7.2 8.8 1.0 8.8 1.0 2.3 2.51 2.51 8.0 8.0 32.5 32.5 97.8 6.7 6.8 6.7 6.8 0.1 7.4 2.51 8.0 8.0 2.2 97.8 97.8 6.8 6.7 6.8 0.1 7.7 2.51 8.0 8.0 2.2 97.8 97.8 6.7 6.8 6.9 9.5 7.8 7.6 6.8 6.9 9.5 7.1 7.						Surface					25.1		8.0		32.4		97.7								
MMode MMode 3.9 0.1 2.3 2.5.1 2.0.1 8.0 0.3 2.6.2 0.8.4 0.8.3 6.8 8.4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6.7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>																			6.7						
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	IM6	Misty	Moderate	09:42	7.8	Middle					25.1		8.0		32.5		98.3				8.3		15	821036	8058
Image: Marce Moderate Op:58 7.4 Surface 1.0 0.1 77 25.1 8.0 3.25 100.1 6.9 9.4 3.0 3						Bottom	6.8		74	25.1	25.1			32.5	22.5	99.3	00.7	6.8	6.0	9.5	1	22			
IM7 Msty Moderate 09:51 A.4 Surface 1.0 0.1 176 252 2.0 8.0 8.0 3.21 3.1 37.8 97.7 6.7 6.8 7.7 7						Bottom					23.1		0.0		32.5		55.1		0.9						
$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$						Surface					25.2		8.0		32.1		97.7								
MM Mesty Moderate Og/51 8.8 Middle 4.4 0.2 156 25.1 25.2 8.0 8.0 32.3 32.2 9.6 6.8 8.7 8.4 7 8 8.2738 800 Bottom 7.8 0.2 136 25.1 25.1 25.1 8.0 8.0 32.3 32.3 99.4											07.7		0.7		00.5		00.5		6.8		1		~	001	
Image: Note and the second s	IM7	Misty	Moderate	09:51	8.8	Middle	4.4				25.2		8.0	32.3	32.2		98.6			8.7	8.4	7	8	821358	8068
$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$						Bottom					25.1		8.0		32.3		99.7		6.9						1
IM8 Cloudy Moderate 09:58 7.4 Surface 1.0 0.3 271 25.5 25.5 8.1 8.1 31.5 31.5 31.6 90.6 6.1 6.2 4.3 10 10 10 10 0.2 270 25.5 25.5 8.1 8.1 31.6 31.6 90.1 90.2 6.2 4.3 5.7 5.8 10<																									
IM8 Cloudy Moderate 09:58 7.4 Middle 3.7 0.2 270 25.5 8.1 8.1 31.6 90.1 90.2 62 5.7 5.6 10 11 821812 808 IM8 Cloudy Moderate 09:58 7.4 Middle 3.7 0.2 2283 25.5 25.5 8.1 8.1 31.6 90.2 90.2 6.2 5.7 5.6 10 11 821812 808 Battom 6.4 0.2 274 25.4 25.4 8.1						Surface					25.5		8.1		31.5		89.6				1				1
INNO Cloudy Modelate 09.30 7.4 Modelate 3.7 0.2 283 25.5 20.3 8.1 0.1 31.6 90.2 90.2 6.2 5.8 5.0 11 10 62/10/2 000 Bottom 6.4 0.2 274 25.4 25.4 8.1 31.6 31.6 92.1 623 6.3 6.9 10 00 02/10/2 000	18.49	Clouds	Modorat-	00.58	7.4	Middlo	3.7			25.5	2E E	8.1	0.1	31.6	21.6	90.1	00.2	6.2	6.2	5.7	5.6	10	10	001010	0004
	IIVI8	Cloudy	woderate	09:58	1.4	IVIIdale	3.7	0.2	283	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.0	90.2	90.2	6.2		5.8	0.0	11	10	821812	8081
						Bottom	6.4 6.4	0.2	274 281	25.4 25.4	25.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.6 31.6	31.6	92.1 92.4	92.3	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.9 6.9		10 11			1

Water Quality Monitoring Results on	23 October 21	during Mid-Flood Tide	

Nater Qua	ity Moni	toring Resi	ults on		23 October 21	during Mid-		ide																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Sampling Dept	h (m)	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	mperature (°C)		pН	Salir	nity (ppt)	DO S	aturation (%)	Disso Oxy		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg.	d Solids 'L)	Coordinate HK Grid	Coordinate HK Grid
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dept	n (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	(Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.2	298	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	31.7	31.7	89.4	89.4	6.1		9.3		9			
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	09:50	7.5	Middle	1.0 3.8	0.2	312 299	25.4 25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.7 31.7	31.7	89.4 89.6	89.6	6.1 6.2	6.2	9.3 9.8	10.0	10 11	10	822083	808830
IIVI9	Cioudy	Moderate	09.50	7.5	Widdle	3.8 6.5	0.2	299	25.3	25.3	8.1	0.1	31.7	31.7	89.6	09.0	6.2		9.8	10.0	10	10	022003	000030
					Bottom	6.5	0.2	298 317	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.7 31.7	31.7	90.8 91.0	90.9	6.2 6.3	6.3	11.0 11.1		11 10			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	186 190	25.8 25.8	25.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.9 31.9	31.9	86.5 86.5	86.5	5.9 5.9		8.5 8.5		13 13			
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	09:43	7.8	Middle	3.9	0.2	186	25.7	25.7	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.9	86.9	87.0	5.9	5.9	9.6	11.7	11	11	822364	809807
INTO	Cloudy	Moderate	03.40	7.0		3.9 6.8	0.2	194 182	25.7 25.6		8.0 8.0		31.9 31.9		87.0 88.6		5.9 6.0		9.6 16.7		10 10		022304	003007
					Bottom	6.8	0.2	183	25.6	25.6	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.9	88.8	88.7	6.1	6.1	16.9		11			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	293 317	25.9 25.9	25.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.9 31.9	31.9	86.4 86.5	86.5	5.9 5.9		10.0 10.1		11 10			
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	09:34	7.8	Middle	3.9	0.3	293	25.9	25.9	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.9	86.9	87.0	5.9	5.9	12.5	12.7	12	11	822064	811482
	olouuy	modorato	00.01	1.0		3.9 6.8	0.3	306 293	25.9 25.9		8.0 8.1		31.9 32.0		87.0 88.2		5.9 6.0		12.8 15.4		11 12		OLLOO1	011102
					Bottom	6.8	0.3	307	25.9	25.9	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	88.3	88.3	6.0	6.0	15.5		11			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	281 307	25.7 25.7	25.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	87.3 87.3	87.3	6.0 6.0		7.4 7.3		12 12			
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	09:27	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.2	285	25.7	25.7	8.1	8.1	31.8	31.8	87.8	87.9	6.0	6.0	9.0	10.6	11	11	821466	812055
	olouuy	modorato	00.21	0.1		4.2	0.2	296 283	25.7 25.6		8.1 8.1		31.8 31.8		87.9 89.6		6.0 6.1		9.3 15.1		12 10		021100	012000
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	299	25.6	25.6	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.8	90.0	89.8	6.1	6.1	15.6		10			
					Surface	1.0	-		25.3 25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.7 31.7	31.7	85.7 85.7	85.7	5.9 5.9		3.5 3.6		11 10			
SR1A	Cloudy	Moderate	08:55	5.0	Middle	2.5	-	-	-		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	5.9	-	3.6	-	10	819978	812658
	,					2.5 4.0	-		- 25.3		- 8.1		- 31.7		- 86.3		- 5.9		- 3.6		- 10			
					Bottom	4.0	-	-	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	31.7	31.7	86.5	86.4	5.9	5.9	3.6		9			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	340 313	25.4 25.4	25.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.8 31.8	31.8	91.3 91.6	91.5	6.3 6.3		6.7 6.4		9 10			
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	08:39	4.2	Middle	-	-		-		-		-	-	-	-	-	6.3	-	7.6	-	9	821443	814153
	,					- 3.2	- 0.2	- 313	- 25.4		- 8.0		- 31.8		- 94.3		- 6.5		- 8.5		- 8	-		
					Bottom	3.2	0.2	334	25.4	25.4	8.0	8.0	31.8	31.8	94.7	94.5	6.5	6.5	8.6		9			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	281 307	25.6 25.6	25.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.3 31.3	31.3	89.3 89.3	89.3	6.1 6.1		8.4 9.0		11 12			
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	10:06	8.8	Middle	4.4	0.3	281	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	31.4	31.4	89.8	89.9	6.2	6.2	6.0	8.3	11	11	822131	807547
0.10	olouuy	modorato	10.00	0.0		4.4 7.8	0.3	304 283	25.5 25.4		8.1 8.1		31.4 31.6		89.9 92.6		6.2 6.4		6.3 10.1	0.0	10 10		OLLIGI	00/01/
					Bottom	7.8	0.3	290	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.6	92.9	92.8	6.4	6.4	10.0		11			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	76 81	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.3 32.4	32.3	94.3 94.4	94.4	6.5 6.5		6.8 6.8		10 26			
SR4A	Misty	Moderate	08:22	9.2	Middle	4.6	0.1	64	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	95.5	95.6	6.6	6.6	7.4	7.5	44	<u>29</u>	817175	807793
	,					4.6 8.2	0.1	69 73	24.9 24.9		8.0 8.0		32.4 32.4		95.7 96.3		6.6 6.6		7.4 8.3		14 32			
					Bottom	8.2	0.2	74	24.9	24.9	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	96.6	96.5	6.7	6.7	8.4		49			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	316 316	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.2 32.2	32.2	94.2 94.3	94.3	6.5 6.5		6.6 6.7		11 10			
SR5A	Misty	Moderate	08:05	4.6	Middle	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	6.5	-	7.1	-	10	816594	810691
-	,					- 3.6	- 0.1	- 322	- 25.0		- 8.0		- 32.2		- 95.2	05.5	- 6.6		- 7.7		- 9			
					Bottom	3.6	0.1	327	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	32.2	32.2	95.7	95.5	6.6	6.6	7.6		9			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	258 272	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.0 7.9	7.9	31.9 31.9	31.9	93.2 93.5	93.4	6.4 6.4		4.9 4.9		9			
SR6A	Misty	Moderate	07:38	4.4	Middle	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	6.4	-	5.4	-	9	817982	814729
						- 3.4	- 0.1	- 242	- 25.1		- 7.9		- 31.9		- 94.8		- 6.5		- 5.9		- 9			
					Bottom	3.4	0.1	249	25.1	25.1	7.9	7.9	31.9	31.9	95.2	95.0	6.6	6.6	5.9		10			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	265 286	26.6 26.6	26.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.4 32.4	32.4	81.0 81.0	81.0	5.4 5.4	5.4	4.3 4.4		8 9			
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	07:54	16.5	Middle	8.3	0.2	269	26.6	26.6	7.8	7.8	32.4	32.4	80.9	80.9	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	9	9	823619	823732
	-				Dattam	8.3 15.5	0.2	277 270	26.6 26.6		7.8 7.8		32.4 32.4		80.9 80.9		5.4 5.4	5.4	5.2 5.9		8 10			
					Bottom	15.5	0.2	294	26.6	26.6	7.8	7.8	32.4	32.4	80.9	80.9	5.4	5.4	6.0		9			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.4 25.4	25.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.7 31.7	31.7	89.6 89.6	89.6	6.1 6.2	6.0	14.8 15.2		10 11			
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	09:19	4.2	Middle	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	6.2	-	16.4	-	11	820373	811622
	-				Detter	- 3.2	-		- 25.3	25.0	- 8.3		- 31.5	24.5	- 89.8	00.0	- 6.2		- 18.9		- 11			
					Bottom	3.2	-	-	25.3	25.3	8.3	8.3	31.5	31.5	90.1	90.0	6.2	6.2	16.8		12			

Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water T	emperature (°C)		pН	Salir	iity (ppt)	DO S	aturation	Disso Oxy		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspended (mg/l		Coordinate	
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dep	th (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting
			1		Surface	1.0	0.1	191	25.7	25.7	8.2	8.2	32.9	32.9	94.1	94.1	6.4		4.6		8			
					Gundoo	1.0	0.1	207	25.7	20.7	8.2	0.2	32.9	02.0	94.0	01.1	6.4	6.4	4.7	4	7			
C1	Fine	Rough	15:34	8.6	Middle	4.3	0.1	190 193	25.5 25.5	25.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.9 32.9	32.9	92.7 92.7	92.7	6.3 6.3		5.9 6.1	6.7	11 10	10	815608	80425
						7.6	0.1	193	25.5		8.1		32.9		92.5		6.3		9.5	1	11			
					Bottom	7.6	0.1	183	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	92.5	92.5	6.3	6.3	9.4		10			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	115	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	100.8	100.8	6.9		5.6		9			
						1.0	0.2	124 110	25.3		8.1		32.0		100.8 98.5		6.9	6.9	5.6	4	8			
C2	Sunny	Moderate	14:27	11.7	Middle	5.9	0.2	110	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.1 32.1	32.1	98.5 98.5	98.5	6.8 6.8		8.5 8.6	7.9	9 8	8	825689	806960
					Bottom	10.7	0.1	130	24.9	24.0	8.1	8.1	32.5	32.5	98.3	98.3	6.8	6.8	9.6	t	7			
					Bollom	10.7	0.1	137	24.9	24.9	8.1	0.1	32.5	32.5	98.2	90.3	6.8	0.0	9.7		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	124	26.1	26.1	8.1	8.1	33.1	33.1	91.6	91.5	6.2		4.4	4	6			
						1.0 5.8	0.2	136 124	26.1 26.2		8.1 8.1		33.1		91.4 90.0		6.2 6.0	6.1	4.4 5.0	-	7 7			
C3	Sunny	Moderate	17:01	11.6	Middle	5.8	0.2	124	26.2	26.2	8.1	8.1	33.2 33.2	33.2	90.0	90.0	6.0		5.0	4.9	6	6	822119	817793
					Bottom	10.6	0.2	116	26.2	00.0	8.1	8.1	33.2	33.2	90.4	90.4	6.1	6.1	5.4	1	6			
					Bollom	10.6	0.2	127	26.2	26.2	8.1	0.1	33.2	33.2	90.4	90.4	6.1	0.1	5.3		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	224	25.9	25.9	8.1	8.1	32.8	32.8	100.1	100.1	6.8		2.7		12			
						1.0	0.1	236	25.9		8.1	-	32.8		100.1		6.8	6.8	2.8	-	11			
IM1	Fine	Moderate	15:14	5.1	Middle	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-		-	4.6	-	9	817944	807115
						4.1	0.1	225	25.1		8.2		32.8		94.9		6.5		6.5	ł	6			
					Bottom	4.1	0.1	226	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	32.8	32.8	95.0	95.0	6.5	6.5	6.5		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	211	25.8	25.8	8.2	8.2	33.0	33.0	97.1	97.1	6.6		4.1		9			
						1.0	0.3	224	25.7		8.2		33.0		97.1		6.6	6.6	4.1	-	9			
IM2	Fine	Moderate	15:07	7.0	Middle	3.5	0.3	212 212	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.9 32.9	32.9	95.9 95.9	95.9	6.5 6.6		5.2 5.4	5.9	10 10	10	818142	806180
						6.0	0.3	212	25.2		8.2		32.9		96.2		6.6		8.3	ł	10			
					Bottom	6.0	0.3	218	25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	32.9	32.9	96.2	96.2	6.6	6.6	8.2	1	11			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	203	25.7	25.7	8.2	8.2	33.0	33.0	95.9	95.9	6.5		4.4		9			
					Gundoo	1.0	0.4	220	25.7	20.7	8.2	0.2	33.0	00.0	95.8	00.0	6.5	6.5	4.5	4	8			
IM3	Fine	Moderate	15:00	7.2	Middle	3.6	0.5	210 221	25.4 25.4	25.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.0 33.0	33.0	93.9 93.8	93.9	6.4 6.4		6.0 6.2	6.9	9 10	9	818763	805605
						6.2	0.6	221	25.4		8.2		32.9		93.8		6.3		10.2	ł	10			
					Bottom	6.2	0.7	217	25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	32.9	32.9	92.8	92.8	6.3	6.3	10.3	1	9			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	249	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	33.0	33.0	94.4	94.4	6.4		6.8		11			
					Gunade	1.0	0.3	256	25.4	20.4	8.1	0.1	33.0	55.0	94.3	34.4	6.4	6.4	6.9	4	12			
IM4	Fine	Rough	14:50	8.9	Middle	4.5	0.3	249 268	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	33.0 33.0	33.0	93.2 93.2	93.2	6.4 6.4		8.0 8.0	8.2	13 13	13	819739	804619
						7.9	0.4	200	25.3		8.1		33.0		93.2 93.0		6.4		9.8	ł	13			
					Bottom	7.9	0.4	272	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	33.0	33.0	93.1	93.1	6.4	6.4	9.9	1	13			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	226	25.6	25.6	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	96.2	96.2	6.5		4.1		3			
					Gundoo	1.0	0.2	245	25.6	20.0	8.1	0.1	32.9	02.0	96.2	00.2	6.5	6.5	4.1	4	4			
IM5	Fine	Moderate	14:43	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.2	227 247	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.9 32.9	32.9	93.5 93.5	93.5	6.4 6.4		5.8 5.9	5.7	4	4	820731	804883
						7.4	0.2	247	25.3		8.1		32.9		93.5		6.3		7.0	ł	4			
					Bottom	7.4	0.2	227	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	92.8	92.8	6.3	6.3	7.0	1	4			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	277	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	31.4	31.4	97.0	97.0	6.7		1.7		3			
					Gunade	1.0	0.1	283	25.4	20.4	8.1	0.1	31.4	51.4	96.9	57.0	6.7	6.6	1.7	4	3			
IM6	Fine	Moderate	14:35	7.6	Middle	3.8 3.8	0.2	280 299	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.2 32.3	32.3	94.4 94.1	94.3	6.5 6.5		2.0	2.7	3	3	821038	805831
						3.8	0.2	299	25.2	-	8.1		32.3		94.1 92.5		6.3		4.3	ł	2			
					Bottom	6.6	0.2	282	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	32.8	32.8	92.6	92.6	6.3	6.3	4.3	1	3			
					Curferen	1.0	0.8	52	25.3	25.2	8.1	0.4	31.3	24.4	95.8	05.0	6.6		1.9		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.8	52	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	31.4	31.4	95.8	95.8	6.6	6.6	2.0	1	8			
IM7	Fine	Moderate	14:24	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.9	59	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.3	32.3	95.4	95.4	6.5	2.0	2.3	3.1	9	8	821338	806820
						4.5	0.9	64 67	25.3 25.3		8.1 8.1		32.3 32.8		95.4 93.6		6.5 6.4		2.3 5.1	ł	8			
			1		Bottom	8.0	0.9	70	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.8	32.8	93.6	93.6	6.4	6.4	5.1	1	8			
			1		Curfage	1.0	0.2	92	25.0	25.0	8.1	0.4	32.1	22.2	99.5	00.4	6.9		5.1	1	5			1
			1		Surface	1.0	0.2	92	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	32.2	32.2	99.3	99.4	6.8	6.8	5.3	1	4			
IM8	Sunny	Moderate	14:52	8.0	Middle	4.0	0.2	97	24.9	24.9	8.1	8.1	32.5	32.5	98.8	98.8	6.8	0.0	6.0	6.3	4	4	821844	808145
		moderate	1.02	0.0	middio	4.0	0.2	100	24.9	21.0	8.1	5.1	32.5	02.0	98.8	00.0	6.8		6.1	1 0.0	4		02.0.1	000140

7.0 7.0

Bottom

0.2

95 97

24.9 24.9

24.9

8.1 8.1 8.1 32.7

32.7 99.8

100.0

6.9 6.9 6.9 7.6 7.6

4 5

Water Quality Monitorin	g Results on	26 October 21	during	Mid-Ebb Tide

Water Qual	ity Moni	toring Resi	ults on		26 October 21	during Mid-		e																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Sampling Dept	h (m)	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		рН	Salin	nity (ppt)	DO S	aturation (%)	Disso Oxy		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg	d Solids /L)	Coordinate HK Grid	Coordinate HK Grid
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	oamping bep		(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	(Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.3	82 87	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.7 31.7	31.7	102.6 102.4	102.5	7.1 7.0		4.0		5			
IM9	0		44.57	- 4	Middle	3.7	0.3	76	25.0	05.0	8.1		32.0		102.4	101.0	7.0	7.0	4.0	4.1	5	-	000005	808805
IM9	Sunny	Moderate	14:57	7.4	Middle	3.7	0.3	80	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	100.9	101.0	7.0		4.1	4.1	4	5	822085	808805
					Bottom	6.4 6.4	0.2	87 95	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.6 32.5	32.5	101.4 101.5	101.5	7.0 7.0	7.0	4.3 4.3	1	5			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	106	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	31.8	31.8	103.2	103.2	7.1		3.9		5			
						1.0 4.0	0.5	111 100	25.3 25.3		8.1 8.1		31.8 32.4		103.1 101.7		7.1 7.0	7.0	3.9 4.5		4			
IM10	Sunny	Moderate	15:05	8.0	Middle	4.0	0.3	108	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.5	32.5	98.3	100.0	6.7		4.5	4.4	5	5	822383	809802
					Bottom	7.0	0.1	74 74	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.7 32.6	32.7	97.9 98.1	98.0	6.7 6.7	6.7	4.7 4.6		6 5			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	53	25.7	25.7	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	99.7	99.6	6.8		4.6		4			
						1.0 4.3	0.2	55 62	25.6 25.5		8.1 8.1		32.9 32.9		99.5 98.2		6.8 6.7	6.8	4.6 4.8		5			
IM11	Sunny	Moderate	15:15	8.5	Middle	4.3	0.2	67	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	98.2	98.2	6.7		4.8	4.8	4	4	822072	811437
					Bottom	7.5 7.5	0.2	74 80	25.4 25.4	25.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.9 32.9	32.9	99.2 99.3	99.3	6.8 6.8	6.8	4.9 5.0	I	3			
					0.4	1.0	0.2	100	25.4	05.0	8.1		32.9		99.3 97.8	07.7	6.6		4.9		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	101	25.6	25.6	8.1	8.1	33.0	33.0	97.5	97.7	6.6	6.6	5.0	1	6			
IM12	Sunny	Moderate	15:21	8.5	Middle	4.3 4.3	0.0	132 143	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.9 33.0	32.9	96.9 97.0	97.0	6.6 6.6		6.1 6.2	5.9	5	6	821447	812036
					Bottom	7.5	0.1	145	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	97.7	97.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	ţ	8			
						7.5	0.1	- 148	25.3 25.3		8.1 8.1		32.9 32.7		97.8 98.1		6.7 6.7		6.9 10.5		7			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	98.1	98.1	6.7	6.7	10.6		6			
SR1A	Sunny	Moderate	15:39	5.1	Middle	2.6 2.6	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	10.8	-	6	819982	812661
					Bottom	4.1			25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	99.2	99.3	6.8	6.8	11.0	ł	5	•		
					Bollom	4.1	-	-	25.3	25.5	8.1	0.1	32.7	32.1	99.4	99.3	6.8	0.0	11.2		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	71 76	25.4 25.4	25.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.9 32.9	32.9	98.1 98.2	98.2	6.7 6.7		5.6 5.6		6			
SR2	Sunny	Moderate	16:40	4.3	Middle	-	-		-		-		-	_	-		-	6.7	-	5.7	-	5	821446	814187
	,					- 3.3	- 0.1	- 72	- 25.4		- 8.1		- 32.8		- 98.8		- 6.7		- 5.8		- 5			
					Bottom	3.3	0.1	72	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	32.8	32.8	99.0	98.9	6.8	6.8	5.8		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	58 63	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.1 32.2	32.2	101.5 101.4	101.5	7.0 7.0		5.2 5.5		6 5			
0.50	0					4.5	0.2	80	25.2	05.0	8.1		32.2	00.4	101.4	101.0	6.9	7.0	6.6		6	-	000400	007505
SR3	Sunny	Moderate	14:46	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.2	87	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	32.4	32.4	101.0	101.0	6.9		6.7	7.1	5	5	822168	807565
					Bottom	8.0 8.0	0.2	62 67	25.1 25.1	25.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	33.1 33.1	33.1	100.6 100.8	100.7	6.9 6.9	6.9	9.5 9.3		5 4			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	116	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	32.9	32.9	99.6	99.6	6.8		3.8		9			
						1.0 4.9	0.6	119 115	25.6 25.4		8.2 8.2		32.9 33.0		99.5 97.6		6.8 6.6	6.7	3.9 5.1		10 8			
SR4A	Fine	Calm	15:53	9.7	Middle	4.9	0.5	116	25.4	25.4	8.2	8.2	33.0	33.0	97.6	97.6	6.6		5.1	4.7	9	9	817187	807807
					Bottom	8.7 8.7	0.6	135 144	25.4 25.4	25.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.0 33.0	33.0	97.5 97.5	97.5	6.6 6.6	6.6	5.3 5.3		9			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	327	25.4	25.8	8.1		32.4	32.4	97.5	101.7	6.9		4.9		° 10			
					Surrace	1.0	0.0	336	25.7	25.0	8.1	8.1	32.4	32.4	101.7	101.7	6.9	6.9	4.9		11			
SR5A	Fine	Calm	16:09	3.5	Middle	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	5.0	-	11	816612	810677
					Bottom	2.5	0.1	355	25.6	25.7	8.1	8.1	32.4	32.4	96.9	96.9	6.6	6.6	5.0	l	12			
					1	2.5	0.1	327 81	25.7 25.9		8.1 8.1		32.4 31.9		96.9 92.0		6.6 6.2		5.1 15.0		11 19			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	85	25.9	25.9	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.9	92.0	92.0	6.2	6.2	15.1		18			
SR6A	Fine	Calm	16:35	4.3	Middle	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	16.2	-	20	817974	814741
					Dattan	3.3	0.1	- 53	25.8	25.0	- 8.1	0.4	32.0	22.0	- 91.7	01.0	6.2	6.2	17.3	ł	20			
					Bottom	3.3	0.1	54	25.8	25.8	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	91.8	91.8	6.2	6.2	17.6		21			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	61 64	26.3 26.3	26.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	33.2 33.2	33.2	90.5 90.4	90.5	6.1 6.1		4.3 4.3		4			
SR7	Sunny	Moderate	17:20	16.8	Middle	8.4	0.2	82	26.2	26.2	8.1	8.1	33.2	33.2	89.6	89.6	6.0	6.1	6.7	6.1	4	4	823649	823756
0.0	,			10.0		8.4 15.8	0.2	82 73	26.2 26.2		8.1 8.1		33.2 33.2		89.6 90.1		6.0 6.0		6.9 7.3	0.1	4		520010	020.00
					Bottom	15.8	0.1	73	26.2	26.2	8.1	8.1	33.2	33.2	90.1	90.2	6.1	6.1	7.2		3			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.6	25.6	8.1	8.1	32.8	32.8	100.2	100.1	6.8		6.7		4			
05-	0		45.55	4-		1.0	-		25.5		8.1	+	32.8		100.0		6.8	6.8	6.8		3		000	
SR8	Sunny	Moderate	15:30	4.5	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	8.6	-	3	820408	811619
					Bottom	3.5 3.5	-		25.2 25.2	25.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.8 32.8	32.8	100.0	100.2	6.8 6.9	6.9	10.5 10.5	ł	3			
A: Depth-Aver			1	E.	1	3.5	1 ·		20.2		0.1	·	32.6		100.4	I	0.9		10.5	I	1 3			

Vater Qua	ality Moni	toring Res	ults on		26 October 21	during Mid-		de										
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Sampling De	oth (m)	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salir	nity (ppt)		aturation (%)		olved /gen
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling De	pur (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	D/
					Surface	1.0	0.8	70	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.0	33.0	93.5	93.5	6.4	
					oundoo	1.0	0.8	71	25.5	20.0	8.1	0.1	33.0	00.0	93.5	00.0	6.4	6.4
C1	Fine	Rough	11:48	8.2	Middle	4.1	0.7	65	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	33.0	33.0	93.3	93.3	6.3	1
0.	1 110	rtougn		0.2	middio	4.1	0.7	67	25.4	20.1	8.1	0.1	33.0	00.0	93.3	00.0	6.3	
					Bottom	7.2	0.6	70	25.3	25.3	8.0	8.0	33.0	33.0	93.1	93.1	6.4	6.
						7.2	0.6	70	25.3		8.0		33.0		93.1		6.4	
					Surface	1.0	0.3	353	25.3	25.3	8.0	8.0	31.7	31.8	98.6	98.5	6.8	4
						1.0	0.3	325	25.3		8.0		31.8		98.4		6.8	6.
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	12:32	12.0	Middle	6.0	0.3	353	25.2	25.2	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.9	96.7	96.7	6.6	
						6.0	0.3	325	25.2		8.0		31.9		96.6		6.6	L
					Bottom	11.0	0.2	343	25.2	25.2	8.0	8.0	32.2 32.2	32.2	94.4	94.5	6.5	6.
						11.0	0.2	359 273	25.2		8.0				94.5		6.5	_
					Surface	1.0	0.3	273	25.5 25.5	25.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.9 32.9	32.9	94.3 94.2	94.3	6.4 6.4	ł
						1.0		288										6.
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	10:28	12.1	Middle	6.1	0.3	281 306	25.5 25.5	25.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.0 32.9	32.9	94.0 94.1	94.1	6.4 6.4	ł
						11.1	0.3	284	25.5		8.0		32.9		94.1 94.7		6.4	
					Bottom	11.1	0.2	304	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.0	32.9	32.9	94.8	94.8	6.5	6.
						1.0	0.2	42	25.4		8.1		32.8		95.0		6.5	-
					Surface	1.0	0.1	45	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	32.8	32.8	95.0	95.0	6.5	t .
	_					-	-	-	-		-				-		-	6.
IM1	Fine	Moderate	12:07	5.1	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	t
					D	4.1	0.0	343	25.0	05.0	8.1	8.1	32.8	00.0	94.1	94.1	6.5	6.
					Bottom	4.1	0.0	359	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	32.8	32.8	94.1	94.1	6.5	0.3
					Surface	1.0	0.2	42	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	95.5	95.5	6.5	
					Sunace	1.0	0.2	45	25.2	25.2	8.1	0.1	32.9	32.9	95.5	95.5	6.5	6.
IM2	Fine	Rough	12:15	6.9	Middle	3.5	0.2	44	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	95.1	95.1	6.5	0.
IIVIZ	Fille	Rough	12.10	0.9	INILUUIE	3.5	0.2	46	25.1	23.1	8.1	0.1	32.9	32.9	95.1	93.1	6.5	
					Bottom	5.9	0.2	50	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	95.0	95.1	6.5	6.
					Bottom	5.9	0.2	54	25.0	23.0	8.1	0.1	32.9	32.9	95.1	93.1	6.5	0.
					Surface	1.0	0.1	243	25.3	25.3	8.0	8.0	32.9 32.9	32.9	93.9	93.9	6.4	
					Guilade	1.0	0.1	252	25.3	20.0	8.0	0.0		02.0	93.9	35.5	6.4	6.
IM3	Fine	Rough	12:22	7.1	Middle	3.6	0.1	296	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	32.9	32.9	92.3	92.3	6.3	1 .
						3.6	0.1	317	25.1		8.0	2.0	32.9		92.3		6.3	
					Bottom	6.1	0.1	297	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	33.0	33.0	92.8	92.9	6.4	6.
					254011	6.1	0.1	303	25.1		8.0	2.0	33.0	2.5.0	92.9		6.4	
	1				Surface	1.0	0.7	301	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	32.8	32.8	95.5	95.5	6.5	1

4.5

4.5

7.9

7.9

1.0

1.0

4.1

4.1

7.2

7.2

1.0

1.0

3.8

3.8

6.6

6.6

1.0

1.0

4.4

4.4

7.8

7.8

1.0

3.8

3.8

6.6

6.6

1.0

1.0

Surface

Middle

Bottom

Surface

Middle

Bottom

Surface

Middle

Bottom

Surface

Middle

Bottom

Surface

Middle

Bottom

0.7

0.7

0.8

0.3

0.3

0.3

0.3

0.4

0.5

0.7

0.7

0.7

0.7

0.3

0.4

0.3

0.3

0.3

0.3

0.3

0.3

0.3

0.3

0.1

0.1

0.1

0.2

0.1

0.1

311

299

316

290

293

347

319

60

63

64

69

71

75

74

76

103

106

203

222 195

201

193

197

81

82

58

62

299 321

25.2

25.1

25.1

25.1

25.1

25.3

25.3

25.2

25.2 25.2

25.4

25.3 25.2

25.2

25.1

25.1

25.2

25.2 25.0

25.0

24.9

24.9

25.2

25.1

25.0

25.0

24.8

24.8

25.2

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1 8.1

8.1

81

8.1

8.1

8.1 8.1

8.1 8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1 8.1

8.0

8.0

8.1

8.1

8.1 8.0

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.1

8.0

8.1

25.2

25.1

25.1

25.3

25.2

25.2

25.4

25.2

25.1

25.2

25.0

24.9

25.2

25.0

24.8

Turbidity(NTU) Suspended Solids

8.0 7.7

54 4.2

7.8

6.4

Value DA Value DA

5.9

5.9

7.6

10.5 10.2

4.1

4.1

7.9

4.7

5.5

13.1 13.2

4.3 4.3

- - 8.4

8.4 8.5 5.1 5.9 5.9 8.9 9.1

9.1 5.5 5.5 9.4 9.4 13.6

13.3

6.1

6.1

8.0

8.0 10.3

10.3

4.9

4.9

5.6

5.7

7.1

1.2

1.2 2.9

3.0

5.4 5.4

1.8

1.8 1.3

1.4

4.5

4.6

4.0

4.0

4.3

4.5

4.3

4.5

6.5

6.4

6.4

6.4

6.4

6.6

6.6

6.5

6.5

6.5 6.5

6.5

6.5

6.3

6.3

6.2 6.2

6.4

6.4

6.3

6.3

6.2 6.2

6.9 6.9

6.9 6.9

7.0 7.0

64

6.5

6.2

6.2

7.0

95.5

93.6

93.7

96.5

94.8

94.8

95.1

92.5

90.4

93.4

91.0

89.6

100.7

100.7

101.0

95.5

93.6

93.6

93.6

93.7

96.5

96.5

94.8

94.8

94.8 94.8

95.1

95.0

92.6

92.3

90.3 90.4

93.4

93.3

91.0

91.0

89.6

89.6

100.7

100.7

100.9

100.7

32.8

32.8

32.8

32.7

32.8

32.8

31.5

32.4

32.8

31.3

31.5

32.3

31.6

32.0

32.6

32.8

32.8

32.8

32.8

32.8

32.7

32.7

32.8

32.8

32.8 32.8

31.5

31.6

32.4

32.4

32.8 32.8

31.3

31.3

31.5

31.5

32.3

32.3

31.6 31.6

32.0 32.0

8.0 32.6 32.5

7.8

4.7

(mg/L)

10

5

10

11

12

11

6

5

5

11

11

11

10

8 9

5

4 4 4

5

3

4

5

4

4

5 5 10

10

-10

10 11 10 10 10 10

10

12

11

12

11 12

11

4

5 7

6

7 7

7

6

5

4

3

6

5

5 6

4

5

42

Coordinate Coordinate

HK Grid

(Northing)

815613

825660

822102

817964

818172

818762

819703

820722

821057

821342

821825

HK Grid (Easting)

804252

806950

817806

807112

806182

805588

804593

804873

805814

806817

808152

DA: Depth-Averaged

IM4

IM5

IM6

IM7

IM8

Fine

Fine

Fine

Fine

Cloudy

Rough

Rough

Rough

Moderate

Moderate

12:31

12:38

12:45

12:52

8.9

8.2

7.6

8.8

7.6

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

12:06

Vater Qua	lity Moni	toring Res	ults on		26 October 21	during Mid-		ide			_		-										
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salin	nity (ppt)			solved xygen	Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg/		Coordinate	
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dept	h (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average Val		Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Gri (Eastin
				,	Surface	1.0	0.2	105	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	32.6	32.6	100.8	-		4.6		4			
					Sunace	1.0	0.2	112	25.0	25.0	8.1	0.1	32.6	32.0	100.8	6.9	69	4.6	1	5			
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	11:58	7.6	Middle	3.8 3.8	0.2	77 80	24.9 24.8	24.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.7 32.7	32.7	100.2	100.2 6.9		5.1 5.1	5.0	5 5	5	822113	80878
					Bottom	6.6	0.2	93	24.8	24.8	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	100.5	100.6		5.2	İ	5			
					Bottom	6.6	0.2	102	24.8	24.0	8.1	0.1	32.7	32.1	100.6	6.9		5.1		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	299 324	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.8 32.8	32.8	98.0 97.9	98.0 6.		6.3 6.3	-	8			
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	11:51	7.7	Middle	3.9	0.4	302	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	32.8	32.8	97.8	07.9 6.	0.7	6.6	6.5	7	7	822403	80977
INTO	Cioudy	Woderate	11.51	1.1	Widdle	3.9	0.5	320	25.0	20.0	8.1	0.1	32.8	52.0	97.7	6.		6.6	0.5	8	'	022403	003/1
					Bottom	6.7 6.7	0.3	302 308	24.9 24.9	24.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.8 32.8	32.8	98.0 98.1	98.1 6.		6.5 6.6	-	6 6			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	291	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	96.1	06.2 6.0		8.1		12			
					Sunace	1.0	0.4	316	25.4	23.4	8.1	0.1	32.9	32.9	96.2	0.0		8.3		11			
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	11:42	7.9	Middle	4.0	0.4	285 312	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.9 32.9	32.9	96.2 96.3	96.3 6.6		10.2	9.6	11 12	11	822041	81143
					Bottom	6.9	0.3	293	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	96.4	96.5 6.0		10.0	1	10			
					Bottom	6.9	0.3	318	25.3	20.0	8.1	0.1	32.9	32.9	96.5	6.6		10.4		11			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	278 297	25.4 25.4	25.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.9 32.9	32.9	96.5 96.5	96.5 6.6		6.7 6.7	-	9 8			
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	11:36	9.2	Middle	4.6	0.5	279	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	95.8	95.8 6.5		9.8	9.7	9	9	821447	81204
11112	Cibudy	wouerate	11.30	9.2	Wildule	4.6	0.5	302	25.3	20.0	8.1	0.1	32.9	32.9	95.8	6.		9.9	9.7	8	9	021447	01204
					Bottom	8.2 8.2	0.4	279 294	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.9 32.9	32.9	96.5 96.6	96.6 6.6		12.5 12.6	-	9 8			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	94.0	04.0 6.4		8.8		7			
					Sunace	1.0	-	-	25.1	23.1	8.0	0.0	32.6	32.0	94.0	b.4	6.4	9.2		8			
SR1A	Cloudy	Moderate	11:05	5.4	Middle	2.7		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	9.8	-	7	819973	81266
					Bottom	4.4	-	-	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.6	94.1	95.5 6.5	6.6	10.6	1	7			
					Bollom	4.4	-	-	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	32.6	32.0	96.8	b.(10.4		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	47 47	25.4 25.4	25.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.9 32.9	32.9	94.9 94.9	94.9 6.		8.0 7.9	-	10 10			
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	10:49	4.6	Middle	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	6.5	-	8.9	-	9	821472	81416
3112	Cibudy	wouerate	10.45	4.0	Wildule	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-			-	0.9		9	021472	01410
					Bottom	3.6 3.6	0.2	43 45	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.9 32.9	32.9	95.8 95.9	95.9 6.		9.9 9.9	-	7 8			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	54	25.0	25.0	8.0	8.0	31.8	31.8	98.6	98.6 6.8		4.8		3			
					Sunace	1.0	0.1	58	25.0	23.0	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.0	98.5	6.8		5.0		3			
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	12:12	8.9	Middle	4.5 4.5	0.1	68 74	24.8 24.8	24.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.2 32.2	32.2	98.3 98.3	98.3 6.8		6.5 6.6	8.0	3	3	822123	80755
					Bottom	7.9	0.0	224	24.8	24.8	8.1	8.1	32.4	32.4	99.0	00.2 6.8	60	12.0	1	3			
					Bottom	7.9	0.0	228	24.8	24.0	8.1	0.1	32.4	32.4	99.3	6.9		12.8		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	42 45	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.5 32.5	32.5	91.7 91.6	91.7 6.3		3.7 3.8	-	8			
SR4A	Fine	Calm	11:28	8.8	Middle	4.4	0.2	50	25.0	25.0	8.1	0.4	32.5	32.5	90.7	90.7 6.2		3.8	1	7	8	817192	80782
SK4A	Fille	Caim	11.20	0.0	Widdle	4.4	0.2	51	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	32.5	32.5	90.6	0.		3.9	4.1	8	0	01/192	00702
					Bottom	7.8	0.2	72 78	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.5 32.5	32.5	90.6 90.8	90.7 6.2		4.8	-	8			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	248	25.1	25.1	8.1	8.1	32.3	32.3	92.2	92.2 6.3		3.3		8			
					Gunado	1.0	0.2	264	25.1	20.1	8.1	0.1	32.3	52.5	92.2	6.		3.4	4	7			
SR5A	Fine	Calm	11:11	3.8	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	3.8	-	8	816608	81067
					Bottom	2.8	0.1	253	25.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.3	92.4	6.4		4.3	1	8			
					Bottom	2.8	0.1	259	25.1	20.1	8.0	0.0	32.3	52.5	92.4	6.4		4.3		7			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	214 228	25.6 25.6	25.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.1 32.2	32.1	88.3 88.3	88.3 6.0		3.7	-	8 9			
SR6A	Fine	Moderate	10:39	4.0	Middle	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	5.0	-	8	818074	81471
ONUA	1 110	WOUCHALE	10.35	u	MIGUIE	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-			-	0.0	-	5	010074	014/1
					Bottom	3.0	0.0	226 226	25.6 25.6	25.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.2 32.2	32.2	86.2 86.2	86.2 5.9	5.9	6.2 6.3	ł	6 7			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	181	26.1	26.1	8.0	8.0	33.1	33.1	88.8	88.8 6.0		6.4	İ	5			1
					Sunave	1.0	0.2	196	26.1	20.1	8.0	0.0	33.2	33.1	88.8	b.(6.5	4	6			
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	09:58	16.9	Middle	8.5 8.5	0.2	212 221	26.1 26.1	26.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	33.1 33.1	33.1	88.6 88.6	88.6 6.0	-	7.3	7.2	7 7	7	823619	82376
					Bottom	15.9	0.2	200	26.1	26.1	8.0	8.0	33.1	33.1	88.0	88.1 5.9	5.0	7.6	1	8			
					Dottom	15.9	0.2	213	26.1	20.1	8.0	0.0	33.1	33.1	88.1	5.9		7.7	<u> </u>	7			<u> </u>
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.5 25.4	25.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.4 32.5	32.5	101.0 101.0	101.0 6.9		6.0 6.1	1	12 13			
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	11:28	4.3	Middle	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		6.9	-	5.9	-	12	820380	81164
300	Ciouuy	Mouerate	11.20	4.5	WILLUIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	0.9	-	12	320300	01104
						3.3			25.0		8.1		32.8		101.1	6.9		5.7		10			

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System Water Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Results on 28 October 21 during N

28 Octobor 21 during Mid Ebb Tido

Vater Qual	lity Moni	toring Resu	ults on		28 October 21	during Mid	-Ebb Tid	e															
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Sampling Dep	th (m)	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salin	ity (ppt)	DO Satura (%)		solved xygen	Turbidity	y(NTU)	Suspende (mç		Coordinate HK Grid	Coordinat HK Grid
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Camping Dep		(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average		Average		Average		rage Valu		Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	(Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.3	214 227	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.6 33.6	33.6	92.9 92.9	2.9 6.3		4.3	-	10 9			
						3.0	0.3	218	25.2		8.2		33.6		03.5	6/		5.3	-	8			
C1	Fine	Calm	05:58	6.0	Middle	3.0	0.3	225	25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	33.7	33.6	93.6	3.6 6.4		5.2	5.3	9	9	815608	804242
					Bottom	5.0	0.3	206	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	33.8	33.8	94.0 94	4.0 6.4	6.4	6.2		9			
					1	5.0	0.3	218	25.0		8.1	-	33.8		94.0	6.4		6.2		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	165 177	25.5 25.5	25.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.6 30.6	30.6	92.0 92.0	2.0 6.3		2.8	-	5			
						4.8	0.0	210	25.3		8.1		30.9		00.6	6.7		4.0		4			
C2	Fine	Rough	06:20	9.6	Middle	4.8	0.1	218	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	30.9	30.9	90.6	J.0 6.2		4.0	3.4	5	4	825671	806961
					Bottom	8.6	0.1	161	25.3	25.3	8.0	8.0	31.3	31.3	89.7 8	9.7 6.2	6.2	3.2		3			
						8.6	0.2	165 67	25.3		8.0		31.3		89.7	6.2		3.2		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	71	25.6 25.6	25.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.1 32.1	32.1	89.5 89.5	9.5 6.1		1.1	-	4			
C3			04.40	10.5	NP 4 III.	5.3	0.3	88	25.6	05.0	8.0		32.2	00.0	00 0	61		1.2	1	4	-	000110	817802
63	Fine	Rough	04:18	10.5	Middle	5.3	0.3	96	25.6	25.6	8.0	8.0	32.2	32.2	88.7	o.o 6.1		1.3	1.5	5	5	822113	817802
					Bottom	9.5	0.3	43	25.6	25.6	8.0	7.9	32.2	32.2	88.5	8.5 6.0		2.1		4			
						9.5	0.3	45	25.6 25.3		7.9 8.2		32.2 33.5		88.5 91.7	6.0		2.1		5 10			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	182	25.3	25.3	8.2	8.2	33.5	33.5	91.7 9	1.7 6.2	-	7.4	-	9			
IM1		0.1	00.40	5.0	NP 4 III.	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	6.2	-	1	-		817971	007450
IM1	Fine	Calm	06:10	5.2	Middle	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	7.8	-	9	81/9/1	807150
					Bottom	4.2	0.1	273	25.3	25.3	8.2	8.2	33.6	33.5	92.4 9	2.6 6.3		8.2		8			
						4.2	0.1	294	25.3		8.2	-	33.5		92.8	6.3		8.3		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	172	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	33.4 33.4	33.4	92.9 92	2.9 6.3		7.6	-	8			
IM2		0.1	00.40		NP 4 III.	3.0	0.1	171	25.2	05.0	8.2		33.4	00.4	02.0	0.0		8.2	1	8	8	010150	000470
IM2	Fine	Calm	06:16	6.0	Middle	3.0	0.1	171	25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	33.4	33.4	93.0	3.0 6.3		8.2	8.3	7	8	818150	806172
					Bottom	5.0	0.1	141	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	33.5	33.5	95.1 9	5.2 6.5		9.1		9			
						5.0	0.1	152	24.9		8.2		33.6		95.2	6.5		9.1		9			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	132 140	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.6 33.6	33.6	91.7 9 91.7 9	1.7 6.2		6.0 6.0	-	5			
		0.1	00.00		Me dan.	3.1	0.3	133	25.2	05.0	8.2		33.6	00.0	01.0	0.0		7.1		6		010700	005570
IM3	Fine	Calm	06:23	6.2	Middle	3.1	0.3	144	25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	33.6	33.6	91.3	1.3 6.2		7.2	7.3	6	6	818792	805570
					Bottom	5.2	0.2	105	25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	33.6	33.6	91.3 9	1.3 6.2		8.7		7			
						5.2	0.2	106	25.2		8.2		33.6		91.3	6.2		8.7		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.7	182 190	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.5 33.5	33.5	96.5 9 96.5	6.5 6.6		4.0	-	4			
	-					3.9	0.6	179	25.2		8.2		33.5		96.5	6.6		4.1	1	5			
IM4	Fine	Calm	06:31	7.8	Middle	3.9	0.7	195	25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	33.5	33.5	96.5	6.5 6.6		4.1	4.1	4	5	819701	804622
					Bottom	6.8	0.6	180	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	33.7	33.7	97.3 9	7.3 6.6		4.2		6			
						6.8 1.0	0.6	193 202	24.9 25.1		8.2		33.7		97.3	6.7		4.2 2.4	-	5 8			
					Surface	1.0	0.7	202	25.1	25.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.5 32.5	32.5	94.3 94.3	4.3 6.5		2.4	-	0 9			
		0.1	00.00	7.0	Middle	3.8	0.6	204	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	32.5	00.5	04.2	4.4 6.5		3.4	1	7	7	000704	004075
IM5	Fine	Calm	06:39	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.6	215	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	32.5	32.5	94.4 94	4.4 6.5		3.4	3.4	6	. /	820731	804875
					Bottom	6.6	0.5	208	25.1	25.1	8.2	8.2	32.4	32.5	95.7 9	5.9 6.6		4.4	_	6			
					1	6.6	0.5	220	25.0	-	8.2		32.5		96.0	6.6		4.4		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	229 242	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.5 32.5	32.5	94.1 94.1 94.1	4.1 6.4		3.9	-	8			
	-					3.2	0.5	230	25.3		8.2		32.5		04.2	6 6		4.3	1	7			
IM6	Fine	Calm	06:47	6.4	Middle	3.2	0.5	235	25.3	25.3	8.2	8.2	32.5	32.5	94.4 94	4.4 6.5		4.3	4.6	6	7	821043	805812
					Bottom	5.4	0.4	231	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.5	32.5	95.2 9	5.4 6.5		5.6		5			
					1	5.4	0.4	236	25.3		8.1	-	32.5		95.5	6.5		5.6		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	238 257	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.5 32.5	32.5	95.0 95.1 9	5.1 6.5		1.7	1	8			
11.47	F 10-1	0.1	06 50	7.4	A.C.1.11	3.6	0.3	254	25.3	25.0	8.1	0.4	32.5	20.5	06.1	66		2.9	1	7	-	004044	000000
IM7	Fine	Calm	06:53	7.1	Middle	3.6	0.3	257	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.5	32.5	96.4	6.6		2.8	2.8	8	7	821344	806826
					Bottom	6.1	0.2	256	25.0	25.0	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.8	97.5 9	7.6 6.7		3.7		6			
					Bottom	6.1	0.3	276	24.9	20.0	8.1	0.1	32.8	52.0	97.7	6.7		3.8		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	122 124	25.6 25.6	25.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.5 31.5	31.5	93.8 93.8	3.8 6.4		3.8 3.9	4	4			
						3.6	0.1	124	25.6		8.0		31.5		93.0	0.4		4.3	4	3			
IM8	Fine	Rough	05:53	7.1	Middle	3.6	0.1	95	25.6	25.6	8.0	8.0	31.6	31.6	93.3 93	3.3 6.4		4.3	4.6	3	3	821848	808123
					Bottom	6.1	0.2	43	25.5	25.5	8.0	8.0	31.6	31.6	92.6	6.3	63	5.6	1	3			
					Bollom	6.1	0.2	43	25.5	20.0	8.0	0.0	31.6	31.0	92.6	2.0 6.3	0.5	5.6	1	3			1

Water Quality Monitoring Results on	28 October 21	during Mid-Ebb Tide	

Water Qual	ity Moni	toring Resu	ults on		28 October 21	during Mid-		e																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Sampling Dept	h (m)	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salir	nity (ppt)	DO S	aturation (%)	Dissolve Oxyger		rbidity	(NTU)		ed Solids g/L)	Coordinate HK Grid	Coordinate HK Grid
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Depi	11 (111)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value [A V	alue	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	(Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.3	100	25.6	25.6	8.0	8.0	31.6	31.6	93.2	93.2	6.4		3.9		4			
IM9	Fine	Daviah	05:48	7.2	Middle	3.6	0.4	101 132	25.6 25.6	25.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.6 31.6	31.6	93.2 93.0	93.0	6.4 6.4		4.0 3.3	4.0	3	- 3	822074	808790
IM9	Fine	Rough	05:48	1.2	Middle	3.6	0.3	145	25.6	25.6	8.0	8.0	31.6	31.6	92.9	93.0	6.4		3.3	4.0	4	3	822074	808790
					Bottom	6.2 6.2	0.3	126 127	25.5 25.5	25.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.6 31.6	31.6	92.7 92.7	92.7	6.3 6		1.8 1.9		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	122	25.5	25.5	8.0	8.0	31.7	31.7	93.0	93.1	6.4	1	3.2		4			
						1.0 3.7	0.6	132 146	25.5 25.4		8.0 8.0		31.7 31.7		93.1 92.1		6.4 6.3		3.2 5.8		4			
IM10	Fine	Rough	05:41	7.3	Middle	3.7	0.6	159	25.4	25.4	8.0	8.0	31.7	31.7	92.1	92.1	6.3	5	5.8	5.1	3	3	822406	809805
					Bottom	6.3 6.3	0.4	122 128	25.4 25.4	25.4	8.0 7.9	7.9	31.7 31.7	31.7	91.7 91.7	91.7	6.3 6		5.3 5.3		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	116	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	31.4	31.4	95.3	95.3	6.6	1	2.6		4			
	_					1.0 3.8	0.5	122 100	25.3 25.3		8.1 8.1		31.4 31.5		95.2 93.2		6.6 6.4		2.7 3.2		3			
IM11	Fine	Rough	05:31	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.6	105	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	31.5	31.5	93.1	93.2	6.4	3	3.2	3.5	3	3	822064	811459
					Bottom	6.6 6.6	0.2	115 124	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.7 31.7	31.7	92.2 92.2	92.2	6.3 6		1.5 1.6		3	-		
					Surface	1.0	0.5	106	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	31.7	31.7	92.9	92.9	6.4		1.5		4			
						1.0 4.3	0.5	108 99	25.3 25.4		8.1 8.0		31.7 31.9		92.8 91.4		6.4 6.3		1.5		3	-		
IM12	Fine	Rough	05:25	8.5	Middle	4.3	0.5	104	25.4	25.4	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.9	91.4	91.4	6.3	2	2.1	2.7	4	4	821438	812047
					Bottom	7.5	0.2	101	25.4 25.4	25.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.0 32.0	32.0	91.0 91.1	91.1	6.2 6		1.5 1.4		3	-		
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.3	25.3	8.0	8.0	31.8	31.8	91.8	91.8	6.3	1	2.5		3			
					Surrace	1.0 1.9	-	-	25.3	23.3	8.0	0.0	31.8	31.0	91.8	91.0	6.3 -		2.6		3			
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	04:56	3.7	Middle	1.9	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	1.8	-	3	819974	812658
					Bottom	2.7 2.7	•	-	25.3 25.3	25.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.8 31.8	31.8	91.4 91.4	91.4	6.3 6.3		1.0 1.0		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	- 66	25.3	25.4	7.9		31.8	32.0	91.4 91.3	91.3	6.3		1.0		3			
					Surrace	1.0	0.4	70	25.4	25.4	8.0	8.0	32.0	32.0	91.3	91.3	6.2 e		1.9		4			
SR2	Fine	Moderate	04:41	4.1	Middle	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	+ -	-	-	- `		-	2.4	-	4	821441	814173
					Bottom	3.1	0.2	76	25.4	25.4	7.9	7.9	32.1	32.1	90.2	90.2	6.2 e		3.0		4	Į –		
						3.1 1.0	0.3	77 204	25.4 25.7		7.9 8.0		32.1 31.3		90.2 92.7		6.2 6.3		3.0 2.9		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	222	25.7	25.7	8.0	8.0	31.3	31.3	92.7	92.7	6.3	3	3.0		3	İ I		
SR3	Fine	Rough	05:59	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.2	197 201	25.5 25.5	25.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.6 31.6	31.6	91.6 91.6	91.6	6.3 6.3	4	4.9 5.0	3.8	2	2	822135	807586
					Bottom	7.4	0.1	37	25.5	25.5	8.0	8.0	31.7	31.7	91.1	91.1	6.2	2 3	3.6		2	İ I		
						7.4	0.2	37 73	25.5 25.3		8.0 8.2		31.7 33.2		91.1 92.4		6.2 6.3		3.6 7.7		2			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	77	25.3	25.3	8.2	8.2	33.2	33.2	92.4	92.4	6.3	3	7.8		7	İ I		
SR4A	Fine	Calm	05:42	8.6	Middle	4.3	0.2	60 60	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.2 33.2	33.2	92.5 92.5	92.5	6.3 6.3	8	3.8 3.9	8.7	8	8	817182	807804
					Bottom	7.6	0.2	64	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	33.3	33.3	93.1	93.1	6.4	4 9	9.4		9	İ I		
						7.6	0.2	66 355	25.1 25.3		8.1 8.1		33.3 33.3		93.1 93.2		6.4 6.3		9.5 5.7		8			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	327	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	33.3	33.3	93.2	93.2	6.2		5.7		3			
SR5A	Fine	Calm	05:27	4.2	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	6.2	-	4	816574	810688
					Bottom	3.2	0.1	345	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	33.3	33.3	93.4	93.4	6.4		6.7		4	İ I		
					1	3.2	0.1	317 90	25.3 25.6		8.1 8.2		33.3 33.1		93.4 89.7		6.4		6.8 3.4		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	90	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	33.2	33.1	90.0	89.9	6.1 e	1	3.5		4			
SR6A	Fine	Calm	04:59	4.0	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		+ -	-	-	-		-	4.1	-	4	817976	814748
					Bottom	3.0	0.1	87	25.5	25.5	8.2	8.2	33.3	33.3	90.9	91.0	6.2 e	2 4	1.7		3	İ		
					1	3.0	0.1	91 70	25.5 26.3		8.2 8.1		33.3 32.7		91.0 82.0		6.2 5.5	4	4.8 2.6		4			
					Surface	1.0	1.0	73	26.3	26.3	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	82.0	82.0	5.5	5 2	2.6	1	4	t l		
SR7	Fine	Moderate	03:40	17.6	Middle	8.8 8.8	0.7	87 87	26.3 26.3	26.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.7 32.7	32.7	81.9 81.9	81.9	5.5 5.5	2	2.3	2.5	5	4	823613	823730
					Bottom	16.6	0.4	53	26.3	26.3	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.7	82.0	82.0	5.5	5 2	2.6	1	5	t l		
					1	16.6 1.0	0.4	56	26.3 26.1		8.0 8.0		32.7 31.5		82.0 91.4		5.5 6.2	2	2.7		4			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	26.1	26.1	8.0	8.0	31.5	31.5	91.5	91.5	6.2		1.5	1	3	t I		
SR8	Fine	Moderate	05:17	4.1	Middle	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	- (-	2.5	-	5	820399	811619
					Bottom	3.1	-		25.7	25.7	8.0	8.0	31.7	31.7	- 90.8	90.9	6.2		3.4	1	5	t I		
DA: Depth-Aver					BORDIN	3.1	-	-	25.7	2J.1	8.0	0.0	31.7	31.7	90.9	əU.9	6.2	- 3	3.5		6			

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	O) (m OA Value 3 2 2 2 <2 <2 <2 <2 <2 <2 <2 2 <2 2 <2 2 <2 3 3 3 3 3	nded Solids (mg/L) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3	S Coordinate HK Grid (Northing) 815623 825694	HK Gr
Sation Condition Time Depth (m) Sating Lepth (m) (m) Dire Value Average Value <th< td=""><td>A Value 3 2 2 2 2 2 <2</td> - <2</th<>	A Value 3 2 2 2 2 2 <2	2 2 2	(Northing) 815623	(Eastin 80427
C1 Fine Cain Fine Cain Fine Cain Fine Cain Fine Cain Fine Cain Fine Cain Fine Cain Fine Cain Fine Cain C	2 2 2 2 2 2 - 2 - 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 4 - 5 5	2		
C1 Fine Cam 16.9 6.0 1.0 0.3 69 2.4 0.82 0.82 0.36 0.65 6.5 7.0	.5 2 .2 2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .3 .4 .2 .2 .3 .4 .2 .3 .4 .5 .5	2		
C1 Fine Cam 16:59 6.0 Mdda 30 0.2 61 25.4 25.6 25.7 25.7 25.7 25.7 25.7 25.7 25.7 25.7 25.7 25.7 25.7 25.7 25.7 25.7 <td>3 2 <2</td> <2	3 2 <2	2		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	<2		825694	80695
C2 Cloudy Rough 15.54 Surface 10 0.55 344 25.64 25.6 33.6 30.6 96.1 96.3 96.1 68.6 81 20 C2 Cloudy Rough 15.54 9.2 Middle 4.6 0.6 321 25.6 25.6 8.3 30.3 30.6 96.3	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 4\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 4\\ -\\ 5\\ 5\end{array}$		825694	80695
C2 Cludy Rough 15:4 9.2 Surface 1.0 0.5 316 256 25.6 8.3 6.3 9.0 95.7 95.8 95.7 95.8 95.7 95.8 95.7 95.8 95.8 95.7 95.8	2.7 2 3 2 3 3 4 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 4 - 5 5		825694	80695
C2 Cloudy Rough 15:54 9.2 Middle 4.6 0.6 321 25.6 8.3 8.3 30.9 30.9 95.3 6.5 0.0 2.4 2.5 Botom 8.2 0.4 333 25.6 25.6 8.2 8.1	2.7 2 3 2 3 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 4 2 3 3 4 - 5 5		825694	80695
C2 Cloudy Mode 15:54 9.2 Mode 4.6 0.6 349 25.6 8.3 8.3 90 90 95.7 <td>7 2 3 2 3 3 4 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 4 4 5</td> <td></td> <td>825694</td> <td>80695</td>	7 2 3 2 3 3 4 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 4 4 5		825694	80695
C3 C4 <thc4< th=""> C4 C4 C4<!--</td--><td>2 3 3 2 2 3 2 3 4 5</td><td>3</td><td></td><td><u> </u></td></thc4<>	2 3 3 2 2 3 2 3 4 5	3		<u> </u>
Alt Alt Bab <td>3 3 2 2 3 2 3 3 4 5</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>+</td>	3 3 2 2 3 2 3 3 4 5	3		+
C3 Fine Rough 17.49 11.1 Surface 1.0 0.6 306 26.3 26.3 8.1 8.1 3.27 32.7 81.0 81.0 8.1 32.7 32.7 80.2 80.0 80.0 32.7 32.7 80.2 80.0 80.0 32.7 32.7 80.2 80.0 80.0 32.7 32.7 79.5 <t< td=""><td>3 2 3 2 3 2 3 4 5</td><td>3</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	3 2 3 2 3 2 3 4 5	3		
C3 Fine Rough 17.49 11.1 Middle 5.6 0.5 286 26.3 8.0 8.0 32.7 32.7 80.2 80.4 5.4 5.3 5.5	0.4 2 3 2 3 4 5.8 - 5	3		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2 3 2 3 4 5 5		822127	81778
Image: bolic	2 3 4 .8 - 5		022127	01770
$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	3 4 - 5			
$ \begin barrier and the large transition of the larg$	6.8 - 5			+
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	i.8 - 5	-		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	- 5	4	817941	80713
Image: bottom Image: b		-		
$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		-		
$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2			1
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2	3	818146	80618
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	4	-		
$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	3	-		
$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	4			1
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	3	_		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	i.4 <u>4</u> 3	3	818772	80560
MM Eine Catm 1626 7.6 Middle 3.36 0.4 3.35 25.3 25.3 8.2 3.3.6 33.6 96.8 96.8 6.6 0.6 7.9 MM Fina Catm 16.76 7.6 1.0 0.8 340 25.3 25.3 8.2 8.2 33.3 96.0 96.1 6.5 5.7 5.7 1.0 0.9 348 25.3 25.3 8.2 8.2 33.3 33.0 96.1 6.5 5.7 5.7 6.1 6.5 6.7 </td <td>3</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>	3	-		
Surrace 1.0 0.9 348 25.3 8.2 8.3 33.3 96.1 90.1 6.5 6.5 6.1 6.6 6.1 <th< td=""><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	2			
1.0 0.9 348 25.3 82 33.4 34 95.1 6.5 6. 5.7 1.0 0.9 348 25.3 25.3 25.3 8.2 95.1 6.5 6. 5.7	2	_		
	2	-		
	i.4 <u>2</u> 3	3	819748	80460
Better 6.6 0.6 332 25.6 25.7 8.2 0.0 33.2 20.0 97.9 0.04 6.6 6.7 7.2	4			
b.b 0.b 305 25.7 8.2 33.2 98.2 6.7 7.3	3			\vdash
Surface 1.0 1.1 18 25.2 25.2 8.2 8.2 3.1 97.7 97.7 6.7 2.9 1.0 1.1 118 25.2 25.2 8.2 8.2 3.1 3.1 97.7 97.7 6.7 2.9	<2	_		
	<2	-		
IM5 Fine Calm 16:18 6.2 Middle 3.1 0.9 10 25.3 25.2 33.2 33.2 98.4 98.3 0.7 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.1 0.9 10 25.3 25.3 82.4 83.2 83.2 98.4 98.3 0.7 3.8	1.8 2	3	820749	80488
Bottom 52 0.7 22 255 256 82 33.0 90.0 99.8 68 6.8 47	4			
	5			<u> </u>
Surface 1.0 0.2 188 25.3 25.3 8.2 8.2 32.8 99.4 99.4 6.8 2.1 1.0 0.2 198 25.3 25.3 32.8 32.8 99.3 99.4 6.8 2.1	<2	-		
34 02 62 253 82 330 992 68 6.8 22	2	-	004050	80583
3.4 0.2 64 25.3 8.2 33.0 99.3 6.8 2.2	2.6 2	2	821052	80583
5.8 0.1 41 25.3 25.3 8.2 8.2 33.1 101.7 102.3 101.7 102.3 7.0 3.6	2	_		
	2		-	+
Surace 10 01 206 252 23.5 82 6.2 23.1 07.0 97.1 66 26	3	-		
IM7 Fine Calm 16:04 6.0 Middle 3.0 0.2 122 25.3 8.2 3.3 8.2 3.3 97.0 97.1 6.6 4.2 4.	.3 2	2	821367	80684
3.0 0.2 133 25.3 8.2 33.2 97.1 6.6 4.2			02.007	
Bottom 5.0 0.2 97 25.3 25.3 8.2 33.2 33.2 97.8 98.1 6.7 6.7 5.1				
		-		+
Surface 1.0 0.1 206 25.7 25.7 8.2 8.2 31.3 31.3 96.2 96.3 6.6 6.6 3.4	<2			1
IM9 Cloudy Bough 16:19 7.9 Middle 3.9 0.0 226 25.7 35.7 8.2 9.2 31.4 21.4 95.2 05.2 6.5 4.8 4	<2 3 2	1	821848	80813
<u>3.9</u> 0.0 235 25.7 8.2 31.4 95.2 5.5 4.8	<2 3 2 5 2	2		
Bottom 0.8 0.1 167 25.5 25.5 8.1 8.1 31.5 31.5 90.8 90.9 0.2 6.2 5.4 5.4	<2 3 2			

Water Qua			ults on		28 October 21	during Mid		ide															
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	0	H. ()	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	mperature (°C)		pН	Salinit	y (ppt)		aturation (%)	Dissolved Oxygen	Turbidity	(NTU)		ed Solids g/L)	Coordinate	Coordinate
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dep	tn (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average \	/alue DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.5	70 74	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	31.4 31.4	31.4	97.6		6.7	3.4		2			
		- ·				3.6	0.6	85	25.6 25.6		8.2 8.2		31.4		97.6 96.7		6.7 6.6 6.7	3.4 5.5		3			
IM9	Cloudy	Rough	16:23	7.2	Middle	3.6	0.5	90	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	31.4	31.4	96.6	96.7	6.6	5.5	4.1	2	2	822082	808828
					Bottom	6.2	0.5	96	25.5	25.5	8.2	8.2	31.5 31.5	31.5	93.0 92.9		6.4 6.4	3.4		<2	-		
						6.2	0.5	104 321	25.5 25.6		8.2 8.2		31.5		92.9		6.4 0.4 6.5	3.4 5.4		<2 2			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	349	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	31.9	31.9	95.6		6.5 6.4	5.4		3	İ		
IM10	Cloudy	Rough	16:30	8.5	Middle	4.3	0.3	314	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	32.0	32.0	92.7		6.3	8.0	7.6	2	3	822391	809814
	-					4.3 7.5	0.3	335 299	25.6 25.6		8.2 8.1		32.0 32.1		92.6 89.9		6.3 6.1 6.1	8.0 9.2		3 2			
					Bottom	7.5	0.3	303	25.6	25.6	8.1	8.1	32.1	32.1	89.9	89.9	6.1 6.1	9.2		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	301	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	32.0	32.0	92.8		6.3	4.2		4			
						1.0 4.1	0.7	311 311	25.6 25.6		8.2 8.2		32.0 32.0		92.7 92.0		6.3 6.3	4.2 5.3		3	-		
IM11	Cloudy	Rough	16:40	8.2	Middle	4.1	0.5	316	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	32.0	32.0	91.9		6.3	5.3	5.4	4	4	822048	811457
					Bottom	7.2	0.2	289	25.6	25.6	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	91.1		6.2 6.2	6.6		4	I		
						7.2	0.2	314 280	25.6 25.6		8.1 8.2		32.0 32.0		91.1 93.2		6.2	6.6 3.8		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	299	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	32.0	32.0	93.2		64	3.8		3	•		
IM12	Cloudy	Rough	16:46	7.9	Middle	4.0	0.5	298	25.6	25.6	8.1	8.1	32.1	32.1	92.0	92.0	6.3 6.4	4.8	4.7	4	3	821460	812038
	Cloudy	rtougn	10.10	1.0		4.0	0.5	327	25.6	20.0	8.1	0.1	32.1	02.1	92.0		6.3	4.9		3	Ŭ	021100	012000
					Bottom	6.9 6.9	0.3	284 298	25.6 25.6	25.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.1 32.1	32.1	90.5 90.5		6.2 6.2	5.4 5.4		2	-		
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.6	25.6	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	95.0		6.5	3.0		5			
					Sunace	1.0	-	-	25.6	23.0	8.1	0.1	32.0	32.0	94.9	55.0	6.5 6.5	3.0		4			
SR1A	Fine	Moderate	17:15	4.1	Middle	2.1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-			- 0.5	-	3.3	-	5	819973	812659
						3.1	-	-	25.8		- 8.1		32.1		92.0		63	3.7		- 5	-		
					Bottom	3.1	-	-	25.8	25.8	8.0	8.0	32.1	32.1	91.9	92.0	6.3 6.3	3.7		4	1		
					Surface	1.0	0.2	109	25.7	25.7	8.1	8.1	32.1	32.1	91.6 91.6		6.2	2.9		3	-		
	_					1.0	0.2	110	25.7		8.1 -		32.1		91.6		6.2 6.2	2.9		3			
SR2	Fine	Moderate	17:28	4.7	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	3.0	-	3	821472	814188
					Bottom	3.7	0.2	140	25.7	25.7	8.0	8.0	32.2	32.2	88.8		6.0 6.0	3.1		2			
						3.7	0.2	142 287	25.7 25.6		8.0 8.2		32.2 31.2		88.7 96.1		6.0 6.6	3.1 3.3		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	300	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	31.2	31.2	95.9		66	3.3		3			
SR3	Cloudy	Rough	16:13	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.2	245	25.7	25.7	8.2	8.2	31.5	31.5	93.2	02.2	6.4	4.5	4.3	<2	2	822125	807590
	,					4.5 8.0	0.2	268 94	25.7 25.6		8.2 8.1		31.5		93.2 90.0		6.4 6.2	4.5 5.1		<2 <2	-		
					Bottom	8.0	0.1	94	25.6	25.6	8.0	8.1	31.6 31.6	31.6	90.0 89.9		6.2 6.2	5.1		<2			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	250	25.4	25.5	8.2	8.2	33.6	33.6	98.7	08.7	6.7	3.3		<2			
					Gundoo	1.0 4.5	0.4	265	25.5	20.0	8.2	0.2	33.6	00.0	98.7		6.7 6.7	3.4		<2	-		
SR4A	Fine	Calm	17:13	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.3	249 253	25.5 25.5	25.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.7 33.7	33.7	98.7 98.8		6.7	4.5 4.4	4.4	3	3	817204	807812
					Bottom	8.0	0.2	247	25.5	25.5	8.2	8.2	33.7	33.7	99.5		6.7 6.7	5.5		3	İ		
					Bottom	8.0	0.2	266	25.5	23.5	8.2	0.2	33.7	33.7	99.6		b./	5.5		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	284 308	25.5 25.5	25.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.3 33.3	33.3	97.2 97.1		6.6 6.6	3.6 3.6		3	-		
0054	F 10.1	0.1	17.00	5.0	MP 4 III.	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		- 6.6	-		-		040007	040004
SR5A	Fine	Calm	17:28	5.2	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	4.1	-	4	816607	810694
					Bottom	4.2	0.2	292	25.5	25.5	8.2	8.2	33.3	33.3	97.4		6.6 6.6	4.7 4.7		4			
						4.2	0.2	316 253	25.5 25.5		8.2 8.2		33.4 33.2		97.6 96.4		6.6	4.7		5			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	258	25.5	25.5	8.2	8.2	33.2	33.2	96.3		6.5 6.5	4.5		4	İ		
SR6A	Fine	Calm	17:54	4.2	Middle	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-			-	-	5.2	-	4	817974	814754
						- 3.2	- 0.1	- 262	- 25.5		- 8.2		33.2		- 96.9		6.6	- 6.0		- 2	-		
					Bottom	3.2	0.1	287	25.4	25.5	8.2	8.2	33.2	33.2	97.3		6.6 6.6	5.9		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	11	26.3	26.3	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	81.6	91.6	5.3	2.9		<2	l		
						1.0	0.1	11	26.3		8.1		32.7		81.6		5.3 5.0	3.0		<2	-		
SR7	Fine	Rough	17:50	16.5	Middle	8.3 8.3	0.2	87 94	26.3 26.3	26.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.7 32.7	32.7	81.2 81.2		4.6	3.2 3.2	3.3	3	2	823618	823762
					Bottom	15.5	0.1	80	26.3	26.3	8.1	8.1	32.7	32.7	80.7	80.7	4.3	3.6		3	İ		
					DOLIDITI	15.5	0.1	85	26.3	20.0	8.1	0.1	32.7	UL.1	80.7		4.4	3.7		2			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.7 25.7	25.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.9 31.9	31.9	93.5 93.3		6.4 6.4	2.5 2.6		6 5	ł		
000	Cloudy	Moderate	10.51	47	ME 1.0	-	-	-	- 25.7		-				93.3		- 6.4	- 2.0	.	-		000400	011000
SR8	Cloudy	woderate	16:54	4.7	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-		-	-	2.4	-	4	820409	811639
					Bottom	3.7	-	-	25.6	25.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	91.5 91.4		6.2 6.2	2.2		<2	ł		
		l	1		1	3.1	-	-	25.6		8 .1	1	32.U		91.4		0.2	2.2		<2	I	l	

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System Water Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Results on 30 October 21 during M 30 October 21 during Mid-Ebb Tide

Nater Qual	ity Moni	toring Res	ults on		30 October 21	during Mid		e																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water	Sampling De	oth (m)	Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salin	ity (ppt)		aturation (%)	Disso Oxyg		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg		Coordinate HK Grid	Coordinat HK Grid
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Gamping De	pur(iii)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	(Northing)	(Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.5	221 229	25.5 25.5	25.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.4 33.4	33.4	91.1 90.8	91.0	6.2 6.2		4.6 4.6		2			
						3.8	0.5	217	25.6		8.2		33.5		90.0		6.1	6.2	6.1	1	2	1.		
C1	Misty	Moderate	07:54	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.5	219	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	33.5	33.5	89.9	90.0	6.1		6.1	5.9	3	3	815622	804247
					Bottom	6.6	0.3	210	25.6	25.6	8.1	8.1	33.6	33.6	90.0	90.0	6.1	6.1	7.1]	3	1		
					Bottom	6.6	0.4	214	25.6	20.0	8.1	0.1	33.6	55.0	90.0	30.0	6.1	0.1	7.0		2			
					Surface	1.0	0.8	191	25.8 25.8	25.8	8.1	8.1	31.2	31.2	90.8 90.6	90.7	6.2		1.7	-	2	ł		
						5.7	0.9	195 118	25.8		8.1 8.1		31.2 31.5		90.6 88.2		6.2 6.0	6.1	1.8 8.9	-	2	-		
C2	Cloudy	Moderate	09:01	11.3	Middle	5.7	0.6	129	25.7	25.7	8.1	8.1	31.5	31.5	88.0	88.1	6.0		8.9	7.1	3	2	825674	806961
					Bottom	10.3	0.1	174	25.7	05.7	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.6	87.6	87.7	6.0	6.0	10.6	1	2	1		
					Bollom	10.3	0.1	179	25.7	25.7	8.1	0.1	31.6	31.0	87.7	07.7	6.0	0.0	10.6		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	305	25.8	25.8	8.0	8.0	32.2	32.2	87.2	87.2	5.9		1.9		2			
						1.0	0.0	328 337	25.8 25.9		8.0 8.0		32.2 32.3		87.2		5.9 5.8	5.9	1.9 2.0	-	3	ł		
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	06:37	12.1	Middle	6.1	0.1	350	25.9	25.9	8.0	8.0	32.3	32.3	85.2 84.9	85.1	5.8		2.0	2.0	3	2	822111	817780
					D. H	11.1	0.8	160	25.9	05.0	8.0		32.4	00.4	86.2	00.4	5.8	5.0	2.2		<2	1		
					Bottom	11.1	0.8	160	25.9	25.9	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	86.5	86.4	5.9	5.9	2.2		<2			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	179	25.4	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.4	33.4	90.5	90.4	6.1		4.5		<2			
						1.0	0.0	188	25.5		8.1		33.4		90.3		6.1	6.1	4.6		5	ļ		
IM1	Misty	Moderate	08:17	4.4	Middle	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	5.3	-	5	817949	807116
						3.4	0.0	141	25.5		8.1		33.5		90.3		6.1		6.0		6	1		
					Bottom	3.4	0.0	143	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.5	33.5	90.4	90.4	6.1	6.1	5.9		7	1		
					Surface	1.0	0.1	149	25.4	25.4	8.2	8.2	33.3	33.3	90.6	90.6	6.2		1.0		7			
					Ganace	1.0	0.1	158	25.4	20.4	8.2	0.2	33.3	55.5	90.5	30.0	6.2	6.2	1.1		8			
IM2	Misty	Moderate	08:24	6.2	Middle	3.1	0.1	154	25.4	25.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	33.4	33.4	90.1	90.1	6.1		2.1	2.4	8	8	818157	806145
						3.1 5.2	0.1	158 154	25.4 25.4		8.2		33.4 33.4		90.1 90.0		6.1 6.1		2.1 3.9		9	1		
					Bottom	5.2	0.1	154	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	33.4	33.4	90.0	90.0	6.1	6.1	3.9		8	ł		
					Surface	1.0	0.2	122	25.4	25.4	8.2	8.2	33.4	33.4	90.6	90.8	6.2		4.3	l –	5			
					Junace	1.0	0.2	125	25.4	23.4	8.2	0.2	33.4	33.4	90.9	90.0	6.2	6.2	4.3		6	1		
IM3	Misty	Moderate	08:31	6.2	Middle	3.1	0.3	128	25.4	25.4	8.2	8.1	33.4	33.4	91.8	91.9	6.2	0.2	3.5	4.1	6	7	818777	805611
						3.1 5.2	0.3	133	25.4 25.4		8.1 8.1		33.4 33.3		92.0 93.1		6.2 6.3		3.6 4.6	-	7 8	-		
					Bottom	5.2	0.3	120	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	33.3	33.3	93.5	93.3	6.4	6.4	4.6	1	7	1		
					Surface	1.0	0.8	196	25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	31.7	31.7	95.3	95.2	6.6		3.9		6			
					Junace	1.0	0.8	212	25.2	23.2	8.2	0.2	31.8	31.7	95.0	93.2	6.5	6.5	3.9		6	1		
IM4	Misty	Moderate	08:40	7.8	Middle	3.9	0.6	193	25.3	25.3	8.2	8.2	32.4	32.4	93.3	93.3	6.4		5.4	5.1	4	5	819711	804619
	,					3.9 6.8	0.6	210 190	25.2 25.2		8.2 8.1		32.4 32.4		93.2 93.1		6.4 6.4		5.4 6.0	-	5	-		
					Bottom	6.8	0.4	190	25.2	25.2	8.1	8.1	32.4	32.4	93.1	93.1	6.4	6.4	6.1		5	ł		
					Surface	1.0	0.6	205	25.3	25.3	8.2	8.2	32.0	32.0	93.1	93.1	6.4		5.1		4			
					Sunace	1.0	0.6	225	25.3	25.3	8.2	0.2	32.1	32.0	93.0	93.1	6.4	6.4	5.1		3	1		
IM5	Misty	Moderate	08:50	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.5	205	25.3	25.3	8.2	8.2	32.4	32.4	92.8	92.8	6.3	0.4	6.0	6.0	2	3	820731	804850
						3.8	0.6	207	25.3 25.3		8.2 8.1		32.4 32.4		92.8 93.0		6.3 6.4		6.0 7.0	-	3	ł		
					Bottom	6.6	0.4	211	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.4	32.3	93.0	93.1	6.4	6.4	7.0		2	1		
					Surface	1.0	0.4	243	25.3	25.2	8.2	8.2	33.0	33.0	92.7	92.7	6.3		2.9		5			
					Sunace	1.0	0.5	243	25.3	25.3	8.2	0.2	33.0	33.0	92.6	92.7	6.3	6.3	2.8		4	1		
IM6	Misty	Moderate	09:00	6.6	Middle	3.3	0.4	244	25.3	25.3	8.2	8.2	33.0	33.0	92.3	92.3	6.3		3.3	3.5	4	4	821074	805840
	,					3.3 5.6	0.4	250 246	25.3 25.3		8.2 8.2		33.0 33.0		92.2 92.2		6.3 6.3		3.3 4.2		3	-		
					Bottom	5.6	0.4	240	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	33.0	33.0	92.2	92.2	6.3	6.3	4.2	1	3	1		
					Surface	1.0	0.5	221	25.2	25.2	8.2		32.4	22.5	94.4	94.4	6.5		2.0	Í	5			
					Sunace	1.0	0.5	221	25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	32.5	32.5	94.3	94.4	6.5	6.5	2.1		4			
IM7	Misty	Moderate	09:09	7.8	Middle	3.9	0.4	229	25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	32.6	32.6	94.1	94.1	6.4		2.2	2.5	5	4	821338	806826
	<i>,</i>					3.9 6.8	0.4	237 239	25.2 25.2		8.2 8.2		32.6		94.1 94.2		6.4		2.1 3.3	1	4	ł		
					Bottom	6.8	0.4	239	25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	32.6 32.5	32.5	94.2 94.3	94.3	6.5 6.5	6.5	3.3	1	4	ł		
					0.1	1.0	0.4	5	25.5	05.5	8.0		31.3		93.7	00.7	6.4		2.4	<u> </u>	3			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	5	25.5	25.5	8.0	8.0	31.4	31.4	93.6	93.7	6.4	6.4	2.4	1	2	1		
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	08:28	7.4	Middle	3.7	0.5	4	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.6	92.4	92.4	6.3	0.4	3.0	4.6	3	3	821832	808133
						3.7	0.5	4	25.5		8.1		31.6		92.3		6.3		3.0	1	3	+ -		
					Bottom	6.4 6.4	0.5	3	25.6 25.6	25.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.9 32.0	31.9	91.6 91.7	91.7	6.3 6.3	6.3	8.4 8.4	1	3	ł		
A: Depth-Aver			1		1	0.4	0.5	3	20.0		1.9	1	32.0		91./		0.3		0.4	I	1 3		1	

Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System Water Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Results on 30 October 21 divises 30 Octobor 21 during Mid Ebb Tido

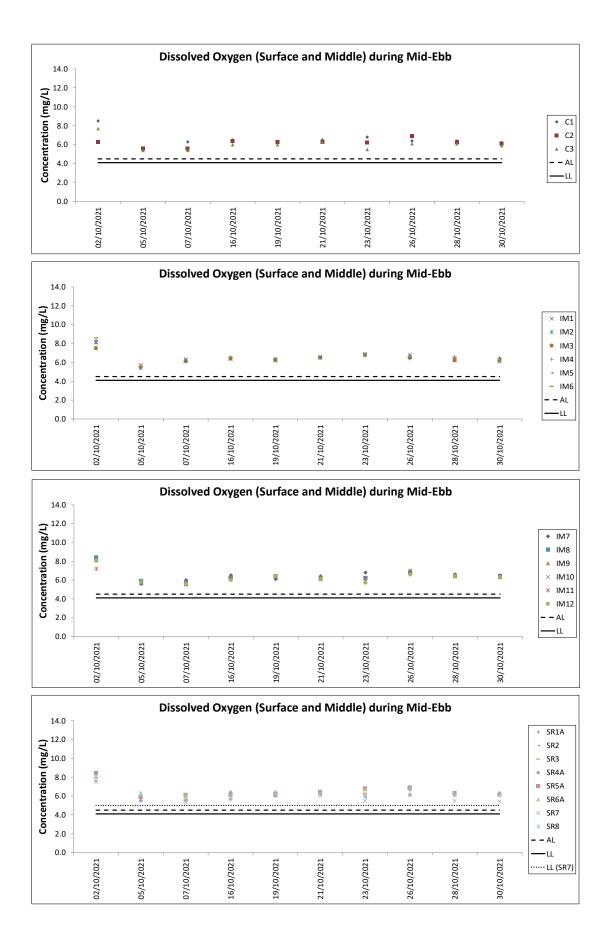
Water Qua	lity Moni	toring Resu	ults on		30 October 21	during Mid-		е																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water Te	mperature (°C)		pН	Salin	ity (ppt)		aturation '%)	Disso Oxyo		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspend (mg		Coordinate	Coordinate
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dept	th (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting)
	Condition	Condition	Time	Deptil (III)		1.0	0.2	286	25.5	Average	7.9	-	31.5	Average	92.8	Average	6.4	DA	3.6	DA		DA	(Northing)	(Lasung)
					Surface	1.0	0.2	303	25.5	25.5	7.9	7.9	31.5	31.5	92.6	92.7	6.3		3.8		2			
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	08:22	7.0	Middle	3.5	0.2	302	25.6	25.6	7.9	7.9	31.7	31.7	91.9	91.9	6.3	6.3	4.9	5.1	2	2	822070	808812
11113	Cibudy	wouerate	00.22	7.0	widule	3.5	0.2	310	25.6	23.0	7.9	1.5	31.7	31.7	91.8	91.9	6.3		5.1	5.1	3	-	022070	000012
					Bottom	6.0 6.0	0.2	318 345	25.6 25.6	25.6	7.9	7.9	31.8 31.8	31.8	91.5 91.4	91.5	6.3 6.2	6.3	6.4 6.5		<2 <2			
						1.0	0.2	345	25.6		7.9		31.8		91.4 93.3		6.4		2.8		2			\vdash
					Surface	1.0	0.4	7	25.5	25.5	7.9	7.9	31.2	31.2	93.1	93.2	6.4	6.3	2.9		3			
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	08:13	7.5	Middle	3.8	0.4	3	25.6	25.6	7.9	7.9	31.8	31.8	91.0	91.0	6.2	0.5	5.0	4.6	3	3	822394	809773
						3.8 6.5	0.4	3	25.6		7.9		31.8		91.0		6.2		5.1 5.9		2			
					Bottom	6.5	0.4	3	25.6 25.6	25.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.8 31.8	31.8	90.5 90.5	90.5	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.1		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	129	25.5	25.5	7.9	7.9	31.7	31.7	93.3	93.3	6.4		2.7		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	133	25.5	25.5	7.9	7.9	31.7	31.7	93.3	93.3	6.4	6.4	2.7		4			
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	08:01	8.8	Middle	4.4	0.3	127 135	25.5 25.5	25.5	7.9	7.9	31.7 31.7	31.7	92.5 92.5	92.5	6.3 6.3		3.1 3.1	3.7	3	3	822058	811474
					_	7.8	0.5	133	25.5		7.8		31.8		92.0		6.3		5.4		2			
					Bottom	7.8	0.6	139	25.5	25.5	7.8	7.8	31.8	31.8	92.0	92.0	6.3	6.3	5.3		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	86	25.5	25.5	7.8	7.8	31.7	31.7	92.2	92.2	6.3		3.0		3			
						1.0 4.7	0.5	92 86	25.5 25.6		7.8 7.8		31.7 31.8	•	92.1 91.6		6.3 6.3	6.3	2.9 4.1		3			
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	07:52	9.3	Middle	4.7	0.5	90	25.6	25.6	7.8	7.8	31.8	31.8	91.6 91.6	91.6	6.3		4.1	5.4	<2 <2	2	821453	812048
					D	8.3	0.5	82	25.6	05.0	7.9	7.0	31.8		91.6	04.7	6.3		9.0		<2			
					Bottom	8.3	0.5	89	25.6	25.6	7.9	7.9	31.8	31.8	91.7	91.7	6.3	6.3	8.9		<2			
					Surface	1.0	-		25.6	25.6	7.9	7.9	31.9	31.9	90.3	90.3	6.2		2.5		<2			
						1.0 2.6	-	-	25.6		7.9		31.9		90.3		6.2	6.2	2.5		<2			
SR1A	Cloudy	Moderate	07:18	5.2	Middle	2.6	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	2.6	-	<2	819977	812657
					Bottom	4.2	-	-	25.6	25.6	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.9	90.6	90.6	6.2	6.2	2.6		<2			
					Bottom	4.2	-	-	25.6	23.0	8.0	0.0	31.9	31.9	90.6	90.0	6.2	0.2	2.6		<2			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	135 145	25.6 25.6	25.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.9 31.9	31.9	90.3 90.3	90.3	6.2 6.2		2.4 2.4		2			
						-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-	6.2	-		-			
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	07:01	4.8	Middle	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			6.0	-	2	821451	814181
					Bottom	3.8	0.2	138	25.6	25.6	8.0	8.0	31.9	31.9	90.8	90.8	6.2	6.2	9.7		2			
-						3.8 1.0	0.2	141 294	25.6 25.5		8.0 8.1		31.9 31.1		90.8 93.2		6.2 6.4	-	9.5 2.7		2			┝──┥
					Surface	1.0	0.3	294	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	93.1	93.2	6.4		2.7		3			
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	08:34	8.4	Middle	4.2	0.3	290	25.7	25.7	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	88.8	88.7	6.1	6.2	9.6	8.3	<2	2	822136	807559
313	Cibudy	wouerate	00.34	0.4	widule	4.2	0.3	308	25.7	23.1	8.1	0.1	32.0	32.0	88.5	00.7	6.0		9.2	0.5	<2	-	022130	007339
					Bottom	7.4	0.0	175 176	25.7 25.7	25.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	32.1 32.1	32.1	88.0 88.0	88.0	6.0 6.0	6.0	12.1 13.3		<2			
						1.0	0.0	0	25.4		8.2		33.3		92.2		6.3		1.9		4			├───┤
					Surface	1.0	0.1	0	25.4	25.4	8.2	8.2	33.3	33.3	92.1	92.2	6.3	6.3	1.9		3			
SR4A	Misty	Moderate	07:34	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.0	303	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	33.3	33.3	91.3	91.3	6.2	0.5	3.0	2.9	<2	3	817198	807800
	ŕ					4.5 8.0	0.0	312 255	25.4 25.4		8.1 8.1		33.3 33.3		91.2 90.5		6.2 6.2		3.0 4.0		<2 <2			
					Bottom	8.0	0.0	233	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	33.3	33.3	90.5	90.5	6.1	6.2	3.9		<2			
-					Surface	1.0	0.0	221	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.3	33.3	90.3	90.3	6.1		4.3		3			
					Gunace	1.0	0.0	230	25.5	20.0	8.1	0.1	33.3	55.5	90.3	30.5	6.1	6.1	4.2		4			
SR5A	Misty	Moderate	06:57	4.6	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	- +	-	-	-	· -	-		-	4.8	-	3	816573	810693
					D. II	3.6	0.0	219	25.6	05.0	8.1	0.1	33.3		90.3	00.0	6.1		5.3	l	<2			
					Bottom	3.6	0.0	233	25.6	25.6	8.1	8.1	33.3	33.3	90.3	90.3	6.1	6.1	5.2		<2			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	312	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.3	33.3	90.3	90.2	6.1		5.1	-	4			
						1.0	0.0	326	25.5		8.1		33.3		90.1		6.1	6.1	5.0	1	4			
SR6A	Misty	Moderate	06:26	4.8	Middle		-	-	-	-	-	+ -	-	-	-	· -	-		-	5.6	-	3	817972	814750
					Bottom	3.8	0.0	257	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	33.2	33.2	89.9	89.9	6.1	6.1	6.2	l	<2	1		
					Ssaom	3.8	0.0	269	25.4	20.7	8.1	0.1	33.2	55.2	89.9	55.5	6.1	0.1	6.3		<2			\square
					Surface	1.0	0.2	133 144	26.3 26.3	26.3	7.8	7.8	32.6 32.6	32.6	80.2 80.2	80.2	5.4 5.4		2.5 2.5		2			
007	Classifi	Made	05.50	10 7	A.C. 4.11	8.4	0.2	123	26.3	20.0	7.9	7.0	32.6	20.0	80.0	00.0	5.4	5.4	2.6	2.4	3		000017	000700
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	05:59	16.7	Middle	8.4	0.2	134	26.3	26.3	7.9	7.9	32.6	32.6	80.0	80.0	5.4		2.6	3.1	2	2	823617	823722
					Bottom	15.7	0.2	128	26.3	26.3	8.0	8.0	32.7	32.7	79.9	79.9	5.4	5.4	4.2	1	2			
						15.7 1.0	0.2	138	26.3 25.8		8.0 7.9		32.7 31.7		79.9 91.9		5.4 6.3		4.3 2.8		2			╞───┥
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.8	25.8	7.9	7.9	31.7	31.7	91.9	91.9	6.3		2.8		2			
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	07:44	4.2	Middle	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-	6.3	-	2.7	-	2	820412	811608
0.10	Cloudy		01.117			-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		020112	5
					Bottom	3.2	-	-	25.7 25.7	25.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.8 31.8	31.8	92.7 92.8	92.8	6.3 6.3	6.3	2.6	1	2			
DA: Dopth Aver			1			3.2			20.1		0.0		31.0		32.0		0.3		2.0		4			

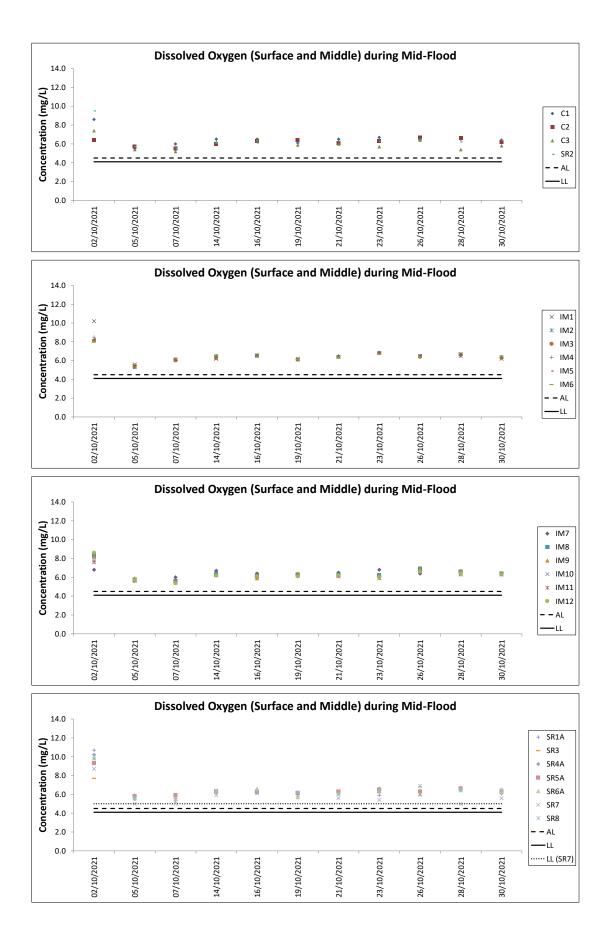
Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System Water Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Results on 30 October 21 during N 20 October 21 during Mid Flood Tide

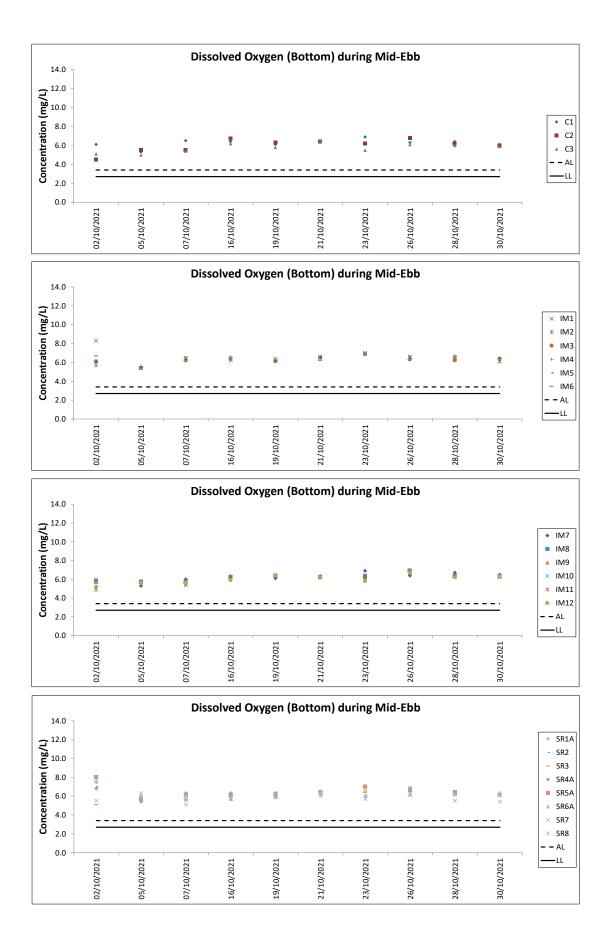
Water Qua	lity Monit	toring Resu	ults on		30 October 21	during Mid-	Flood T	ide																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)	р	н	Salir	nity (ppt)		aturation %)	Disso Oxy		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mg/		Coordinate	Coordinate
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dep	th (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.3	78	25.3	25.3	8.2	8.2	32.4	32.4	93.7	93.6	6.4		4.1		2			
					Sunace	1.0	0.3	84	25.3	25.3	8.2	0.2	32.4	32.4	93.5	93.0	6.4	6.4	4.0		2			
C1	Misty	Moderate	15:42	8.0	Middle	4.0	0.4	79	25.4	25.4	8.2	8.2	32.7	32.7	92.6	92.6	6.3	0.1	5.1	5.3	2	2	815613	804257
	, i					4.0	0.4	85	25.4	-	8.2	-	32.7	-	92.5		6.3		5.1		2			
					Bottom	7.0	0.2	67 67	25.4 25.4	25.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	33.1 33.1	33.1	92.7 93.0	92.9	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.8 6.7		<2 <2			
						1.0	0.2	68	25.6		8.2		29.6		90.7		6.3		2.5		<2			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	72	25.7	25.7	8.2	8.2	29.7	29.6	90.6	90.7	6.3		2.4		<2			
C2	Claudu	Moderate	14:37	11.2	Middle	5.6	0.1	111	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	31.1	31.1	89.5	89.5	6.1	6.2	2.5	2.7	<2	3	825669	806963
02	Cloudy	Moderate	14.37	11.2	Ivildule	5.6	0.1	120	25.6	23.0	8.2	0.2	31.1		89.5	09.0	6.1		2.5	2.1	<2	3	023009	000903
					Bottom	10.2	0.2	109	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	31.2		89.3	89.3	6.1	6.1	3.3		4			
						10.2	0.2	115 307	25.6 25.9		8.2 8.0		31.2 32.4	1	89.3 85.3		6.1 5.8		3.3 4.0		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	310	25.9	25.9	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	85.3	85.3	5.8		4.0		4			
	a					5.6	0.2	300	25.9		8.0		32.4		85.2		5.8	5.8	4.9		3			
C3	Cloudy	Moderate	16:49	11.1	Middle	5.6	0.2	320	25.9	25.9	8.0	8.0	32.4	32.4	85.2	85.2	5.8		5.0	5.1	3	3	822110	817817
					Bottom	10.1	0.2	307	25.9	25.9	7.9	7.9	32.3	32.3	85.2	85.3	5.8	5.8	6.1		3			
				1		10.1	0.2	336	25.9		8.0		32.3		85.3		5.8		6.6		2			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	356 357	25.5 25.5	25.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	33.3 33.4	33.3	90.9 90.9	90.9	6.2 6.2		8.1 8.1		2			
						-	- 0.2	-	- 20.0		-						-	6.2	-		-			
IM1	Misty	Moderate	15:21	4.2	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	8.6	-	2	817969	807112
					Bottom	3.2	0.1	331	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.4	33.4	90.9	91.0	6.2	6.2	9.1		2			
					Bottom	3.2	0.1	338	25.5	20.0	8.1	0.1	33.4	00.1	91.0	01.0	6.2	0.2	9.1		2			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	4 4	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.7 32.7	32.7	93.6 93.5	93.6	6.4 6.4		5.4 5.4		2			
						3.1	0.2	4	25.3		8.2		32.7		93.3		6.4	6.4	6.3		2			
IM2	Misty	Moderate	15:14	6.2	Middle	3.1	0.2	20	25.3	25.3	8.2	8.2	32.9	32.9	93.3	93.3	6.4		6.3	6.5	2	2	818170	806168
					Dettern	5.2	0.2	340	25.4	05.4	8.1	0.4	33.1		93.5	93.6	6.4	6.4	8.0	1	2			
					Bottom	5.2	0.2	313	25.3	25.4	8.1	8.1	33.1		93.6	93.0	6.4	0.4	7.9		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	5	25.3	25.3	8.2	8.2	32.9		92.0	91.9	6.3		6.1		<2			
						1.0	0.3	5 354	25.3 25.4		8.2 8.2		32.9 33.2		91.8 91.8		6.3 6.2	6.3	6.1 7.2		<2			
IM3	Misty	Moderate	15:07	6.4	Middle	3.2	0.2	326	25.4	25.4	8.2	8.2	33.2	33.2	91.8	91.8	6.2		7.1	7.1	2	2	818771	805584
					D. H. W.	5.4	0.2	335	25.4	05.4	8.1		33.2		92.0	00.4	6.3		8.1		2			
					Bottom	5.4	0.2	308	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	33.2		92.1	92.1	6.3	6.3	8.0		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.5	357	25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	32.7	32.7	94.2	94.2	6.4		4.4		3			
						1.0 4.0	0.5	328 355	25.2 25.2	-	8.2		32.8		94.1		6.4	6.4	4.3		2			
IM4	Misty	Moderate	14:58	8.0	Middle	4.0	0.4	355	25.2	25.2	8.2 8.2	8.2	32.8 32.8	32.8	93.5 93.4	93.5	6.4 6.4		5.6 5.6	5.5	2	3	819733	804623
						7.0	0.4	347	25.2		8.1		32.9		93.2		6.4		6.6		2			
					Bottom	7.0	0.4	351	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.9	32.9	93.3	93.3	6.4	6.4	6.7		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.6	358	25.3	25.3	8.2	8.2	33.0	33.0	93.1	93.1	6.4		3.0		2			
						1.0 3.8	0.6	329 352	25.3 25.3		8.2 8.2	-	33.0		93.1		6.3	6.3	3.0 4.0		3			
IM5	Misty	Moderate	14:50	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.6	355	25.3	25.3	8.2	8.2	33.0 33.0	33.0	92.9 92.8	92.9	6.3 6.3		4.0	4.3	2	3	820754	804885
						6.6	0.4	0	25.3		8.1		33.0		92.4		6.3		5.8		2			
					Bottom	6.6	0.5	0	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	33.0		92.3	92.4	6.3	6.3	5.9	1	3			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	3	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.3	32.3	93.3	93.3	6.4		2.2		2			
						1.0	0.1	3	25.3		8.1	-	32.3		93.2		6.4	6.4	2.1		2			
IM6	Misty	Moderate	14:42	6.6	Middle	3.3 3.3	0.1	326 353	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.3 32.3	32.3	92.8 92.8	92.8	6.4 6.4		3.2 3.2	3.1	2	2	821051	805832
					_	5.6	0.1	332	25.2		8.1		32.3		92.6		6.3		4.1		3			
					Bottom	5.6	0.1	343	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.3	32.3	92.6	92.6	6.3	6.3	4.1	1	2			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	250	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	93.3	93.3	6.4		1.1		2			
						1.0	0.1	267	25.3		8.1		32.0		93.3		6.4	6.4	1.1		3			
IM7	Misty	Moderate	14:37	7.8	Middle	3.9 3.9	0.1	285 293	25.3 25.3	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	32.0 32.0	32.0	93.7 93.7	93.7	6.4 6.4		2.1 2.1	2.1	2	3	821352	806827
					_	6.8	0.1	295	25.3		8.1		32.0		93.7		6.4		3.1		2			
					Bottom	6.8	0.1	309	25.3	25.3	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	94.1	94.1	6.5	6.5	3.1	1	3			1
					Surface	1.0	0.3	46	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	31.6		93.2	93.2	6.4		3.4		4			
					Gunado	1.0	0.4	47	25.6	20.0	8.2	0.2	31.6	01.0	93.2	30.2	6.4	6.4	3.3		3			
IM8	Cloudy	Moderate	15:02	7.3	Middle	3.7	0.1	67	25.6 25.6	25.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.6 31.6	31.6	93.1 93.1	93.1	6.4 6.4		3.7 3.7	3.6	4 3	4	821831	808120
					_	6.3	0.1	73 40	25.6		8.1		31.6	1	93.1		6.4		3.5		4			
					Bottom	6.3	0.1	40	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	31.6	31.6	92.8	92.8	6.4	6.4	3.8	1	5			

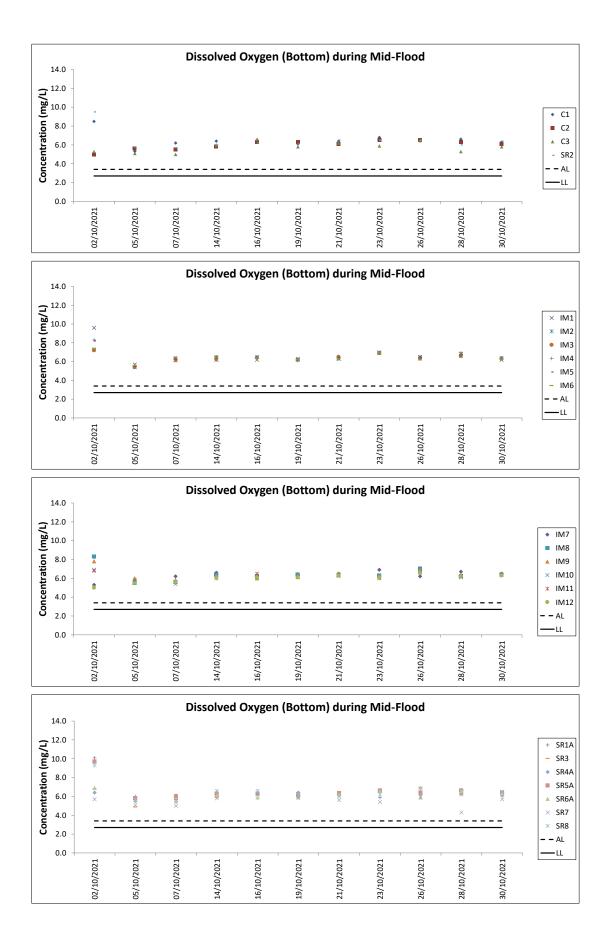
Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System Water Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Results on 30 October 21 divises 20 October 21 during Mid Flood Tide

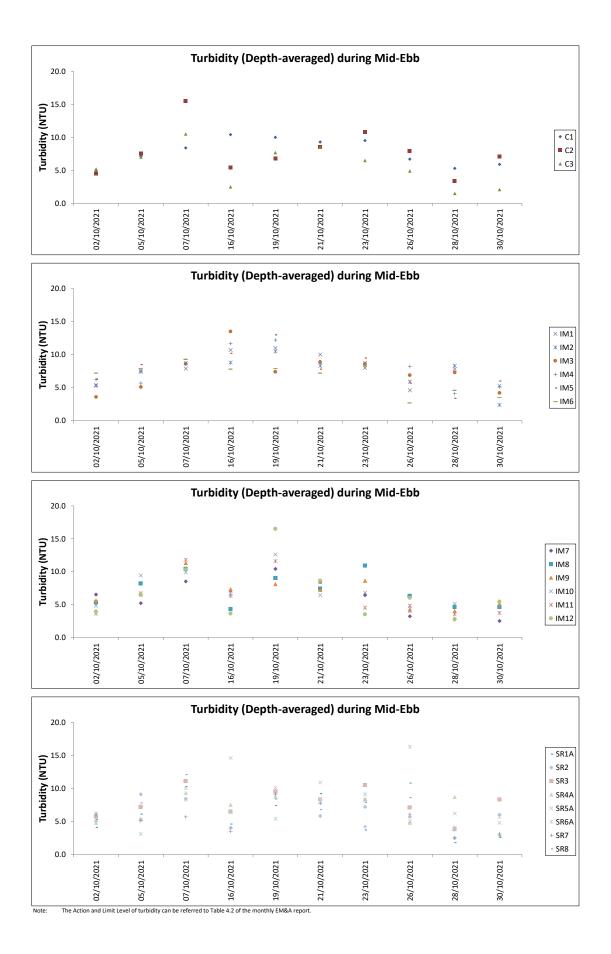
Water Qua	lity Moni	toring Res	ults on		30 October 21	during Mid-		ide																
Monitoring	Weather	Sea	Sampling	Water			Current Speed	Current	Water Te	emperature (°C)		pН	Salir	nity (ppt)	DO S	aturation	Disso		Turbidity	(NTU)	Suspende (mo		Coordinate	Coordinate
Station	Condition	Condition	Time	Depth (m)	Sampling Dep	th (m)	(m/s)	Direction	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	,	Value	DA	Value	DA	Value	DA	HK Grid (Northing)	HK Grid (Easting)
					Surface	1.0	0.6	171	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	31.6	31.6	93.2	93.2	6.4		5.2		5			
						1.0 3.5	0.7	186 197	25.5 25.5		8.2 8.2		31.6 31.6		93.2 93.2		6.4 6.4	6.4	5.3 7.8		5 5			
IM9	Cloudy	Moderate	15:09	7.0	Middle	3.5	0.7	207	25.5	25.5	8.2	8.2	31.6	31.6	93.2	93.2	6.4		8.1	7.3	4	5	822117	808814
					Bottom	6.0 6.0	0.6	196 213	25.5 25.5	25.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.6	31.6	93.5 93.6	93.6	6.4 6.4	6.4	8.8 8.6		4			
					Surface	1.0	0.9	357	25.6	25.6	8.2	8.2	31.6	31.6	93.5	93.5	6.4		4.7		5			
IM10	Claudu	Moderate	15:17	7.3	Middle	1.0 3.7	0.9	328 358	25.6 25.5	25.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.6 31.6		93.4 93.0	93.0	6.4 6.4	6.4	4.8 7.6	9.0	4	4	822384	809788
IM10	Cloudy	Moderate	15:17	7.3	Middle	3.7 6.3	0.7	329	25.5	25.5	8.2		31.6	1	93.0		6.4		8.3	9.0	4	4	822384	809788
					Bottom	6.3	0.5	15 15	25.5 25.5	25.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	31.6 31.6	31.6	93.5 93.7	93.6	6.4 6.4	6.4	15.0 13.3		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.4	315 330	25.6 25.6	25.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 31.8	31.8	92.8 92.8	92.8	6.3 6.3		6.0 5.9		8			
IM11	Cloudy	Moderate	15:29	8.2	Middle	4.1	0.5	294	25.6	25.6	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.9	92.8	92.8	6.3	6.3	7.5	7.9	8	7	822052	811472
	oloudy	modorato	10.20	0.2		4.1	0.6	319 299	25.6 25.5		8.1 8.2		31.9 31.8		92.8 93.7		6.3 6.4		8.2 9.7	1.0	7		OLLOOL	011112
					Bottom	7.2	0.6	304	25.5	25.5	8.2	8.2	31.8	31.8	93.7	93.7	6.4	6.4	10.0		6			
					Surface	1.0	0.7	4	25.6 25.6	25.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.9 31.9	31.9	92.6 92.6	92.6	6.3 6.3		4.5 4.6		5			
IM12	Cloudy	Moderate	15:37	9.0	Middle	4.5	0.7	5	25.6	25.6	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.9	92.6	92.6	6.3	6.3	7.6	7.2	4	4	821449	812041
						4.5 8.0	0.7	5 4	25.6 25.6		8.1 8.1		31.9 31.9		92.6 92.7		6.3 6.3		8.3 9.2		4 3			
					Bottom	8.0	0.7	4	25.6	25.6	8.1	8.1	31.9	31.9	92.7	92.7	6.3	6.3	8.9		3			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.7 25.7	25.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	31.9 32.0	31.9	89.0 88.9	89.0	6.1 6.1	6.1	6.0 6.3		7			
SR1A	Cloudy	Moderate	16:07	5.2	Middle	2.6	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	0.1	-	8.6	-	11	819972	812662
					Bottom	4.2		-	25.7	25.7	8.1	8.1	32.0	32.0	89.8	90.0	6.1	6.1	10.7		15			
						4.2	- 0.1	- 298	25.7 25.5		8.1 8.1		32.0 31.8		90.1 93.6		6.1 6.4	0.1	11.3 3.3		15 15			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	326	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	31.8	31.8	93.7	93.7	6.4	6.4	3.3		14			
SR2	Cloudy	Moderate	16:22	4.7	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	4.5	-	9	821482	814183
					Bottom	3.7	0.0	237	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	31.8	31.8	94.0	94.1	6.4	6.4	5.6		4			
					Surface	3.7	0.0	253 103	25.5 25.6	25.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.8 30.9	30.9	94.1 92.6	92.6	6.4 6.4		5.7 2.4		3			
						1.0 4.3	0.7	109 112	25.6 25.6		8.1 8.1		31.0 31.1		92.6 92.6		6.4 6.4	6.4	2.4 2.8		3			
SR3	Cloudy	Moderate	14:56	8.6	Middle	4.3	0.5	122	25.6	25.6	8.1	8.1	31.1	31.1	92.7	92.7	6.4		2.9	2.7	2	3	822168	807587
					Bottom	7.6	0.5	102	25.6 25.6	25.6	8.1 8.2	8.1	31.1	31.1	92.9 93.0	93.0	6.4 6.4	6.4	2.8		2			
					Surface	1.0	0.2	79	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.2	33.2	89.4	89.5	6.1		7.6		3			
						1.0 3.8	0.2	79 90	25.5 25.5		8.1 8.1		33.2 33.2		89.5 89.6		6.1 6.1	6.1	7.7 6.9		2			
SR4A	Misty	Moderate	16:02	7.6	Middle	3.8	0.2	94	25.5	25.5	8.1	8.1	33.2	33.2	89.6	89.6	6.1		6.8	7.3	2	2	817172	807797
					Bottom	6.6 6.6	0.1	80 83	25.4 25.5	25.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	33.2 33.2	33.2	90.0 90.1	90.1	6.1 6.1	6.1	7.3 7.3		2			
					Surface	1.0	0.1	340 340	25.4 25.4	25.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	33.1 33.1	33.1	93.0 93.2	93.1	6.3 6.3		8.6 8.6		2			
SR5A	Misty	Moderate	16:19	4.0	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	<u> </u>	-		-	6.3	-	8.9	-	2	816602	810680
0.104	····sty	moderate	10.10			- 3.0	- 0.1	- 330	- 25.4		- 8.1	-	- 33.1		- 93.4		- 6.4		- 9.1	0.0	- 2	Ĺ	0.0002	0.0000
					Bottom	3.0	0.1	351	25.4	25.4	8.1	8.1	33.1	33.1	93.6	93.5	6.4	6.4	9.2		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.0	234 236	25.5 25.5	25.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	33.1 33.1	33.1	92.0 92.1	92.1	6.3 6.3		6.8 6.9		2			
SR6A	Misty	Moderate	16:44	4.2	Middle	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	6.3	-	7.0	-	3	817941	814740
					Bottom	3.2	0.1	- 241	- 25.4	25.4	- 8.1	8.1	- 33.1	33.1	- 92.2	92.3	6.3	6.3	- 7.1		4			
						3.2 1.0	0.1	242 69	25.4 26.1		8.1 7.9		33.1 32.5		92.3 82.9		6.3 5.6	0.3	7.0 3.3		3			
					Surface	1.0	0.3	73	26.1	26.1	7.9	7.9	32.5	32.5	82.8	82.9	5.6	5.6	3.4		3			
SR7	Cloudy	Moderate	17:23	16.4	Middle	8.2	0.3	81 88	26.1 26.1	26.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.5 32.5	32.5	82.7 82.8	82.8	5.6 5.6	0.0	3.8 3.9	3.6	4	4	823641	823746
					Bottom	15.4	0.4	82	26.1	26.1	7.9	7.9	32.5	32.5	83.6	83.7	5.6	5.7	3.8		4			
			-			15.4	0.4	87	26.1 25.7		7.9 8.1		32.5 31.5		83.8 95.0		5.7 6.5		3.8 7.3		5			
					Surface	1.0	-	-	25.7	25.7	8.1	8.1	31.5	31.5	95.0	95.0	6.5	6.5	7.2		6			
SR8	Cloudy	Moderate	15:45	4.4	Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ -	-	+ -	-		-	7.2	-	5	820396	811617
					Bottom	3.4	-	-	25.7	25.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	31.5 31.4	31.4	95.2 95.4	95.3	6.5 6.5	6.5	7.1 7.4		5			
DA: Dopth Aver	L		1	l	l	3.4		-	25.7	l	8.1		31.4	I	95.4	l	6.5		1.4	l	5		[

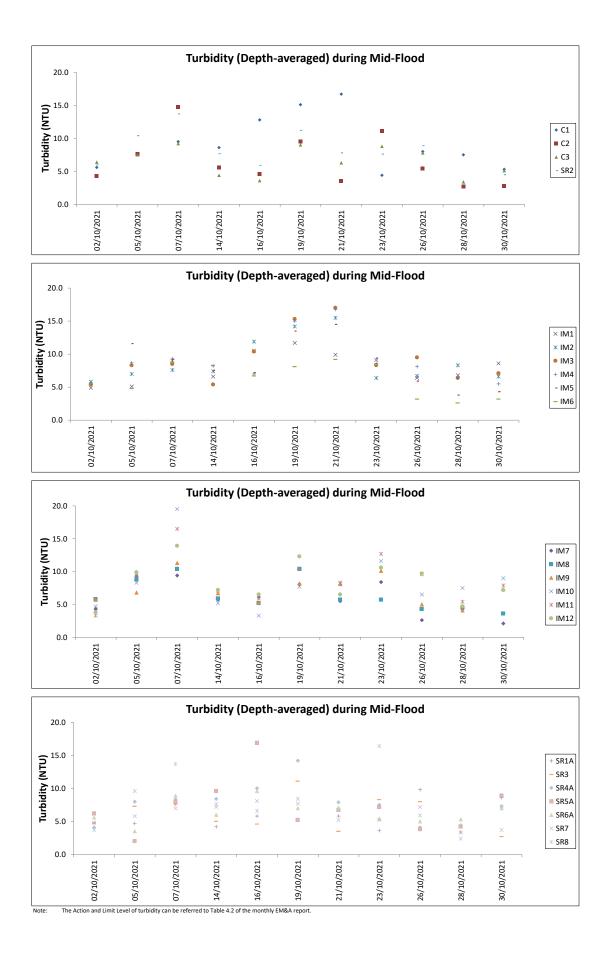


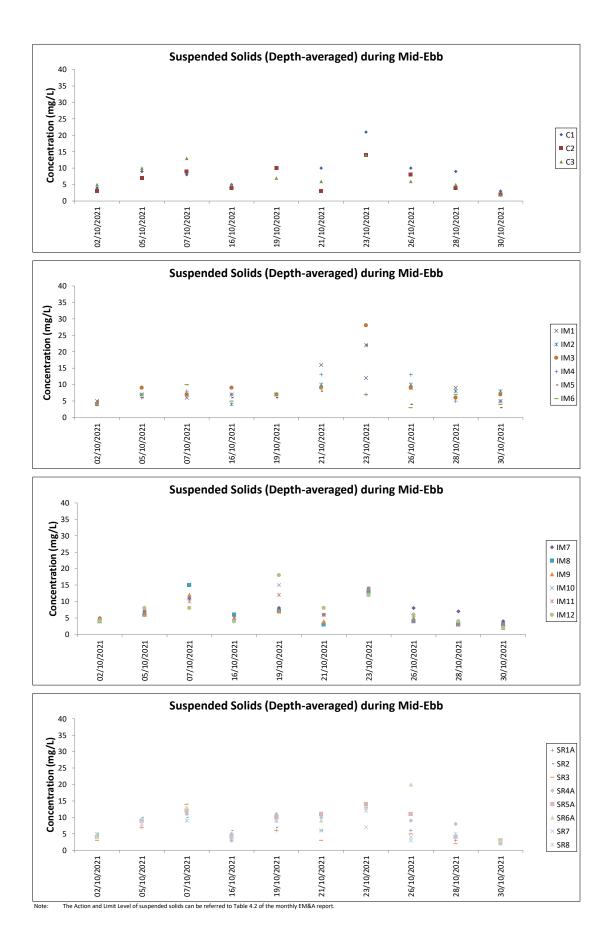


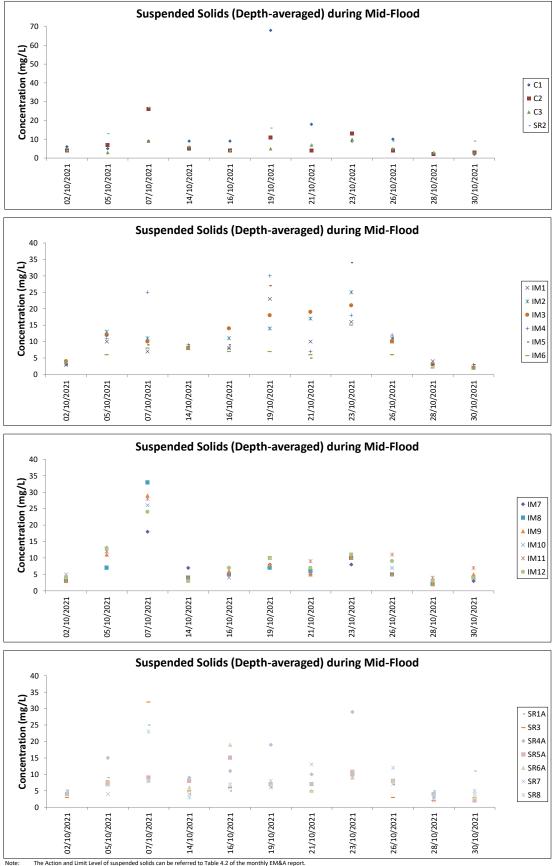












Major site activities carried out during the reporting period are summarized in Section 1.4 of the monthly EM&A report.

Mott MacDonald | Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System

Chinese White Dolphin Monitoring Results

CWD Small Vessel Line-transect Survey

Survey Effort Data

DATE	AREA	BEAU	KM SEARCHED	SEASON	VESSEL	TYPE	P/S
11-Aug-21	NWL	2	50.150	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
11-Aug-21	NWL	3	10.620	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
11-Aug-21	NWL	2	11.950	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	S
16-Aug-21	SWL	2	38.120	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
16-Aug-21	SWL	3	16.400	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
16-Aug-21	SWL	2	12.480	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	S
16-Aug-21	SWL	3	3.200	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	S
18-Aug-21	AW	2	2.970	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
18-Aug-21	AW	3	1.820	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
18-Aug-21	WL	2	3.420	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
18-Aug-21	WL	3	15.902	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
18-Aug-21	WL	2	1.090	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	S
18-Aug-21	WL	3	8.908	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	S
19-Aug-21	NWL	2	35.700	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
19-Aug-21	NWL	3	28.600	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
19-Aug-21	NWL	2	9.900	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	S
19-Aug-21	NWL	3	1.300	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	S
20-Aug-21	SWL	1	1.087	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
20-Aug-21	SWL	2	48.720	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
20-Aug-21	SWL	3	3.500	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
20-Aug-21	SWL	1	14.483	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	S
20-Aug-21	SWL	2	2.300	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	S
24-Aug-21	AW	2	4.770	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
24-Aug-21	WL	2	6.700	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
24-Aug-21	WL	3	13.750	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
24-Aug-21	WL	2	3.190	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	S
24-Aug-21	WL	3	7.610	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	S
25-Aug-21	NEL	2	27.950	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
25-Aug-21	NEL	3	9.200	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
25-Aug-21	NEL	2	6.650	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	S
25-Aug-21	NEL	3	3.400	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	S
26-Aug-21	NEL	2	26.405	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
26-Aug-21	NEL	3	10.375	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	Р
26-Aug-21	NEL	2	7.360	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	S
26-Aug-21	NEL	3	3.160	SUMMER	32166	3RS ET	S
6-Sep-21	NEL	2	36.750	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
6-Sep-21	NEL	2	8.950	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
6-Sep-21	NEL	3	1.200	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
7-Sep-21	NWL	2	19.780	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
7-Sep-21	NWL	3	37.420	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
7-Sep-21	NWL	4	6.000	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
7-Sep-21	NWL	2	5.300	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
7-Sep-21	NWL	3	6.000	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
7-Sep-21	NWL	4	1.100	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
8-Sep-21	SWL	2	28.388	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
8-Sep-21	SWL	3	23.140	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
8-Sep-21	SWL	2	10.386	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S

DATE	AREA	BEAU	KM SEARCHED	SEASON	VESSEL	TYPE	P/S
8-Sep-21	SWL	3	4.150	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
10-Sep-21	NEL	2	7.300	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
10-Sep-21	NEL	3	26.580	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
10-Sep-21	NEL	4	3.200	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
10-Sep-21	NEL	2	2.820	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
10-Sep-21	NEL	3	7.300	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
14-Sep-21	SWL	2	29.785	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
14-Sep-21	SWL	3	20.800	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
14-Sep-21	SWL	4	2.450	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
14-Sep-21	SWL	2	9.852	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
14-Sep-21	SWL	3	7.200	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
16-Sep-21	AW	2	4.860	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
16-Sep-21	WL	2	9.094	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
16-Sep-21	WL	3	5.730	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
16-Sep-21	WL	2	3.753	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
16-Sep-21	WL	3	4.210	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
20-Sep-21	NWL	2	57.280	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
20-Sep-21	NWL	3	6.990	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
20-Sep-21	NWL	2	9.500	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
20-Sep-21	NWL	3	1.630	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
23-Sep-21	AW	2	1.200	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
23-Sep-21	AW	3	3.820	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
23-Sep-21	WL	2	6.040	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
23-Sep-21	WL	3	7.319	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
23-Sep-21	WL	4	4.400	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
23-Sep-21	WL	2	5.350	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
23-Sep-21	WL	3	3.161	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
23-Sep-21	WL	4	2.090	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
6-Oct-21	AW	3	1.940	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
6-Oct-21	AW	4	3.010	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
6-Oct-21	WL	3	9.820	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
6-Oct-21	WL	4	7.360	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
6-Oct-21	WL	3	7.509	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
6-Oct-21	WL	4	2.190	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
7-Oct-21	NWL	3	39.660	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
7-Oct-21	NWL	4	24.540	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
7-Oct-21	NWL	3	6.400	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
7-Oct-21	NWL	4	4.900	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
11-Oct-21	NWL	3	52.100	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
11-Oct-21	NWL	4	12.000	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
11-Oct-21	NWL	3	8.300	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
11-Oct-21	NWL	4	3.000	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
15-Oct-21	NEL	2	32.840	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
15-Oct-21	NEL	3	3.730	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
15-Oct-21	NEL	2	8.100	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
15-Oct-21	NEL	3	1.930	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
18-Oct-21	NEL	2	26.460	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
18-Oct-21	NEL	3	10.780	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	P
18-Oct-21	NEL	2	6.840	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S

DATE	AREA	BEAU	KM SEARCHED	SEASON	VESSEL	TYPE	P/S
18-Oct-21	NEL	3	3.220	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
19-Oct-21	AW	2	1.870	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
19-Oct-21	AW	3	2.940	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
19-Oct-21	WL	2	12.638	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
19-Oct-21	WL	3	5.821	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
19-Oct-21	WL	2	5.544	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
19-Oct-21	WL	3	3.723	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
20-Oct-21	SWL	3	19.450	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
20-Oct-21	SWL	4	33.040	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
20-Oct-21	SWL	5	3.800	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
20-Oct-21	SWL	3	8.320	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
20-Oct-21	SWL	4	4.890	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
20-Oct-21	SWL	5	0.900	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
27-Oct-21	SWL	2	13.470	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
27-Oct-21	SWL	3	39.770	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	Р
27-Oct-21	SWL	2	5.020	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S
27-Oct-21	SWL	3	12.150	AUTUMN	32166	3RS ET	S

Notes: CWD monitoring survey data of the two preceding survey months are presented for reference only.

CWD

CWD

CWD

CWD

CWD

3

1

2

6

1

1201

1046

1110

1203

1049

20-Sep-21

23-Sep-21

23-Sep-21

23-Sep-21

6-Oct-21

1

1

2

3

1

NWL

WL

WL

WL

WL

2

2

2

3

3

7

71

22

47

1497

ON

ON

ON

ON

ON

3RS ET

3RS ET

3RS ET

3RS ET

3RS ET

22.3859

22.2608

22.2444

22.2139

22.2604

CWD Small Vessel Line-transect Survey

DATE	STG #	TIME	CWD/FP	GP SZ	AREA	BEAU	PSD	EFFORT	TYPE	DEC LAT	DEC LON	SEASON	BOAT ASSOC.	P/S
11-Aug-21	1	0948	CWD	3	NWL	3	29	ON	3RS ET	22.39316	113.87011	SUMMER	NONE	Р
11-Aug-21	2	1226	CWD	4	NWL	2	415	ON	3RS ET	22.38048	113.88752	SUMMER	NONE	Р
11-Aug-21	3	1328	CWD	1	NWL	2	27	ON	3RS ET	22.38116	113.89752	SUMMER	NONE	Р
16-Aug-21	1	1109	FP	1	SWL	2	145	ON	3RS ET	22.16096	113.92744	SUMMER	NONE	Р
18-Aug-21	1	1110	CWD	1	WL	3	75	ON	3RS ET	22.24156	113.84087	SUMMER	NONE	Р
18-Aug-21	2	1221	CWD	6	WL	3	177	ON	3RS ET	22.19608	113.84060	SUMMER	PURSE SEINER	Р
20-Aug-21	1	1048	FP	1	SWL	1	22	ON	3RS ET	22.15401	113.93612	SUMMER	NONE	Р
20-Aug-21	2	1102	FP	1	SWL	2	352	ON	3RS ET	22.15871	113.92758	SUMMER	NONE	Р
24-Aug-21	1	1148	CWD	4	WL	2	598	ON	3RS ET	22.20577	113.83268	SUMMER	NONE	Р
8-Sep-21	1	1312	FP	4	SWL	2	119	ON	3RS ET	22.1520	113.8973	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
8-Sep-21	2	1350	CWD	1	SWL	2	141	ON	3RS ET	22.2059	113.8879	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
8-Sep-21	3	1436	CWD	1	SWL	3	133	ON	3RS ET	22.1733	113.8687	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
8-Sep-21	4	1502	CWD	3	SWL	2	95	ON	3RS ET	22.1946	113.8587	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
8-Sep-21	5	1537	CWD	6	SWL	3	729	ON	3RS ET	22.1754	113.8499	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
14-Sep-21	1	1037	FP	3	SWL	2	157	ON	3RS ET	22.1819	113.9359	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
14-Sep-21	2	1048	FP	1	SWL	2	170	ON	3RS ET	22.1602	113.9368	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
14-Sep-21	3	1050	FP	4	SWL	2	35	ON	3RS ET	22.1577	113.9368	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
14-Sep-21	4	1108	FP	2	SWL	2	179	ON	3RS ET	22.1582	113.9277	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
14-Sep-21	5	1114	FP	5	SWL	2	234	ON	3RS ET	22.1666	113.9280	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
14-Sep-21	6	1123	FP	2	SWL	2	63	ON	3RS ET	22.1830	113.9276	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
16-Sep-21	1	1044	CWD	1	WL	3	154	ON	3RS ET	22.2606	113.8501	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
16-Sep-21	2	1123	CWD	3	WL	3	170	ON	3RS ET	22.2410	113.8409	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
16-Sep-21	3	1151	CWD	9	WL	2	67	ON	3RS ET	22.2255	113.8318	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
16-Sep-21	4	1221	CWD	2	WL	2	215	ON	3RS ET	22.2051	113.8324	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
16-Sep-21	5	1236	CWD	3	WL	2	141	ON	3RS ET	22.2012	113.8245	AUTUMN	NONE	S
16-Sep-21	6	1250	CWD	10	WL	2	208	ON	3RS ET	22.1961	113.8416	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
16-Sep-21	7	1308	CWD	1	WL	2	31	ON	3RS ET	22.1926	113.8425	AUTUMN	NONE	S

CWD-4

Sighting Data

AUTUMN

AUTUMN

AUTUMN

AUTUMN

AUTUMN

113.8781

113.8454

113.8491

113.8312

113.8535

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

Ρ

Ρ

S

Ρ

S

DATE	STG #	TIME	CWD/FP	GP SZ	AREA	BEAU	PSD	EFFORT	TYPE	DEC LAT	DEC LON	SEASON	BOAT ASSOC.	P/S
6-Oct-21	2	1107	CWD	3	WL	3	32	ON	3RS ET	22.2607	113.8427	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
6-Oct-21	3	1137	CWD	1	WL	3	94	ON	3RS ET	22.2413	113.8391	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
6-Oct-21	4	1153	CWD	13	WL	3	162	ON	3RS ET	22.2318	113.8280	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
6-Oct-21	5	1220	CWD	1	WL	3	15	ON	3RS ET	22.2317	113.8341	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
6-Oct-21	6	1246	CWD	8	WL	3	100	ON	3RS ET	22.2140	113.8308	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
19-Oct-21	1	1023	CWD	4	WL	2	192	ON	3RS ET	22.2706	113.8447	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
19-Oct-21	2	1037	CWD	2	WL	2	201	ON	3RS ET	22.2689	113.8501	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
19-Oct-21	3	1054	CWD	1	WL	2	355	ON	3RS ET	22.2651	113.8587	AUTUMN	NONE	S
19-Oct-21	4	1134	CWD	3	WL	3	93	ON	3RS ET	22.2342	113.8244	AUTUMN	NONE	S
19-Oct-21	5	1159	CWD	1	WL	2	282	ON	3RS ET	22.2242	113.8232	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
19-Oct-21	6	1204	CWD	1	WL	3	54	ON	3RS ET	22.2225	113.8214	AUTUMN	SHRIMP TRAWLER	Р
27-Oct-21	1	1100	FP	4	SWL	3	47	ON	3RS ET	22.1431	113.9276	AUTUMN	NONE	S
27-Oct-21	2	1111	FP	3	SWL	3	398	ON	3RS ET	22.1629	113.9275	AUTUMN	NONE	Р
27-Oct-21	3	1240	CWD	1	SWL	2	218	ON	3RS ET	22.2046	113.9073	AUTUMN	NONE	Р

Abbreviations: STG# = Sighting Number; GP SZ = Group Size; BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; PSD = Perpendicular Distance (in metres); N/A = Not Applicable; DEC LAT = Latitude (WGS84 in Decimal), DEC LON = Longitude (WGS84 in Decimal); BOAT ASSOC. = Fishing Boat Association; P/S = Primary Transect / Secondary Transect

Notes:

CWD monitoring survey data of the two preceding survey months are presented for reference only. No relevant figure or text will be mentioned in this monthly EM&A report.

Sighting data of finless porpoise (FP) are presented for reference only. No relevant figure or text will be mentioned in the monthly EM&A report. All FP sightings are excluded in calculation.

Calculation of the encounter rates STG and ANI in the whole survey area (NEL, NWL, AW, WL, SWL):

A total of 350.345 km of survey effort was collected under Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility; total no. of 13 on-effort sightings and total number of 40 dolphins from on-effort sightings were collected under such condition. Calculation of the encounter rates in October 2021 are shown as below:

Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphin Sightings (STG) in October 2021

$$STG = \frac{13}{350.345} \ x \ 100 = 3.71$$

Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphins (ANI) in October 2021

$$ANI = \frac{40}{350.345} \ x \ 100 = 11.42$$

Calculation of the running quarterly STG and ANI in the whole survey area (NEL, NWL, AW, WL, SWL):

A total of 1226.523 km of survey effort was collected under Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with favourable visibility; total no. of 34 on-effort sightings and total number of 111 dolphins from on-effort sightings were collected under such condition. Calculation of the running quarterly encounter rates are shown as below:

Running Quarterly Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphin Sightings (STG)

$$STG = \frac{34}{1226.523} \times 100 = 2.77$$

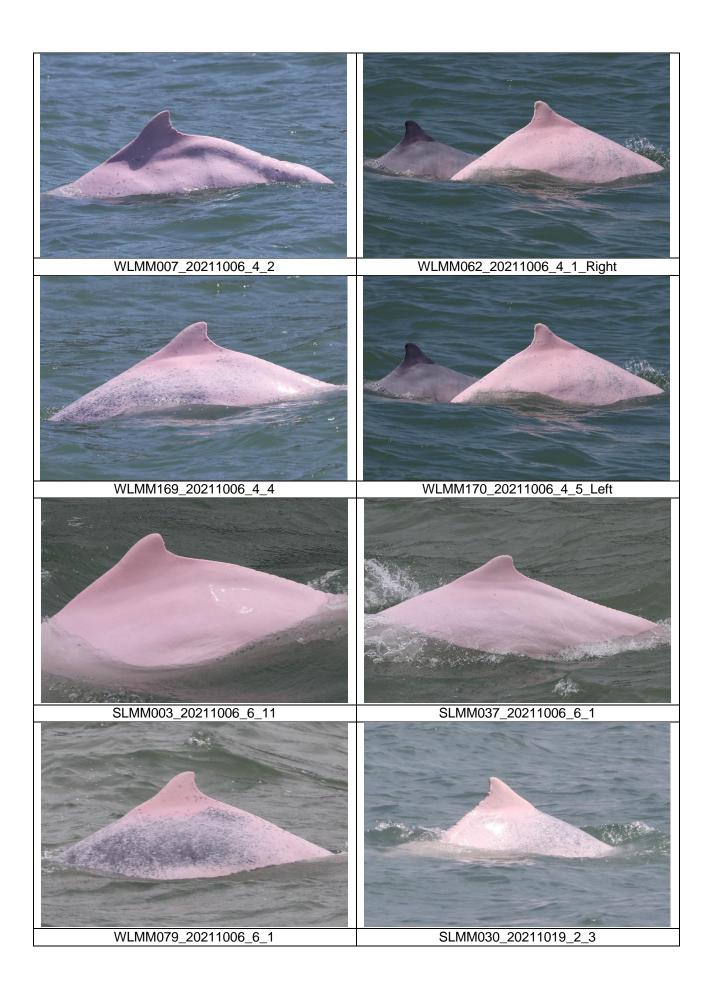
Running Quarterly Encounter Rate by Number of Dolphins (ANI)

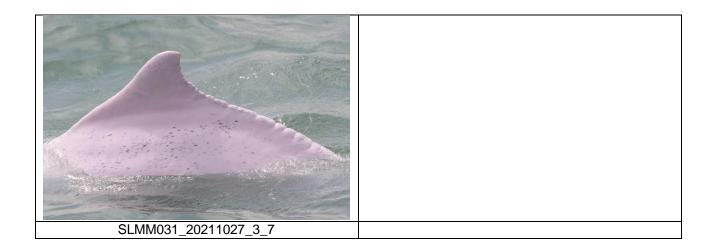
 $ANI = \frac{111}{1226.523} \ x \ 100 = 9.05$

CWD Small Vessel Line-transect Survey

Photo Identification







CWD Groups by Survey Date

Date	Station	Start Time	End Time	Duration	Beaufort Range	Visibility	No. of Focal Follow Dolphin Groups Tracked	Dolphin Group Size Range
15/Oct/21	Sha Chau	10:37	16:37	6:00	2	2	0	-
25/Oct/21	Lung Kwu Chau	8:55	14:55	6:00	3	2-3	3	4-7

Visibility: 1=Excellent, 2=Good, 3=Fair, 4=Poor

Appendix E. Calibration Certificates

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT

CONTACT	: HIN CHAN	WORK ORDER : HK2139964
CLIENT	MOTT MACDONALD HONG KONG	
	LIMITED	
ADDRESS	: 3/F INTERNATIONAL TRADE TOWER, 348	SUB-BATCH : 1
	KWUN TONG ROAD, KWUN TONG,	DATE RECEIVED : 4-OCT-2021
	KOWLOON, HONG KONG	DATE OF ISSUE : 21-OCT-2021
PROJECT	: CALIBIRATION/PERFORMANCE CHECK OF	NO. OF SAMPLES : 1
	DUST METER	CLIENT ORDER

General Comments

- Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in ambient condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.
- Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc.) is provided by client.
- Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting.

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

Signatories	Position
Kichard Juny.	
Richard Fung	Managing Director

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com WORK ORDER SUB-BATCH CLIENT

PROJECT

: HK2139964

: 1 : MOTT MACDONALD HONG KONG LIMITED

: CALIBIRATION/PERFORMANCE CHECK OF DUST METER

ALS Lab ID	Client's Sample ID	Sample Type	Sample Date	External Lab Report No.
HK2139964-001	S/N: 296098	Equipments	04-Oct-2021	S/N: 296098

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

Туре:	Laser Dust monitor
Manufacturer:	Sibata LD-3B
Serial No.	296098
Equipment Ref:	Nil
Job Order	HK2139964

Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment:	Higher Volume Sampler
Location & Location ID:	AUES office (calibration room)
Equipment Ref:	HVS 018
Last Calibration Date:	2 August 2021

Equipment Verification Results:

Testing Date:

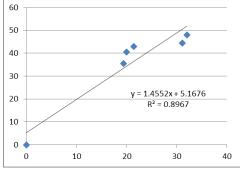
11&18 October 2021

Hour	Time	Mean Temp °C	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in µg/m ³ (Standard Equipment)	Total Count (Calibrated Equipment)	Count/Minute (Total Count/min)
2hr	09:33 ~ 11:33	28.5	1005.4	35.5	2326	19.4
2hr04min	11:34 ~ 13:38	28.5	1005.4	42.9	2659	21.4
2hr01min	09:16 ~ 11:17	23.9	1018.3	40.5	2427	20.0
2hr01min	11:20 ~ 13:21	23.9	1018.3	44.4	3750	31.1
2hr	13:25 ~ 15:25	23.9	1018.3	48.0	3841	32.0

Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope (K-factor):
Correlation Coefficient (R)
Date of Issue

<u>1.4552 (µg/m3)/CPM</u> 0.9469 20 October 2021



Remarks:

1. **Strong** Correlation (R>0.8)

2. Factor 1.4552 (µg/m3)/CPM should be applied for TSP monitoring

*If R<0.5, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment

Operator :	Fai So	Signature :	Sa	Date :	20 October 2021
QC Reviewer :	Ben Tam	Signature :		Date :	20 October 2021

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Gold King Industrial Building, Kv Location ID : Calibration Room	wai Chi	ung	Date of Calibration: 2-Aug-21 Next Calibration Date: 2-Nov-21
	COND	ITIONS	
Sea Level Pressure (hPa) Temperature (°C)	998.3 30.0		Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)748.725Temperature (K)303
CALII	BRATI	ON ORIFIC	E
Make-> TIS Model-> 502 Calibration Date-> 19-Ja	25A		Qstd Slope ->2.10574Qstd Intercept ->-0.00985Expiry Date->18-Jan-22
(CALIB	RATION	
Plate H20 (L)H2O (R) H20 Qstd I No. (in) (in) (in) (m3/min) (ch		IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
13 5.3 5.3 10.6 1.527 4 10 4.4 4.4 8.8 1.391 4	50 48 44 31		Slope = 30.5541 Intercept = -0.5839 Corr. coeff. = 0.9906
Calculations : Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b] IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)] Qstd = standard flow rate IC = corrected chart respones I = actual chart response m = calibrator Qstd slope b = calibrator Qstd slope b = calibrator Qstd intercept Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K) Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg) For subsequent calculation of sampler flow: 1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b) m = sampler slope b = sampler intercept I = chart response Tav = daily average temperature	.00 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .01 .01	00	FLOW RATE CHART





Environmental Certificate of Calibration

			Calibration	Certificatio	on Informat	ion		
Cal. Date:	January 19, 2021 Roots			meter S/N:	438320	Ta:	°К	
Operator:	Jim Tisch	Tisch				Pa:	755.1	mm Hg
Calibration Model #: TE-5025A Calib			brator S/N:	1941				
	Vol. Init Vol. Final			ΔVol.	ΔTime	ΔP	ΔН	
	Run	(m3)	(m3)	(m3)	(min)	(mm Hg)	(in H2O)	
	1	1	2	1	1.4830	3.2	2.00	
	2	3	4	1	1.0420	6.4	4.00	
	3	5	6	1	0.9290	8.0	5.00	
	4	7	8	1	0.8840	8.8	5.50	
	5	9	10	1	0.7340	12.9	8.00	
			I	Data Tabula	tion			
	Vstd	Qstd	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)}$)(<u>Tstd</u>)		Qa	$\sqrt{\Delta H (Ta/Pa)}$	
	(m3)	(x-axis)	(y-ax	(is)	Va	(x-axis)	(y-axis)	
	1.0029	0.6762	1.41	92	0.9958	0.6715	0.8824	
	0.9986	0.9583	2.00		0.9915	0.9516	1.2479	
	0.9965	1.0726	2.24		0.9894	1.0650	1.3952	
	0.9954	1.1260	2.35	And a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	0.9883	1.1180	1.4633	
	0.9899	1.3487		2.8385 0.9829		1.3391	1.7648	
	OCTD	m= b=	2.10574 -0.00985				1.31858	
	QSTD		0.999		QA	b= r=	-0.00612 0.99992	
				Calculatio	ations			
	Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)	/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta	a)	Va=	ΔVol((Pa-Δl		
	Qstd=	Vstd/∆Time			Qa=	Va/ATime		
			For subsequ	ent flow ra	te calculatio	ns:		
	Qstd=	Qstd= $1/m \left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H} \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right) \right)$			Qa= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H(Ta/Pa)}\right)-b\right)$			
		Conditions						-
Tstd						RECA	LIBRATION	
Pstd		mm Hg			LIS FPA reco	mmendsa	nnual recalibratio	on ner 1000
AH· calibrat	Key alibrator manometer reading (in H2O)						Regulations Part !	
		eter reading					, Reference Meth	
		perature (°K)					ended Particulat	
		ressure (mm				-	erded Particulatiere, 9.2.17, page 1	
o: intercept					LD1	e Aunosphe	ne, 5.2.17, page	50
n: slope								

Tisch Environmental, Inc.

145 South Miami Avenue

Village of Cleves, OH 45002

www.tisch-env.com TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610 FAX: (513)467-9009



REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No.	:
Date of Issue	:
Page No.	:

BA100044 22 October 2021 1 of 2

PART A - CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Enovative Environmental Service Ltd. Flat 2207, Yu Fun House, Yu Chui Court, Shatin New Territories, Hong Kong Attn: Mr. Thomas WONG

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment	: YSI ProDSS (Multi-Parameters)
Manufacturer	: YSI (a xylem brand)
Serial Number	: 15M100005
Date of Received	: Oct 22, 2021
Date of Calibration	: Oct 22, 2021
Date of Next Calibration ^(a)	: Jan 21, 2022

PART C - REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter	Reference Method
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H ⁺ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Conductivity at 25°C	APHA 21e 2510 B
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical
-	Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULTS^(b,c)

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading ^(d) (pH Unit)	Tolerance ^(e) (pH Unit)	Results
4.00	4.09	0.09	Satisfactory
7.42	7.46	0.04	Satisfactory
10.01	10.11	0.10	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ± 0.20 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
10	10.0	0.0	Satisfactory
24	23.8	-0.2	Satisfactory
45	44.9	-0.1	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ±2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

(a) The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.

(b) The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received

(c) The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

(d) "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

(e) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards..

LEE Chun-ning Senior Chemist



REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No.	:	BA100044
Date of Issue	:	22 October 2021
Page No.	:	2 of 2

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
0.12	0.11	-0.01	Satisfactory
1.77	1.84	0.07	Satisfactory
5.01	5.17	0.16	Satisfactory
8.19	8.19	0.00	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.50 (mg/L)

(4) Conductivity at 25°C

Conc. of KCl (M)	Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	Results
0.001	146.9	153.2	4.29	Satisfactory
0.01	1412	1371	-2.90	Satisfactory
0.1	12890	12409	-3.73	Satisfactory
0.5	58670	57941	-1.24	Satisfactory
1.0	111900	111932	0.03	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of conductivity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(5) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	9.90	-1.00	Satisfactory
20	19.93	-0.35	Satisfactory
30	30.14	0.47	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(6) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading ^(f) (NTU)	Tolerance ^(g) . (%)	Results
0	0.10		Satisfactory
10	9.91	-0.9	Satisfactory
20	19.88	-0.6	Satisfactory
100	97.73	-2.3	Satisfactory
800	796.64	-0.4	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

<u>Remark(s): -</u>

⁰ "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

(*) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

Appendix F. Status of Environmental Permits and Licenses

	Description	Permit/ Reference No.	Status	
EIAO	Environmental Permit	EP-489/2014	Approved on 7 Nov 2014	

Contract No.	Description	Location	Permit/ Reference No.	Status
3206	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3206	409237	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 25 Oct 2016
	Registration as Chemical	Site office of 3206	WPN 5213- 951-Z4035-01	Completion of Registration on 18 Nov 2016
	Waste Producer	Works area of 3206	WPN 5213- 951-Z4035-02	Completion of Registration on 18 Nov 2016
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works Area of 3206	GW-RS0505- 21	Valid from 7 Jul 2021 to 5 Jan 2022
		Works Area of 3206	GW-RS0757- 21	Valid from 6 Oct 2021 to 2 Apr 2022
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3206	A/C 7026398	Approval granted from EPD on 16 Nov 2016
3301 Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Construction Work under	Works area of 3301	415821	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 19 Apr 2017
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer Discharge License under WPCO Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3301	WPN 5213-951- F2718-02	Completion of Registration on 9 Jun 2017
		Works area of 3301	WT00029286- 2017	Valid from 20 Sep 2017 to 30 Sep 2022
		Works area of 3301	A/C 7027728	Approval granted from EPD on 8 May 2017
	Construction Noise Permit	Works area of 3301	GW-RS0631-21	Valid from 22 Aug 2021 to 21 Feb 2022
	(General Works)	Works area of 3301 (Cable ducting works) (Special Case)	GW-RS0744-21	Valid from 2 Oct 2021 to 29 Mar 2022
3302	Notification of Construction	Works area of 3302	440222	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 10 Dec 2018
	Work under APCO	Staging area of 3302	2018CES1	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 21 Dec 2018
			454882	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 2 Apr 2020

Contract No.	Description	Location	Permit/ Reference No.	Status
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3302	5296-951- C4331-01	Completion of Registration on 4 Jan 2019
	Discharge License under WPCO	Works area of 3302	WT00034539- 2019	Valid from 11 Mar 2020 to 31 Mar 2025
		Works area of 3302	WT00034541- 2019	Valid from 14 Oct 2019 to 31 Oct 2024
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3302	A/C 7032881	Approval granted from EPD on 8 Jan 2019
	Construction Noise Permit	Works area of 3302	GW-RS0497-21	Valid from 7 July 2021 to 6 Jan 2022
	(General Works)		GW-RS0501-21	Valid from 7 July 2021 to 6 Jan 2022
			PP-RS0005-21	Valid from 3 May 2021 to 1 Nov 2021
3303	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3303	445611	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 27 May 2019
	Specified Process license under APCO	Works area of 3303	L-15-040 (1)	Valid from 29 Mar 2021 to 28 Mar 2025
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3303	5213-951- S4174-01	Completion of Registration on 17 Jun 2019
	Discharge License under WPCO	Works area of 3303	WT00035689- 2020	Valid from 11 May 2020 to 31 May 2025
	WI 60	Works area of 3303	WT00036734- 2020	Valid from 1 Dec 2020 to 31 Dec 2025
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3303	A/C 7034272	Approval granted from EPD on 10 Jun 2019
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3303 (Existing airport)	GW-RS0286-21	Valid from 16 May 2021 to 15 Nov 2021
		Works area of 3303	GW-RS0630-21	Superseded by GW-RS0803-21 on 29 Oct 2021
		(Reclamation area)	GW-RS0803-21	Valid from 29 Oct 2021 to 26 Apr 2022
3305	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3305	460857	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 12 Oct 2020
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3305	5213-951- A3024-01	Completion of Registration on 13 Nov 2020
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3305	A/C 7035360	Approval granted from EPD on 9 Oct 2019
3306	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3306	8335-951- C4434-01	Completion of Registration on 1 Apr 2020
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3306	A/C 7035868	Approval granted from EPD on 27 Nov 2019
3307	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3307	454964	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 6 Apr 2020
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3307	5211-951- P3379-01	Completion of Registration on 8 Jun 2020
	Discharge License under WPCO	Works area of 3307	WT00036926- 2020	Valid from 31 Dec 2020 to 31 Dec 2025

Contract No.	Description	Location	Permit/ Reference No.	Status
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3307	A/C 7037129	Approval granted from EPD on 5 May 2020
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3307	GW-RS0562-21	Valid from 6 Aug 2021 to 5 Feb 2022
3308	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3308	A/C 7038988	Approval granted from EPD on 24 Nov 2020
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3308	GW-RS0655-21	Valid from 2 Sep 2021 to 28 Feb 2022
3310	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3310	469170	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 6 Jul 2021
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3310	5213-951- C4620-01	Approval granted from EPD on 26 Jul 2021
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3310	A/C 7040969	Approval granted from EPD on 8 Jul 2021
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3310	GW-RS0768-21	Valid from 6 Oct 2021 to 5 Apr 2022
3402	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3402	464622	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 18 Feb 2021
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3402	A/C 7032577	Approval granted from EPD on 27 Nov 2018
3403	Notification of Construction	Works area of 3403	450860	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 11 Nov 2019
	Work under APCO	Works area of 3403 (with Area 17 and Area 15)	453912	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 3 Mar 2020
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3403	WPN 5213-951- S4218-01	Completion of Registration on 9 Jan 2020
	Discharge License under WPCO	Works area of 3403	WT00035841- 2020	Valid from 5 Jun 2020 to 30 Jun 2025
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3403	A/C 7035267	Approval granted from EPD on 30 Sep 2019
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3403	GW-RS0653-21	Valid from 4 Sep 2021 to 28 Feb 2022
	Construction Noise Permit (Special Case)	Works area of 3403	GW-RS0338-21	Valid from 1 June 2021 to 30 Nov 2021
3404	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3404	A/C 7035158	Approval granted from EPD on 12 Sep 2019
3405	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3405	453447	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 18 Feb 2020
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3405	WPN 5218-951- C4431-01	Completion of Registration on 12 Mar 2020
	Discharge License under WPCO	Works area of 3405	WT00037084- 2020	Valid from 17 Mar 2021 to 31 Mar 2026
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3405	A/C 7036796	Approval granted from EPD on 20 Mar

Contract No.	Description	Location	Permit/ Reference No.	Status	
	Construction Noise Permit	Works area of 3405	GW-RS0700-21	Superseded by GW-RS0807-21	
	(General Works)	Works area of 3405	GW-RS0807-21	Valid from 29 Oct 2021 to 26 Apr 2022	
3408	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3408	461958	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 17 Nov 2020	
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3408	WPN 5218-951- B2621-01	Completion of Registration on 14 Jar 2021	
	Discharge License under WPCO	Works area of 3408	WT00038836- 2021	Valid from 27 Sep 2021 to 30 Sep 2026	
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3408	A/C 7039063	Approval granted from EPD on 2 Dec 2020	
	Construction Noise Permit	Works area of 3408	GW-RS0594-21	Superseded by GW-RS0818-21 on 29 Oct 2021	
	(General Works)	Works area of 3408	GW-RS0818-21	Valid from 29 Oct 2021 to 31 Mar 2022	
3503	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3503	459394	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 2 Aug 2020	
		Stockpiling area of 3503	459392	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 28 Aug 2020	
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3503	WPN 5113-951- L2845-02	Completion of Registration on 3 Sep 2019	
		Stockpiling area of 3503	WPN 5113-951- L2845-04	Completion of Registration on 19 Jur 2020	
	Discharge License under WPCO	Works area of 3503	WT00031258- 2018	Valid from 6 Aug 2019 to 30 Jun 2023	
			WT00036551- 2020	Valid from 17 Sep 2020 to 30 Sep 2025	
			WT00036697- 2020	Valid from 2 Nov 2020 to 30 Nov 2025	
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3503	A/C 7029665	Approval granted from EPD on 27 Dec 2017	
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3503	GW-RS0695-21	Superseded by GW-RS0758-21	
		Works area of 3503	GW-RS0758-21	Valid from 9 Oct 2021 to 4 Mar 2022	
		Stockpiling area of 3503	GW-RS0215-21	Superseded by GW-RS0785-21	
		Stockpiling area of 3503	GW-RS0785-21	Valid from 20 Oct 2021 to 18 Apr 2022	
3508	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3508	459017	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 19 Aug 2020	
			459469	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 4 Sep 2020	
		Works area of 3508 (Area J)	467132	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 3 May 2021	
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3508	WPN-5218-951- G2898-01	Completion of Registration on 28 Sep 2020	
	Discharge License under	Works area of 3508	WT00037209- 2020	Valid from 11 Mar 2021 to 31 Mar 2026	
	WPCO		WT00037523- 2021	Valid from 1 Apr 2021 to 30 Apr 2026	

Contract No.	Description	Location	Permit/ Reference No.	Status
			WT00037225- 2020	Valid from 1 Apr 2021 to 30 Apr 2026
			WT00037549- 2021	Valid from 1 Apr 2021 to 30 Apr 2026
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3508	7038224	Approval granted from EPD on 8 Sep 2020
	Construction Noise Permit	Works area of 3508	GW-RS0710-21	Valid from 23 Sep 2021 to 22 Mar 2022
	(General Works)	Works area of 3508	GW-RS0778-21	Valid from 15 Oct 2021 to 12 Apr 2022
		Works area of 3508 (Area 10)	GW-RS0493-21	Valid from 27 Jun 2021 to 24 Dec 2021
		Works area of 3508 (Special Case)	GW-RS0414-21	Valid from 30 May 2021 to 25 Nov 2021
		Works area of 3508 (Special Case)	GW-RS0315-21	Valid from 12 May 2021 to 9 Nov 2021
		Works area of 3508 (Area 13)	GW-RS0711-21	Valid from 17 Sep 2021 to 30 Nov 2021
3601	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3601	451762	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 10 Dec 2019
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3601	WPN 7119-951- C4421-01	Completion of Registration on 9 Jan 2020
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3601	A/C 7029991	Approval granted from EPD on 1 Feb 2018
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3601	GW-RS0407-21	Valid from 3 June 2021 to 30 Nov 2021
3602	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3602	421278	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 18 Sep 2017
	Registration as Chemical Waste	Works area of 3602	WPN 5296-951- N2673-01	Completion of Registration on 9 Oct 2017
	Producer	Site office of 3602	WPN 5296-951- N2673-02	Completion of Registration on 11 Dec 2017
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3602	A/C 7028942	Approval granted from EPD on 6 Oc 2017
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3602	GW-RS0650-21	Valid from 1 Oct 2021 to 1 Mar 2022
3603	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Site office of 3603	433604	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 16 May 2018
	Registration as Chemical Waste	Site office of 3603	5296-951- S4069-01	Completion of Registration on 22 Jar 2018
	Producer	Test Loop Site of 3603	8334-512- S4273-01	Completion of Registration on 17 Sep 2020
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3603	A/C 7030002	Approval granted from EPD on 1 Feb 2018

Contract No.	Description	Location	Permit/ Reference No.	Status	
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3603	GW-RS0367-21	Valid from 24 May 2021 to 23 Nov 2021	
3721	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3721	448657	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 02 Sep 2019	
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3721	WPN 5218-951- C4412-01	Completion of Registration on 9 Dec 2019	
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3721	A/C 7035234	Approval granted from EPD on 25 Sep 2019	
	Construction Noise Permit	Works area of 3721	GW-RS0326-21	Superseded by GW-RS0748-21	
	(General Works)	Works area of 3721	GW-RS0748-21	Valid from 6 Oct 2021 to 6 Mar 2022	
3722	Notification of Construction	Works area of 3722A	465843	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 14 Aug 2020	
	Work under APCO	Works area of 3722B	465845	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 14 Aug 2020	
		Works area of 3722C	465842	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 14 Aug 2020	
		Works area of 3722D	465846	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 14 Aug 2020	
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3722A	WPN 5218-951- T3863-01	Completion of Registration on 18 Mar 2020	
		Works area of 3722B	WPN 5218-951- T3864-01	Completion of Registration on 18 Mar 2020	
		Works area of 3722C	WPN 5218-951- T3862-01	Completion of Registration on 18 Mar 2020	
		Works area of 3722D	WPN 5218-951- T3865-01	Completion of Registration on 18 Mar 2020	
	Discharge License under WPCO	Sewage Treatment Facility of 3722D	WT00037491- 2021	Valid from 30 Mar 2021 to 31 Mar 2026	
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3722A	A/C 7036752	Approval granted from EPD on 11 Mar 2020	
		Works area of 3722B	A/C 7036966	Approval granted from EPD on 6 Apr 2020	
		Works area of 3722C	A/C 7036967	Approval granted from EPD on 6 Apr 2020	
		Works area of 3722D	A/C 7036795	Approval granted from EPD on 20 Mar 2020	
3723	Notification of Construction	3723A	464440	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 9 Feb 2021	
	Work under APCO	3723B	464444	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 9 Feb 2021	
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	3723A	WPN 5218-951- T3920-01	Completion of Registration on 9 Feb 2021	
		3723B	WPN 5218-951- T3921-01	Completion of Registration on 9 Feb 2021	
	Discharge License under WPCO	Works area of 3723A & 3723B	WT00039451- 2021	Valid from 28 Oct 2021 to 31 Oct 2023	
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3723A	A/C 7039755	Approval granted from EPD on 24 Feb 2021	

Contract No.	Description	Location	Permit/ Reference No.	Status
		Works area of 3723B	A/C 7039754	Approval granted from EPD on 24 Feb 2021
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3723A & 3723B	GW-RS0697-21	Valid from 16 Sep 2021 to 13 Mar 2022
3728	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3728	WPN 5111-951- S3467-03	Completion of Registration on 7 May 2021
	Discharge License under WPCO	Works area of 3728	WT00037809- 2021	Valid from 27 Jul 2021 to 31 Jul 2026
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3728	A/C 7039409	Approval granted from EPD on 22 Jar 2021
3801	Notification of Construction	Works area of 3801	418345	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 26 Jur 2017
	Work under APCO		430372	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 2 Feb 2018
			435652	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 16 Ju 2018
			451991	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 18 Dec 2019
		Stockpiling area of 3801	450940	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 13 Nov 2019
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3801	WPN 5296-951- C1169-53	Completion of Registration on 14 Au 2018
	Discharge License under WPCO	Works and stockpiling area of 3801	WT00029535- 2017	Valid from 24 Nov 2017 to 30 Nov 2022
		Stockpiling area of 3801	WT00037354- 2021	Valid from 8 Mar 2021 to 31 Mar 2026
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3801	A/C 7028254	Approval granted from EPD on 3 Jul 2017
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3801	GW-RS0634-21	Valid from 27 Aug 2021 to 26 Feb 2022
3802	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3802	458122	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 14 Ju 2020
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3802	WPN 5218-951- G2895-01	Completion of Registration on 28 Aug 2020
		Works area of 3802	WPN 5218-951- G2945-01	Completion of Registration on 29 Sep 2020
	Discharge License under WPCO	Works area of 3802	WT00037032- 2020	Valid from 25 May 2021 to 31 May 2026
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3802	A/C 7037575	Approval granted from EPD on 15 Jur 2020
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3802	GW-RS0404-21	Superseded by GW-RS0808-21
		Works area of 3802	GW-RS0808-21	Valid from 29 Oct 2021 to 24 Apr 2022
		Works area of 3802	GW-RS0734-21	Valid from 7 Oct 2021 to 27 Mar 2022
3901A	Notification of Construction	Works area of 3901A	466883	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 26 Ap 2021

Contract No.	Description	Location	Permit/ Reference No.	Status
	Work under APCO			
	Specified Process license under APCO	Works area of 3901A	L-3-261(1)	Valid from 14 Sep 2020 to 13 Sep 2024
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3901A	WPN 5218-951- K3400-01	Completion of Registration on 17 Jul 2020
	Landfill disposal of waste concrete from batching plant	Works area of 3901A	EP195/01/18	Valid from 5 May 2021 to 2 Feb 2022
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3901A	A/C7037889	Approval granted from EPD on 20 Jul 2020
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3901A	GW-RS0597-21	Valid from 7 Aug 2021 to 4 Feb 2022
3901B	Notification of Construction Work under APCO	Works area of 3901B	466885	Receipt acknowledged by EPD on 26 Apr 2021
	Specified Process license under APCO	Works area of 3901B	L-3-262(1)	Valid from 17 Nov 2020 to 16 Nov 2024
	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer	Works area of 3901B	WPN 5218-951- G2880-01	Completion of Registration on 17 Jan 2020
	Bill Account for disposal	Works area of 3901B	A/C 7032417	Approval granted from EPD on 13 Nov 2018
	Construction Noise Permit (General Works)	Works area of 3901B	GW-RS0702-21	Valid from 16 Sep 2021 to 13 Mar 2022

Appendix G. Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Environmental Complaints, Notification of Summons and Status of Prosecutions

Statistics for Exceedances for 1-hour TSP, Noise, Water, Waste, CWD Monitoring

		Total no. recorded in the reporting period	Total no. recorded since the project commenced
1-hr TSP	Action	0	0
	Limit	0	0
Noise	Action	0	0
	Limit	0	0
Water	Action	0	0
	Limit	0	0
Waste	Action	0	0
	Limit	0	0
CWD	Action	0	0
	Limit	0	0

Remark: Exceedances, which are not project related, are not shown in this table.

Statistics for Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Prosecutions

Reporting Period	Cumulative Statistics		
	Complaints	Notifications of Summons	Prosecutions
This reporting period	2	1	1
From 28 December 2015 to end of the reporting period	42	2	2